

Stephanos of Byzantium

Ethnika: A Geographical Encyclopedia

English Translations

Greta Hawes, Brady Kiesling, Gabriel Jower and Greg Baker

April 16, 2026

Preface

This volume presents English translations of entries from the *Ethnika* (Ἐθνικά) of Stephanos of Byzantium, a sixth-century Byzantine geographical lexicon. The work originally contained information about place names, their etymologies, and the ethnic names (demonyms) of their inhabitants.

The translations in this volume are based on the critical edition by Margarethe Billerbeck et al. (Berlin: De Gruyter, 2006–). The Greek text is not reproduced here due to copyright restrictions. Translations were produced using a combination of AI-assisted translation and human review.

Translation Statistics

Total entries:	1,044
Human-reviewed translations:	47
Initial human translations:	24
AI translations:	973
Geocoded places:	627

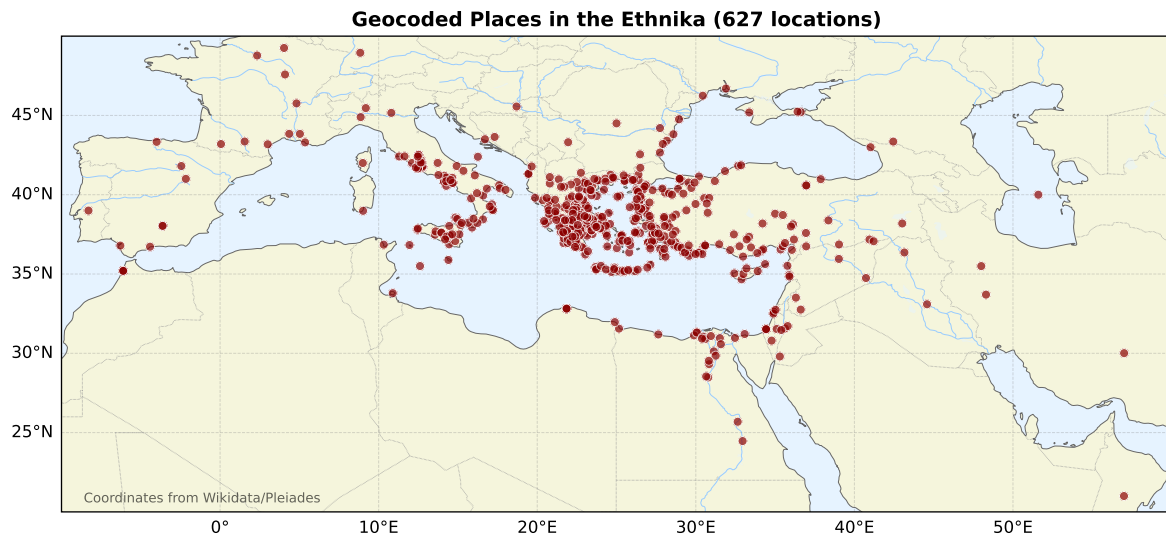
Source Indicators

Each entry is marked with a superscript indicator showing the source of its translation:

- ^[R] — Human-reviewed and approved translation
- ^[H] — Initial human translation (not yet reviewed)
- ^[AI] — Machine translation (awaiting human review)
- ^[P] — From the unabridged Parisinus Coislinianus 228 manuscript

Geocoded Places

The following map shows the locations of places that have been geocoded using Wikidata and Pleiades coordinates. Entries with coordinates display their latitude and longitude, along with links to Wikidata and Pleiades identifiers where available.



Contents

Preface	iii
Contents	iv
1 Δ — Delta	1
2 E — Epsilon	19
3 K — Kappa	21
4 Λ — Lambda	51
5 M — Mu	61
6 N — Nu	85
7 Ξ — Xi	93
8 O — Omicron	95
Index of Ancient Sources	101
Index of Persons	105
Index of Places	113
Index of Peoples and Ethnic Groups	133
Index of Deities	153

1 Δ — Delta

Δάαι (*people*)^[AI] Daai: a Scythian people. They are nomads. They are also called Dakai, with kappa.

Wikidata: [Dahae](#)

Δαδίκαι (*people*)^[AI] Dadikai: a Persian people. Herodotus, book 7.

Δαδόκερτα (*fortress*)^[AI] Dadokerta: a large fort of Armenia, between Media <and ***>. The ethnonym is 'Dadokertenos', in the local form.

Wikidata: [Dadokerta \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Δαίδαλα (*city*)^[AI] Daidala: a city of Rhodes, or a settlement; Strabo, book 14. There is also a mountain of Lykia, Daidala. The city in Lykia is named after Daidalos son of Ikaros: for, as he travelled through some marsh by way of the Ninos River, Alexander in his *Lykiaka* says that, having been bitten by a water-snake, he died, was buried there, and a city was founded. There is also one in India, and another of Crete. A citizen is a 'Daidaleus', and in the feminine 'Daidalis'.

36.7522°N, 28.9763°E · Pleiades: [638817](#) · Wikidata: [Daedala](#)

Δαιδάλεια (*city*)^[AI] Daidaleia: a city of Italy, a foundation of Daidalos, which is now called Iouulia, after a Roman governor had established a cleruchy there. The ethnonym is 'Daidaleus'.

Δαιδαλίδαι (*village*)^[AI] Daidalidai: a deme of the Kekropis tribe. A deme-member is a 'Daidalides'. The locatives are 'ek Daidalidon' <'en Daidalidon' 'eis Daidalidon'>.

37.9570°N, 23.7499°E · Pleiades: [579905](#) · Wikidata: [Daidalidai](#)

Δακία (*region*)^[AI] Dakia: a country near the Borysthenes. The inhabitants are Dakoi, whom we call Daoi: 'For those Getai who incline towards the Black Sea and the east, Getai, but Daoi those who incline the other way, towards Germany and the sources of the Istros. Among the Attic writers too, the names for slaves are Daoi and Getai'.

44.5000°N, 25.0000°E · Pleiades: [207065](#) · Wikidata: [Dacia](#)

Δάλμιον (*city*)^[AI] Dalmion: a city of Dalmatia, between Illyria and Italy. The ethnonym is similar, or 'Dalmieus'. 'It is a peculiarity of the Dalmateans to carry out a redistribution of the land every eight-year cycle'. Appian calls the city Delminion, and Kouadratos Delminon. They also say they are Dalmatai.

43.6446°N, 17.3139°E · Pleiades: [197244](#) · Wikidata: [Delminium](#)

Δαμαῖοι (*people*)^[AI] Damaioi: a people among the Ichthyophagoi, as Apollodoros says.

Δαμασκός (*city*)^[AI] Damaskos: a city of Syria, inland, above Phoinike, towards the river Jordan. It was named so because one of the Giants, named Askos, together with Lykourgos bound Dionysos and threw him into the river; Hermes, having released him, stripped Askos

of his skin, hence the skin being suitable for wine. Others say that Damaskos, son of Hermes and of the nymph Halimede from Arcadia, came to Syria and founded a city of the same name. Others say that Damaskos was reported to be a man who, when Dionysos had made Syria rich in vines, kept cutting these down with an axe; Dionysos, angered, pursued and flayed him. * **it happened Darmaskos** * and so Damaskos by corruption. A citizen is a 'Damaskenos', and the country and the city are 'Damaskene'.

33.5090°N, 36.3110°E · Pleiades: [678106](#) · Wikidata: [Damascus](#)

Δανδάριοι (*people*)^[AI] Dandarioi: a people about the Caucasus, as Hekataios in his *Europa*.
Wikidata: [Dandarii](#)

Δανθαλήται (*people*)^[AI] Danthalētai: a Thracian people. Theopompos, book 48.
Wikidata: [Dentheletae](#)

Δανούβιον (*city*)^[AI] Danoubion: a city around Rome. The ethnonym is 'Danoubios' or 'Danoubieus'.
41.6777°N, 12.6989°E · Pleiades: [422956](#) · Wikidata: [Lanuvium](#)

Δάνουβις ἢ Δάνουσις (*river*)^[AI] Danoubis or Danousis: the river Istros, formerly called Matoas. But when a calamity befell the Scythians, it was thus named. Now Matoas is said, in the Greek tongue, to mean "fortunate," because, though they often crossed it, they suffered no harm. Danousis, on the other hand, is interpreted as 'having a cause for error'.
44.2060°N, 27.7420°E · Pleiades: [226577](#) · Wikidata: [Danube](#)

Δάονες (*people*)^[AI] Daones: an ethnic group, named from the Daon River in India.
Wikidata: [Daones \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Δαραί (*fortress*)^[AI] Darae: what they now call Dara, a fort called Anastasiopolis, very strongly fortified. The ethnic is Darēnos, as Dousarē -> Dousarēnos; one may also say Daraïos. There are also Darraï, a people by the Red Sea.
37.1772°N, 40.9530°E · Pleiades: [874444](#) · Wikidata: [Dara](#)

Δάραψα (*city*)^[AI] Dárapsa: a city of Bactria, as Strabo says. The ethnic forms are Darapsēnós and Darapsianós.
Wikidata: [Darapsa](#)

Δάρδαι (*people*)^[AI] Dardai: an Indian people who waged war, under Deriades, against Dionysus, as Dionysius relates in Book 3 of the *Bassarica*.

Δάρδανος (*city*)^[AI] Dardanos: a city of the Troad, formerly called Teucris. Mnaseas says that "Dardanos, after taking up the Palladion from the temple of Athena in Si***, came to Samothrace with his siblings Harmonia and Iasion; and there, as he was living, Cadmos son of Agenor adopted him as his own, and when Telephane died, Cadmos married Harmonia and sent Dardanos to Asia with his companions to Teucros the Troan. Teucros, recognizing Dardanos, gives him his daughter Bateia and, as he is dying, the kingship. And Dardanos founded a city Dardanos and called the land Dardania, which was formerly called Teucris." This is also Dardania. And Dardanikē, and Dardanioi, and Dardanidai, and <Dardanoi>.
40.0860°N, 26.3725°E · Pleiades: [501393](#) · Wikidata: [Dardanos](#)

Δάριδνα (*village*)^[AI] Daridna: a village of Paphlagonia, as Alexander says in his work *On Daridna*. The ethnic is *Daridnaios*, just as from Pydna comes *Pydnaios*.

Wikidata: [Daridna \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Δαρίειον (*city*)^[AI] Darieion: a city of Phrygia. The ethnic, by the rule applied to Phrygian names, with the loss of one syllable, is Dareus—just as from Kotiaion comes Kotiaeus; or, by the rule exemplified by Roiteion and Sigeion, Dareieus.

Δαριστάνη (*city*)^[AI] Darisṭanē: a Persian city. There is also an ethnic group, the Dariītai.

Wikidata: [Daristane \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Δαρσανία (*city*)^[AI] Darsania: an Indian city, in which women weave a garment within the space of a single day, as Dionysius in the *Bassarica* book 3 says: “or those who dwelt in Darsania, a city of broad streets, where women, by the skill of Athena, in a single day dye robes with saffron as they stretch them upon the loom-beams; and in a single day they cut them off and from the looms.” The ethnic is *Darsanioi*, as *Karmānioi*, *Hyrkānioi*, ...-*mānioi*.

Wikidata: [Darsania](#)

Δάρσιοι (*people*)^[AI] Darsioi: a Thracian people; Hecataeus in his *Europa*.

Δασέαι (*city*)^[AI] Daseai: an Arcadian city. The ethnic is Daseatēs, as Kaphuatēs.

37.3998°N, 22.0688°E · Pleiades: [570188](#) · Wikidata: [Daseae](#)

Δασκύλιον (*city*)^[AI] Daskylion: a city of Caria on the borders of the Ephesian territory, named from Daskylos, son of Periadus. There is also another city, founded after the Trojan War. In Ionia—the one called “the Great,” as being larger than the others. Near Bithynia. In Aeolis and Phrygia. The ethnic is Daskylitēs, as Kypros comes Kypritēs. There is also Lake Daskylitis, or Daskylia, so that Daskylios too means “the citizen.” Eudaimōn and Arkadios write the syllable -li- with the diphthong ει. It is also said in the feminine Daskylis.

40.1322°N, 28.0522°E · Wikidata: [Dascylium](#)

Δάσκων (*place*)^[AI] Daskōn: a locality in Sicily. Philistos, in book 6 of the Sicilian History: “to Plemmýrion and Daskōn.” The ethnicon is Daskōnios or Daskōnitēs.

Δασσαρήται (*people*)^[AI] Dassaretæ: a people of Illyria. The feminine is Dassaretis. They are also called Dassareni, Dassaretioi, and Dassaretinos.

40.7100°N, 20.7900°E · Pleiades: [481800](#) · Wikidata: [Dassaretæ](#)

Δᾶτον (*city*)^[AI] Daton: a city of Thrace; Herodotus. Some say it was formerly called *...*. The inhabitants are Datēnoi; the possessive is Datēnios.

40.9900°N, 24.6900°E · Pleiades: [507393](#) · Wikidata: [Datos](#)

Δατύλεπτοι (*people*)^[AI] Datyleptoī: a people of Thrace; Hecataeus in his *Europa*.

Δαύη (*city*)^[AI] Dauē: with barytone accent; a city of Arabia. The ethnic is Dauaios or Dauēnos, in which form the Arabs have a predilection. It may also be Dautitēs.

Wikidata: [Daye](#)

Δαυλίς (*city*)^[AI] Daulis: a city of Phokis, in which occurred the story of Prokne and Philomela. Homer: “Daulis and Panopeus.” Now *daulos* means “thick/wooded”; and the city is accordingly written with rough breathing. Others later call it *Dauleia*. Pausanias: “from the nymph Daulis”; hence it is also called Daulis. The citizen is *Daulieus*: “Among the Daulieis there is a sanctuary of Athena and an ancient cult-statue”. The feminine is *Daulias*. It is also called

Daulios. From *Daulis* the ethnic is *Daulidios*. *Daulis* is accented with an acute; but *aulis* in Aeolic is accented with a grave.

38.5055°N, 22.7318°E · Pleiades: 540723 · Wikidata: Daulis

Δαφνοῦς (*city*)^[AI] Daphnous: a Phocian city, so called in the masculine. The citizen is Daphnountios or Daphnousios, and in the feminine Daphnousis. But Euphorion calls it Daphnousa. The ethnic is Daphnousaios or Daphnousios. There is also a lake Daphnousis near Olympus in Bithynia. There is also a deme near Cos called Daphnous, and its demesman is Daphnousios. There is also Daphnoudion by Rhegium near the land of the Thracians. There is also a village of Egypt.

38.7490°N, 22.8578°E · Pleiades: 540722 · Wikidata: Daphnus

Δαχαρηνοί (*people*)^[AI] Dacharenoi: a people of Arabia, so called “Nabataean” from Nabatos. And the term Dacharenoi denotes males.

Δέδμασα (*city*)^[AI] Dēdmasa: as Pēgasa, a city of Caria. The citizen is Dēdmaseus, as Pēgaseus. *Wikidata: Dedmasa (Pauly-Wissowa)*

Δειπνιάς (*village*)^[AI] Deipnias: a village of Thessaly, near Larisa, where they say that Apollo first took a meal, when—after being purified in Tempe—he returned; and it is customary for the boy who conveys the laurel, upon arriving here, to dine. Callimachus: “Deipnias, whence it has welcomed him.” The ethnic is Deipnieus, as Aphrodisieus and Orthosieus.

Wikidata: Deipnias

Δειράδες (*village*)^[AI] Deirades: a deme of the Leontis tribe, named after some Deirados. The demotic is Deiradiotes.

37.8242°N, 24.0413°E · Pleiades: 579906 · Wikidata: Deiradiotai

Δειρή (*city*)^[AI] Deirē: a promontory and a city of the same name, near Ethiopia. Strabo. There is also a city <***>, allied with the Athenians. The ethnic is Deiraios.

12.4377°N, 43.3111°E · Pleiades: 39335 · Wikidata: Ras Siyyan

Δεκέλεια (*village*)^[AI] Decelea: a deme of the tribe Hippothoōntis, named from Deceelus, who led the Dioscuri to Aphidnae, as Herodotus 9 relates. The demotic is Deceleiēus. The local adverb is Deceleiāthen; for forms made from oxytone nouns ending in -a or -ē are, when formed with -ēthen or -athen, accented with circumflex on the antepenult. But in Callimachus Deceleiōthen. Also: Deceleiāze, Deceleiāsi.

38.1510°N, 23.7940°E · Pleiades: 579907 · Wikidata: Decelea

Δεκέντιοι (*people*)^[AI] Dekentioi: a people of Pannonia, named after Decentius, son of Magn, and brother of Magentius. The feminine is Dekentias, as Parthenius of Phocaea has it.

Δεκίητον (*city*)^[AI] Dekiēton: a city of Italy. The ethnic is Dekiētai, as Artemidorus says in the first book of his *Geographoumena*.

Δελματία (*region*)^[AI] Delmatia: a region of Italy. Its inhabitants are called Delmateis and Dalmatai.

43.5000°N, 16.7000°E · Pleiades: 197240 · Wikidata: Dalmatia

Δέλτα (*city*)^[AI] Delta: a city near Syria, and also an island of Egypt, as Ephorus, called by the Egyptians Ptimyris, from the resemblance of its shape. The ethnic of the island is Deltitēs, but that of the city Deltēnos in the local form; for we have not come upon.

Wikidata: [delta](#)

Δελφίνιον (*fortress*)^[AI] Delphinion: a fortified place of the Chians, as Thucydides. The ethnicon is Delphinios, or Delphinieus.

38.4885°N, 26.1320°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: [550512](#)﻿·﻿Wikidata: [Delphinium](#)

Δελφοί (*city*)^[AI] Delphoi: a city on Parnassus, in the direction of Phokis, where the adyton has been constructed of Pentelic stones, a work of Agamedes and Trophonios. There is also a spring of the place called Delphoussa. The ethnic is the same as the city's name. The feminine is Delphis; and the possessive adjective Delphikos. They were called Delphoi because Apollo sailed with them, having taken the form of a dolphin; and a sanctuary of Apollo has been established there. There is also Delphousia, a city of Arkadia, as Androtion says in book 2 of the Atthis. The ethnic is Delphousiatēs, following the pattern of the country-name.

38.4806°N, 22.5056°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: [540726](#)﻿·﻿Wikidata: [Delphi](#)

Δενθάλιοι (*city*)^[AI] Denthálioι: a town, one of those long contested between the Messenians and the Lacedaemonians. The ethnic name is the same.

Wikidata: [Denthaliates](#)

Δεξαμεναί (*place*)^[AI] Dexamenai: a district of Ambrakia, named after Dexamenos, son of Mesolos, and after Ambrakia, daughter of Phorbos, son of Helios. The ethnic adjective is Dexamenaios, as Aristotle says in the Constitution of the Ambrakiots.

Δέξαροι (*people*)^[AI] Dexamoi: a people of the Chaones, bordering on the Encheleae, as Hecataeus says in his *Europa*. They dwell under Mount Amyron.

Wikidata: [Dassaretae](#)

Δέρα (*place*)^[AI] Déra: a place in Laconia. The ethnic is Deraíos or Dereátēs, from which comes the sanctuary of Artemis Dereátis. They also say that the dêmos is called Deirádes, and its inhabitants Deiradiôtai, after some hero.

Wikidata: [Dereion](#)

Δέραια (*city*)^[AI] Deraia: a city of Arcadia. The ethnic is Deraieus, as Heraieus; for both are of Arcadia.

Wikidata: [Deraea](#)

Δέρβη (*fortress*)^[AI] Derbe: a fortress of Isauria and a harbor. The inhabitant is Derbêtês, as Sidêtês, Pylêtês. It is perhaps also called Derbeia, and the ethnic Derbeiês. But Kapitôn says 'Dermê'. Some, however, Delbeia, which in the Lycaonian language means 'juniper'. And the city also Arkeithê.

37.3492°N, 33.3617°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: [648620](#)﻿·﻿Wikidata: [Derbe](#)

Δερβίκκαι (*people*)^[AI] Derbikkai: a people near the Hyrcanians. Apollonius spells it with double kappa. Ctesias says they are the Derbissians, or the Terbissians.

Δερραῖοι (*people*)^[AI] Derraioi: a Thracian ethnos. Herodotus says that they are called 'Dersaeans'.

Δερτών (*city*)^[AI] Dertôn: a city of the Ligurians. Artemidorus, in the epitome of Book 11, "the city called Dertōna." The ethnic is Dertōnios, as Antrōnios.

44.8942°N, 8.8656°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: [101772271](#)﻿·﻿Wikidata: [Tortona](#)

Δεσιλοί/Δασιλοί (*people*)^[AI] Dasiloi: a Thracian tribe; Hekataios, in his *Europe*.

Δηλία (*city*)^[AI] Dēlia: a city of Caria. The ethnic is Dēlieus, in the Carian form of speech.

Δήλιον (*city*)^[AI] Dēlion: a small town of Boiotia, in the territory of Tanagra, and a sanctuary of Apollo. The ethnic is Dēlieus, as Sounieus.

38.3425°N, 23.6740°E · Pleiades: 540725 · Wikidata: *Delium*

Δῆλος (*island*)^[AI] Delos: an island, one of the Cyclades. “They encircled Delos, and the name is Cyclades”. Either from births {or from oracles}. For Delos is sacred to Apollo, the god having first come to be on it. Or because of the oracles, for it used to make clear what was hard to discover. It was also called Kynthos, from Kynthos son of Oceanus, and Apollo Kynthios. Also Asteria and Pelasgia and Chlamydia. Some, however, say that it was called Zakynthos—being wrongly informed. Nicanor, moreover, says that it was also called Skythis. From it Dēlios and Dēlia and Dēlias. Also Dēliastēs: the chorus that comes to Delos, in Callimachus, book 3. And Dēliakos is the possessive adjective.

37.3980°N, 25.2670°E · Pleiades: 599588 · Wikidata: *Delos*

Δημητριάς (*city*)^[AI] Demetrias: a city of Thessaly, named after Demetrios who once ruled, who also razed the cities lying under Mount Pelion. It lies on the Pagasetic Gulf {midway between Euboia and Phokis}. a second Demetrias in Macedonia; a third in Persis, near Arbela. The ethnic is Demetrieus, as Aphrodisieus, Orthosieus.

39.3434°N, 22.9243°E · Pleiades: 540730 · Wikidata: *Demetrias*

Δημήτριον (*place*)^[AI] Demētrion: a place in the region of Thessaly, situated on the Crocotean Plain by the Amphrysus. There is also a city of Aeolis. The ethnic is Dēmētrieus, as Doulichieus.

39.1810°N, 22.7790°E · Pleiades: 540731 · Wikidata: *Demetrium*

Δημόνησος (*island*)^[AI] Dēmonēsos: an island in the vicinity of Chalkēdōn, named after someone called Dēmonēsos. The place contains a mine of “dark-blue ” and of chrysoykolla. Gold too is found, of high value, and it is a remedy for the eyes. The islander: Dēmonēsios.

40.8769°N, 29.0832°E · Pleiades: 520990 · Wikidata: *Heybeliada*

Δῆμος (*village*)^[AI] Dēmos: among the Athenians, a village and an assemblage of the multitude. Also the single member, ‘not at all like one who is a demotēs’. Also the place: ‘in the dēmos of the Trojans’. Also the city’s populace as opposed to the nobles: ‘and she revered her husband’s bed and the report of the dēmos’. Also the mass of the Greeks outside their own land <***>: ‘and he was honoured like a god among the dēmos’. Also the whole nation. Also a place in Ithaca, which is also called Krokyleion. Also ‘the whole multitude’, as in Wasps: ‘he wants to split our dēmos.’ The inhabitant is a demotēs, whence dēmosios, and I use dēmoteuomai in the sense of “I dwell.” Also dēmios, and dēmotēros, not formed by apocope, but from the positive, from ‘speaking beyond, being a demotēs’. Also dēmotikos and dēmotikōteros, and dēmagōgos, the one who stands at the head of the dēmos; and dēmopoiētōs, one who has been made/adopted as a demotēs because of some benefaction from another. And compounds: dēmēlatos—Aeschylus in the Suppliants: ‘to be dishonoured with dēmēlatos exile’—meaning one driven out by the dēmos; and dēmopraton: Aristophanes in the Knights: ‘having licked up the crumbs, that malicious fellow dēmopraton.’

Wikidata: *deme*

Δηρά (*city*)^[AI] Dēra: a city of Iberia, by which runs the river Sikanos. The inhabitants are called Dēraioi.

Δηρούσιοι (*people*)^[AI] Derousioi: a Persian people/tribe. Herodotus: “Of the Persians, some are the Penthiadae, some the Derousiaioi, and some the Carmanians.”

Δῖα (*city*)^[AI] Dia: a city of Thessaly, a foundation of Aeacus. of Thrace according to Athos. of Euboea. an island and a city of the Peloponnese, in the region of Scyllaeum. of Lusitania on the Ocean. of Italy, near the Alps. of Scythia, by the Phasis. of Caria. of Bithynia on the Pontus. There are also four islands called Dia: Naxos; the one near Melos; the one near Amorgos; the one off Knossos in Crete. The ethnic name is Dieus, and the feminine Dias—whence also the Diades at Athens.

Διαβῆται (*island*)^[AI] Diabêtai: islands around Symê. The ethnic is Diabêtaios.
36.5730°N, 27.7530°E · Pleiades: 599591 · Wikidata: [Diavates Symis](#)

Διαβήτη (*island*)^[AI] Diabētē: an island lying farther west than Sardinia and Cynus. The ethnic name is the same.
Wikidata: [Isola Piana](#)

Διαδόχου (*city*)^[AI] Diadochou: a Persian city not far from Ctesiphon. The ethnic is Diadochēnos, according to the pattern of the region.
Wikidata: [Diadochoupolis](#)

Διακρία (*other*)^[AI] Diakria: a tribe of Attica, which Pallas, son of Pandion, inhabited. The demesmen are called Diakrieis.
Wikidata: [Diacria](#)

Διανεῖς (*people*)^[AI] Dianeis: a Galatian tribe; Eratosthenes in Book 4 of his *Galatika*.

Διάς (*city*)^[AI] Dias: a city of Lycia, which Diades founded. The ethnic is Diadeus.
Wikidata: [Dias](#)

Δίγηροι (*people*)^[AI] Digeri: a Thracian people; Polybius, Book 13.

Δίδυμα (*place*)^[AI] Didyma: neuter. A place and an oracle of Miletus, dedicated to Zeus and Apollo. There are also rivers of Crete; also of Thessaly. There are also two little islands off Syros. The ethnic name is Didymeus, and the possessive form Didymaios. There are also mountains near Laodicea.
37.3848°N, 27.2561°E · Pleiades: 599593 · Wikidata: [Didyma](#)

Διδύμη (*island*)^[AI] Didymē: one of the Aeolian islands, so named from its shape. There is also a city, Libyssa. The citizen is called Didymaios. There is also a village of Cilicia, Didymē, with oxytone accent. Artemidorus, however, says there are two islets, Didyma.
38.5620°N, 14.8420°E · Pleiades: 462186 · Wikidata: [Salina](#)

Δίδυμον τεῖχος (*city*)^[AI] Didymon Teichos: a city of Caria. Its inhabitants are called Didymoteichitai.
40.2860°N, 27.2744°E · Pleiades: 511235 · Wikidata: [Didymateiche](#)

Δίζηρος (*river*)^[AI] Dizēros: a river of Illyris. Lycophron: “they who made their dwelling by the deep ford of Dizēros.” Perhaps so named from the ‘searching’ for Medea. The ethnic is Dizērios and Dizēritēs, as Alōros comes Alōritēs.
Wikidata: [Dizeros](#)

Δίκαια (*city*)^[AI] Dikaia: a city of Thrace, named after Dikaïos, son of Poseidon. <***> The ethnic is Dikaiopolitēs; but if you prefer the form by type, Dikaïos and Dikaieus. There is also another in the Tyrrhenian Gulf, a colony of the Ionians. The same place was also called Dikaiarcheia and Potioli.

40.8258°N, 14.1217°E · Wikidata: [Dicaearchia](#)

Δικαιάρχεια (*city*)^[AI] Dicaearchia: a city of Italy. This, they say, was called Potioli, in which Herodian wrote the *Symposium*. The Romans call wells *potia*, and *olēre* means “to stink”; for it had foul-smelling wells. The ethnic should be *Dicaearchus*; there is also *Dicaearchitēs*, as *Zeleitēs*.

40.8259°N, 14.1253°E · Pleiades: [432815](#) · Wikidata: [Pozzuoli](#)

Δίκη (*mountain*)^[AI] Dikte: a mountain of Crete. Callimachus in the Hymns. The ethnic is Diktaïos and Diktaía.

35.1180°N, 25.4180°E · Pleiades: [589759](#) · Wikidata: [Dikti](#)

Δινδρῦμη (*city*)^[AI] Dindryme: a city of Macedonia. The ethnic is Dindrymaios.

Δίνδυμα (*mountain*)^[AI] Dindyma: mountains of the Troad, from which Dindymenê, i.e. Rhea. The local is Dindymâios; and the goddess Dindymenê as well. <***> since there are also the forms Dindymênos and Dindymenê and Dindymios and Dindymia— from the place-name Dindyma, hence “from Dindyma”.

Wikidata: [Dindymon](#)

Διοβούλιον (*city*)^[AI] Dioboulion: a small town near Pontus. The ethnic is Diobouleus, like the ethnics of the Phrygian cities.

Διόμεια (*village*)^[AI] Diomeia: neuter; a deme of the Aigeis tribe. The demesman is called Diomeieus. For Herakles, when entertained as a guest by Kolyttos, fell in love with Diomos, his son—who, after being deified, ...

37.9674°N, 23.7343°E · Pleiades: [579912](#) · Wikidata: [Diomeia](#)

Διομήδεια (*city*)^[AI] Diomēdeia: a city of the Daunians, a foundation of Diomedes. There is also the island Diomēdeia, on which the herons, tame and flying up to people and diving into their laps—these, they say, are the companions of Diomedes who were there transformed into birds. There is also a Diomēdeia near Argrippoi. The ethnic is Diomēdeus; but better Diomēdeios.

42.3926°N, 16.2589°E · Pleiades: [197248](#) · Wikidata: [Palagruža](#)

Δίων (*city*)^[AI] Dion: a city of Euboea near Cape Cenaëum. Homer: “and Carystus by the sea and the steep citadel of Dion.” There is also a Dion in Macedonia, where they used to celebrate the Olympic contest. The ethnic name is Dieus. Pausanias, however, says Diastas—for this is the Macedonian formation, like Orestai, Lynkestai. A third is near Athos, as Thucydides. A fourth is in Thessaly; a fifth in Pisidia; a sixth in Italy; a seventh in Coele Syria, a foundation of Alexander, whose water is unhealthy. The ethnic is also Dienos, as the epigram shows.

38.8509°N, 22.8731°E · Pleiades: [540734](#) · Wikidata: [Dium](#)

Διονυσία (*city*)^[AI] Dionysia: a city of Italy. There is also the form Dionysias. The ethnic is Dionysieus, as Demetrias Demetrieus.

Διονύσου πόλις (city)^[AI] Dionysou Polis: in Pontus—the city formerly called Krounoi, from the flowing down of its waters. “But when later a Dionysiac statue fell from the sea upon those places”, it was so named. There is also Krounoi, a small place west of the city that has the kings. In Phrygia: a foundation of Attalus and Eumenes, who found a wooden image of Dionysus in the vicinity. In India. In Libya. In Thrace. The ethnic is Dionysopolites.

43.4058°N, 28.1678°E · Pleiades: [216793](#) · Wikidata: [Dionysopolis](#)

Διόπη (city)^[AI] Diopē: a city of Arcadia, as Pherecydes says. The ethnic is Diopus or Diopitēs, as ‘Sinōpitēs’.

Διὸς ἱερόν (city)^[AI] “Sanctuary of Zeus”: a small town of Ionia between Lebedos and Kolophon. The ethnic name is Dioshierites, as Phlegon in Book 1 of the Olympiads.

38.2276°N, 28.0833°E · Pleiades: [550515](#) · Wikidata: [Dios Hieron \(Lydia\)](#)

Διοσκουριάς (island)^[AI] Dioskourias: one of the White Islands in Libya. The islander is called *Dioskouritēs*. There is also another near the Pontus, which is called Sebastopolis and was formerly also called Aia, as Nikanor says. The citizen is *Dioskourieus*. There is also in the Erythraean Sea an island called Dioskouridou.

42.9962°N, 41.0188°E · Pleiades: [857107](#) · Wikidata: [Dioscurias](#)

Διοσκούρων κώμη (village)^[AI] “Village of the Dioscuri”: of Libya, in which, when they pursued Paris, the Dioscuri seized Helen and took up residence. The villager is called *Dioskourokōmētēs*, as *Megalokōmētēs*; a derivative formed by combining two words into one.

Wikidata: [Διοσκούρων κώμη \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Διόσπολις (city)^[AI] Diospolis: the great city of the Egyptian Thebaid, the so-called Hundred-Gated, a foundation of Osiris and Isis. And before it was obliterated by the Persians, Hecataeus says that it had three thousand and thirty villages, and seven hundred myriads of inhabitants, and a measured area of 193 of arourae, and one hundred gates adorned, and a length of four hundred stades. There are also four other small Diospoleis in Egypt, in one of which they tame crocodiles, reverencing in caves and wells, and not tasting the river’s water—not even if they should very much wish to. Six Lydia. Seven Palestine. The citizen is called Diospolites.

25.6840°N, 32.6410°E · Pleiades: [786017](#) · Wikidata: [Thebes](#)

Διοχίτης (village)^[AI] Diochites: a village of Egypt, in which Osiris is buried. The ethnic is the same, Diochites.

Wikidata: [Diochites \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Δίπαια (city)^[AI] Dipaia: a city of Arcadia. The ethnic is Dipaius; but the city too is thus.

37.5440°N, 22.2730°E · Pleiades: [570199](#) · Wikidata: [Dipaea](#)

Δίρφυς (mountain)^[AI] Dirphys: a mountain of Euboea, as Euphorion. The ethnic is Dirphyos. And Hera is honoured Dirphya.

38.6250°N, 23.8430°E · Pleiades: [540736](#) · Wikidata: [Dirfi](#)

Δισοραί (people)^[AI] Disorai: a Thracian tribe; Hecataeus, in the *Europa*.

Δίφροι (city)^[AI] Diphroi: a city of the Phoenicians. The ethnicon is homonymous.

Διωνία (*city*)^[AI] Dionia: a city, which Theopompus includes among the Cypriot cities. The ethnic name is Dioniatēs, as Kydoniātai.

Δόβηρος (*city*)^[AI] Doberus: a city of Paeonia. Its inhabitants are called Doberes.

41.3824°N, 22.7543°E · Pleiades: 491573 · Wikidata: Doberus

Δοίαντος (*place*)^[AI] Doiantos, a plain in Phrygia. For they say that Akmon and Doiantas were brothers, from whom the Doiantian and the Akmonian grove.

Wikidata: Δοίαντος πεδίων (Pauly-Wissowa)

Δοκίμειον (*city*)^[AI] Dokimeion: a city of Phrygia, as Eudaimon. The ethnic name is Dokimeus by rule, but in common usage Dokimenos—whence, they say, the marbles are so called.

38.8624°N, 30.7520°E · Pleiades: 609366 · Wikidata: Dokimeion

Δόλβα (*city*)^[AI] Dolba: a city of Adiabene, according to Arrian, book 13 of the Parthica. The ethnic is Dolbaïos and Dolbēnos.

Δολιόνες (*people*)^[AI] Doliōnes: the inhabitants of Kyzikos, whom Hekataios called Doliēas. They are also called Doliōnioi, and in the feminine Doliōnia.

Wikidata: Doliones

Δολίχη (*island*)^[AI] Dolichē: an island off Lycia, as Callimachus says. Alexander, in his Periplous of Lycia, says that it is called Dolichistē. There is also Dolichē, a city of Commagene. The ethnic is Dolichaios; but the local inhabitants are called Dolichenoi. From the Lycian Dolichē comes the ethnic Dolicheus; for this form is customary among the Lycians. From Dolichistē comes Dolichisteus.

Wikidata: Kekova

Δόλογκοι (*people*)^[AI] Dolonkoi: a people of Thrace, named after Dolonchos, the brother of Bithynos. The ethnic is Dolonkios, also Dolonkias, and Dolonkiadēs.

Δόλοπες (*people*)^[AI] Dolopes: a people close to the Thessalians, from Dolops. Their country Dolopia and Dolopeis.

39.2000°N, 21.7000°E · Pleiades: 540737 · Wikidata: Dolopia

Δομετιούπολις (*city*)^[AI] Dometiupolis: a city of Isauria. The citizen is Dometiopolites.

36.7509°N, 32.7539°E · Pleiades: 648625 · Wikidata: Domitiopolis

Δονουσία (*island*)^[AI] Donousia: a small island belonging to Rhodes, to which Dionysus conveyed Ariadne from Naxos, while her father Minos was pursuing her. It therefore appears to be ‘Dionysia’, and, by phonetic corruption, ‘Donousia’. The ethnic is Donousios.

37.1070°N, 25.8140°E · Pleiades: 599596 · Wikidata: Donoussa

Δορίειον (*city*)^[AI] Dorieion: a city of Phrygia. The ethnic is Dorieus, as Gordieus.

Wikidata: Dorieium

Δορίσκος (*city*)^[AI] Dōriskos: a city of Thrace and also a plain. The ethnic is Dōriskios, as Bormiskios.

40.8736°N, 26.1640°E · Pleiades: 501402 · Wikidata: Doriskos

Δοροκόττορος (*city*)^[AI] Dorokottoros: a city of the Galatians who are in the northern regions. The inhabitant is called a Dorokottorios.

49.2538°N, 4.0339°E · Pleiades: [108945](#) · Wikidata: [Durocortorum](#)

Δορυλάειον (city)^[AI] Dorylaeum: a city of Phrygia, which Demosthenes says is also Dorylaion. The ethnic is Dorylaeus.

39.7840°N, 30.5290°E · Pleiades: [609367](#) · Wikidata: [Dorylaeum](#)

Δουλίχιον (island)^[AI] Dulichion: one of the Echinades islands, also called Dolicha; and Oxeiai, which the poet called “swift”. Named from Dulichios son of Triptolemos. The citizen is Dulichieus and Dulichiotes; from “Dulichie” by a change, also Dulichietes and Dulichis. Those in Dulichion were also called Epeians, as Epaphroditos reports, citing Aristarchos as interpreting it thus.

38.3600°N, 20.7200°E · Pleiades: [530845](#) · Wikidata: [Dulichium](#)

Δούλων πόλις (city)^[AI] Doulōn Polis: a city of Libya, Hecataeus in the *Periegesis* <***>. “And if a slave brings a stone into this city, he becomes free, even if he is a foreigner”. There is also another city, Hierodoulōn, in which only a single person is free. They also say that in Crete there is a Doulo-polis, with a thousand men. It should be noted that Cratinus in the *Seriphoi* says “city of slaves,” whereas Apollonius maintained that these citations should not be altered except under poetic necessity, as Cratinus says: “then you will come to Saba and the Sidonians and the Eremboi, and to a city of slave men, newly rich knaves.” There is also in Egypt a place called Doulo-polis, as Olympianus says. The ethnic name: Doulopolitēs.

Δούμαθα (city)^[AI] Doumatha: a city of Arabia. Its citizen is called a Doumathēnos, as Glaukos in Book 2 of the *Arabian Archaeology*.

Wikidata: [Dumatha](#)

Δοῦρα (city)^[AI] Doura: a city of Mesopotamia, as Polybius. The ethnic name is Dourēnos.

34.7470°N, 40.7300°E · Pleiades: [893990](#) · Wikidata: [Dura-Europos](#)

Δουρίοπος (city)^[AI] Douriopos: a city of Macedonia. Strabo in Book 7. The territory is likewise so called.

Wikidata: [Deuriopus](#)

Δουσαρή (mountain)^[AI] Dousarē: a crag and very lofty peak of Arabia. It is said to be named from Dousaros; this is a god honoured among the Arabs and the Dakharēnoi. The inhabitants are called Dousarēnoi, as Dakharēnoi.

Δραβῆσκος (village)^[AI] Drabēskos: a locality of Thrace; Thucydides book 1. The ethnic is Drabēskios.

40.9133°N, 23.8636°E · Pleiades: [501403](#) · Wikidata: [Drabeskos](#)

Δράγγαι (people)^[AI] Drangai: a people of Persia. Strabo book 15. The feminine is Drangēis; the country Drangēnē, as is the practice: for Sophēnē and Araxēnē.

Δραγμός (city)^[AI] Dragmos: a city of Crete, as Xenion says in his *Cretan Matters*. The ethnicon is *Dragmios* or *Dragmitēs*, the latter being preferable.

35.1804°N, 26.1649°E · Pleiades: [589765](#) · Wikidata: [Dragmus](#)

Δράκονον (mountain)^[AI] Drakonon: a mountain on the island called Ikaria, and also a city. Strabo, book 14. The ethnic adjective is Drakonios, as Mykonios, and also Drakoneus.

37.6873°N, 26.3618°E · Pleiades: [599598](#) · Wikidata: [Dracantum](#)

Δύμη (city)^[AI] Dymy: a city of Achaia, the furthest towards the west. A citizen is a 'Dymaios' and 'Dymaia'. It is also called 'Dymios'. Antimachos says that this is Kaukonis, after the river Kaukon. 'The Dymaioi are neighbours.' And Apollodoros: 'and the land is held by the Dymaioi'. Philistos in book 1 of his *Sikelika*: 'at the 6th Olympiad, in which Oibotas the Dymaios won the stadion'. And Apollodoros in book 1 of his *Chronika*: 'war arose for the Dymaioi and the *, **whence** *', and Theopompos in book 40: 'but the leaders of the city were, of the Syracusians, Athenis and Herakleides, and of the mercenaries, Archelaos the Dymaios'. In the feminine 'Dymaia'. Euphorion: 'you who hold the keys of the west-wind Dymaia', because, being towards the west, it is 'of the west-wind'. Antimachos says that it is Kaukonis, after the river Kaukon,, and some also 'Asopidai'. It is separated from Elis at Bouprasion by the river Larissos. It is also called 'Dymios', as Boibe 'Boibios'.

38.1446°N, 21.5514°E · Pleiades: 570205 · Wikidata: [Dyme](#)

Δύμη (city)^{[P][AI]} Dyme: a city of Achaia, the farthest towards the west; hence Kallimachos in the epigrams: 'going to Dyme, the city of the Achaians'. Dyme was also formerly the name of the country, and the city Stratos; later both the city and the country were called Dyme. It is also said in the plural, as Apollodoros: 'distant from these by 150 stades, farthest towards the west lie the Dymiai'. A citizen is a 'Dymaios'. Ephoros, book 24: 'when the army arrived at Dyme, first the Dymaioi, being astonished ...'. Also Pausanias, book 7: 'for Oibotas, a man of Dyme, who won the stadion race'. And again: 'for the Dymaioi there is a temple of Athena and a statue'. And in book 8: 'those towards Achaia are neighbours of the Dymaioi'. Also Apollodoros, or the one who epitomised his work: 'and the Dymaioi possess the country'. Also Philistos, book 1 of the *Sicilian History*: 'in the 6th Olympiad, in which Oibotas of Dyme won the stadion'. Also Apollodoros in book 1 of the *Chronika*: 'war arose for the Dymaioi and for the *, **whence** *', and Theopompos, book 40: 'and the leaders of the city were, of the Syracusians, Athenis and Herakleides, and of the mercenaries, Archelaos the Dymaios'. In the feminine 'Dymaia'. Euphorion: 'you who hold the keys of wind-swept Dymaia', because it is westward, wind-swept. Antimachos says it is Kaukonis after the river Kaukon, but some also Asopis. It is separated from Elis at Bouprasias by the river Larissos. It is also said 'Dymios', as Boibe 'Boibios'.

38.1446°N, 21.5514°E · Pleiades: 570205 · Wikidata: [Dyme](#)

Δύνδασον (city)^{[P][AI]} Dyndason: a city of Karia. Alexandros in book 2 of his *On Karia*: 'and again he set out towards Dyndason and Kalynda.' The ethnonym is 'Dyndaseus'.

Wikidata: [Dyndason \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Δύνδασον (city)^[AI] Dyndason: a city of Karia. The ethnonym is 'Dyndaseus'.

Wikidata: [Dyndason \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Δυρβαῖοι (people)^{[P][AI]} Dyrbaioi: a people extending to Bactria and India. Ktesias in book 10 of his *Persika*: 'A region lies adjacent towards the south, the Dyrbaioi stretching towards Bactria and India. These are prosperous men and wealthy and exceedingly just; they neither do wrong nor kill any human being. If they find on the road gold or a garment or silver or anything else, they would not remove anything. They neither bake bread nor eat nor †suppose†, unless for the sake of sacred rites. They make barley-groats finer, just as the Greeks do; and they eat barley-cakes of grasses.'

Δυρβαῖοι (people)^[AI] Dyrbaioi: a people extending as far as Bactrians and India. Ktesias in book 10 of his *Persika*: 'But a country lies adjoining to the south, the Dyrbaioi, fortunate men and rich and just, neither acting unjustly nor killing a human being. And if they find on the road either gold or something else <***>'.

Δυρράχιον (city) ^[P]^[AI]

Dyrrhachion: a city of Illyria, called Epidamnos after Epidamnos. His daughter was Melissa, and from her and Poseidon came Dyrrhachios; from her there is in Epidamnos a place called Melissonios, where Poseidon had intercourse with her, as Philo says.

After the Rhizonian gulf, there is the city of Lissos and Akrolissos and ... Epidamnos, a foundation of the Kerkyraians, now Dyrrhachion, named homonymously after the peninsula so called, on which it is established ... Dexippos too, in book 1 of his Chronika, says as follows: '... and of the Macedonians, formerly Epidamnos, but later renamed Dyrrhachion ...

. Alexander, in his *Europa*, calls it Dysrachion with sigma: 'and Epidamnos of Dysrachion on the shore of the sea-coast'. There is also another in Lakonia, one of the hundred. And the region of Illyria Dysrachia, of which the masculine is 'Dysrachios'. But now they are called 'Dyrrhacheni', as Herennios Philo in the *Iatroi*: 'Philonides the Dyrrhachenian listened to Asclepiades, and after practising medicine in his homeland with distinction compiled books with me ...'. It is clear that 'Dyrrhachios' is its masculine, as from Anaktorion Anaktorios, Byzantion Byzantios, Thourion Thourios, Kourion Kourios. Eratosthenes in book 3 of his *Geographoumena*: 'Next to them dwell the Taulantii. And there is a Greek city, Epidamnos, on a peninsula called Dyrrhachion. The rivers are Drilon and Aaos, around which the tombs of Kadmos and Harmonia are pointed out.' Yet now they are called Dyrrhacheni. For so too Balakros in his *Makedonika* says: 'and their cities have been distributed among the Dyrrhacheni and the Apolloniatai.' And Herennios Philo in the *Iatroi* records Philonides as Dyrrhachenian as follows: 'Asclepiades had as hearers Titus Aufidius the Sicilian and Philonides the Dyrrhachenian and Nicon the Akragantine.' And again: 'Philonides the Dyrrhachenian listened to Asclepiades, and after practising medicine in his homeland with distinction compiled books with me.' Pausanias in book 6 says about the ancient and the present-day city as follows: 'The Epidamnians have the territory which they had from the beginning, but in our time they do not have the ancient city; rather, they have one that stands a little apart from it; and the city's name is Dyrrhachion, from its founder.'

41.3164°N, 19.4449°E · Pleiades: [481818](#) · Wikidata: [Epidamnos](#)

Δυρράχιον (city) ^[AI] Dyrrhachion: an Illyrian city, called Epidamnos, from Epidamnos. His daughter was Melissa; and from her and Poseidon Dyrrhachios, after whom the place Melissonios, where Poseidon had intercourse with her. But Alexandros in his *Europa* calls it Dysrachion, with sigma: 'and Epidamnos of Dysrachion on the shore of the sea-coast'.

41.3164°N, 19.4449°E · Pleiades: [481818](#) · Wikidata: [Epidamnos](#)

Δυσπόντιον (city) ^[AI] Dyspontion: a city of Pisaia, from Dyspontos son of Pelops. The ethnonym is 'Dysponteus', but it ought to be 'Dyspontieus'.

37.6660°N, 21.6100°E · Wikidata: [Dyspontium](#)

Δυσπόντιον (city) ^[P]^[AI] Dyspontion: a city of Pisaia, named after Dyspontos son of Pelops, on the road from Elis to Olympia. From this city Antimachos was an Olympic victor, having won the stadion. Phlegon in Olympiad 2: 'Antimachos the Elean, from Dyspontion, the stadion'; and in Olympiad 27: 'Daippos of Kroton, boxing; <***>; of the Eleans, from Dyspontion, the four-horse chariot'. Tryphon too mentions it in his *Paronyma*, writing the ethnonym thus: 'But the Dysponteis are not called from the city Dyspontion, but from Dyspontos son of Pelops.'

37.6660°N, 21.6100°E · Wikidata: [Dyspontium](#)

Δύστος (city)^[AI] Dystos: a city of Euboia. Theopompos in book 24 of his *Philippika*. The ethnonym is 'Dystios'.

38.3553°N, 24.1453°E · Pleiades: 540746 · Wikidata: [Dystos Municipal Unit](#)

Δύστος (city)^{[P][AI]} Dystos: a city of Euboia. Theopompos in book 24 of the *Philippika*: 'and after detaching the Eretrians in the *perioikis* there, he marched against the city of Dystos.' The ethnonym is 'Dystios'.

38.3553°N, 24.1453°E · Pleiades: 540746 · Wikidata: [Dystos Municipal Unit](#)

Δωδώνη (city)^[AI] Dodone: a city of Molossia in Epeiros, where there is Dodonaios Zeus; also, 'ruler of wintry Dodone'. Philoxenos says there are two, one in Thesprotia and one in Thessaly, wrongly. They also used to call Dodonaios 'Naios'. Zenodotos writes 'Phegonaeos', since at Dodone for the first time an oak gave oracles. Others write 'Bodonaios', because there is a city Bodone, where he is honoured. It has been said to be named after Dodone, one of the Okeanid nymphs, or after Dodonos, son of Zeus and Europa, or after Dodonos, whose ethnonym has not been found. It is formed as Dodonios. In the feminine Dodonis. There is also a proverb, 'the Dodonaian bronze', applied to those who have a notable oracle: 'and he said he would go to Dodone'. Achilleus has addressed as well the god neighbouring in Thessaly,

39.5464°N, 20.7878°E · Pleiades: 530843 · Wikidata: [Dodona](#)

Δωδώνη (city)^{[P][AI]} Dodone: a city of Molossis in Epeiros, where there is Dodonaios Zeus: 'ruler of Dodone'. And Dionysios: 'the boundless mainland of Dodone stretches out'. Philoxenos, who wrote a commentary on the *Odyssey*, says there are two, the Thessalian and the Thesprotian, as follows: 'By Dodone he now means the Thesprotian, in which the oracle is from the oak; but the other is the Thessalian, after which Achilleus calls upon Zeus.' He seems thus to have forgotten: 'and about you the Selloi dwell, your prophets, unwashed, sleeping on the ground.' For how does he remember these, while calling upon him from the Thessalian? In this way too Epaphroditos in the Pi of the *Iliad* says: 'he honours those in Dodone who have a manifest oracle: 'and he said he would go to Dodone'. Achilleus invoked the god neighbouring in Thessaly, just as Pandaros prays to the Lykeios-born, and Chryses to the Smintheus.' They also called the Dodonaian Zeus 'Naios'. Zenodotos writes 'Phegonaie', since in Dodone first an oak gave oracles. Suidas too says that a sanctuary of Phegonaian Zeus is in Thessaly and that he is invoked thus. Others write 'Bodonaie': for there is said to be a city Bodone, where he is honoured. Kineas says there is a city in Thessaly and an oak, and that the oracle of Zeus was transferred to Epeiros. It is named, according to Thrasyboulos, after Dodone, one of the Okeanid nymphs. But Akestodoros from Dodonos, son of Zeus and Europa. It is likely from the river Dodon, which the grammarian cites in book 1 of the *On General Matters*, saying thus: 'Dodon, a river of Epeiros'. There are two Dodones, this one and the one in Thessaly, as other writers, and Mnaseas. The ethnonym for this is unutterable, as having undergone apocope; but if one were to form it, it will be Dodonios. Yet of Dodone, Dodonaios. Hekataios in his *Europa*: 'the Dodonaiians live south of the Molossians'. And Homer: 'Lord Zeus Dodonaios'. And Kratinos in the *Archilochi*: 'like a Dodonaian dog, a clod-cutter, a nanny-goat resembling a crane'. In the feminine, Dodonis, from Dodone, as. Apollonios: 'Athena fitted together a barren oak of Dodonis'. Sophokles in *Odysseus Struck by a Thorn*: 'the prophetic priestesses, Dodonides'. Apollodoros in book 1 of *On the Gods* etymologises 'Dodonaios' thus: 'just as those who call Zeus "Dodonaios" because he gives us good things, and "Pelasgikos" because he is near the earth'. There is also the proverb 'the Dodonaian bronze' of those who talk too much, as Damon says: 'from the fact that the shrine of Dodonaian Zeus has no walls, but many tripods close to one another, so that the sound, as one touches one, is transmitted by the contact to each, and the echo continues until someone touches one of them'. But the proverb does not speak of one bronze vessel,

but not of many cauldrons or tripods. Therefore one should add Polemon the periegete, who knew Dodone precisely, and Aristides who transcribed his material, saying in book 2: ‘in Dodone there are two pillars, parallel and near one another. On the one is a bronze vessel not large, similar to the cauldrons now, and on the other a little boy holding a whip in his right hand; and on the right side of him stands the pillar holding the little cauldron. Whenever it happens that a wind blows, the straps of the whip, being of bronze, swaying in the wind like real straps, would touch the bronze vessel, and do this without ceasing while the wind lasts.’ ‘In our times’, says Tarraios, ‘the handle of the whip has been preserved, but the straps have fallen off. But we heard from someone among the locals that, since the bronze vessel, being struck by a whip, rings for a long time, as Dodone is wintry, it naturally became a proverb.’ Menander mentions it in the *Arrhephoros*: ‘but if anyone only stirs this Myrtilé, or calls her ‘nanny’, she makes no end of chatter: one might sooner stop ‘the Dodonaian bronze’, which they say rings if a passer-by but touches it, for a whole day, than stop her talking; for it runs into the night.’

39.5464°N, 20.7878°E · Pleiades: 530843 · Wikidata: Dodona

Δωνεττῖνοι (*people*)^[AI] Donettinoi: a Molossian people. Rianos in book 4 of his *Thessalika*: ‘but the Donettinoi and the eager Keraineis’.

Δωνεττῖνοι (*people*)^{[PI][AI]} Donettinoi: a Molossian people. Rhianos in book 4 of his *Thessalika*: ‘but the Donettinoi and the eager Keraines.’ Also in book 7: ‘Seven Donettinoi, but twelve Kares’.

Δῶρα (*island*)^{[PI][AI]} Dora: an island in the Persian Gulf, as per Strabo, book 16: ‘and Mazenes rules some island among those in the Persian Gulf, and the island is called Dora.’ The islander is a ‘Dorites’. So too Horos. But if it must be characterised by the form of the country, ‘Dorenos’, as ‘Sophenos’, ‘Araxenos’, ‘Nisibenos’.

32.6175°N, 34.9169°E · Pleiades: 678121 · Wikidata: Dora

Δῶρα (*island*)^[AI] Dora: an island in the Persian Gulf. Strabo, book 16. The islander is a ‘Dorites’, but if by the pattern of the country, ‘Dorenos’.

32.6175°N, 34.9169°E · Pleiades: 678121 · Wikidata: Dora

Δώριον (*city*)^[AI] Dorion: one of the three cities. Homer: ‘and Pteleon and Helos and Dorion’. Dositheos says that in this very city the Dorion harmonia was discovered by Thamyris. The ethnonym is ‘Dorios’ and ‘Dorieus’ and ‘Dorian’, and in the feminine ‘Doris’.

37.2670°N, 21.8824°E · Pleiades: 570202 · Wikidata: Dorium

Δώριον (*city*)^{[PI][AI]}

Dorion: a city, one of the three that Homer mentions: ‘and Pteleon and Helos and Dorion.’ Dikaiarchos says that these are four, and calls one of them Pteleai, not Pteleon, in book 1 of his *Life of Greece*: ‘and of the Dorians dwelling in the Pelasgiotis region, a certain part together with those in the outermost parts, of those who set out for Crete,...’

... the one formerly called Doris... he settled;... later those with... in the Peloponnese...; and the... in the plain... Epaphroditos... in Dorion near Messenê, as Dositheos says, Thamyras discovered harmony and named the city after it Dorion; and that this is the system with which he first made a display at Delphi.

... with this system... called the others... for... after whom... The ethnonym is ‘Doros’. Also ‘Dorieus’, as in ‘Sounieus’... they were minded to send out the colony, wishing both to assist the Trachinians and to take vengeance for the Dorians. Herodotus in book 1, about the Dorian people, says it was very much a wanderer, calling it so and showing it thus: ‘and it was indeed very much a wanderer: in the time of King Deukalion it inhabited Phthiotis; in

the time of Doros son of Hellen the land beneath Ossa and Olympos called Histiaiotis; from Histiaiotis, when it was driven out by the Kadmeians, it inhabited Pindos, called Makednon; from there again it moved to Dryopis; and from Dryopis thus coming to the Peloponnese it was called Dorian.' The Cretans too were called Dorians: 'the Dorians in three tribes and the divine Pelasgians.' Concerning whom Andron relates: when Kret was king on the island, Tektaphos son of Doros son of Hellen, setting out from what in Thessaly was then called Doris but is now called Histiaiotis, arrived in Crete with Dorians and Achaians and Pelasgians who did not sail off to Tyrrhenia. Charax mentions the Thessalian Doris in book 7, writing as follows about Thessalos son of Aiatos, who defeated the Boiotians in Arnê: 'Thessalos did not even change the name of the fourth portion, but allowed it to be called Histiaiotis as before. It lies to the west of Pindos. Doros son of Hellen had it at first by lot, and it used earlier to be called after him Doris, but later it was renamed Histiaiotis.'

37.2670°N, 21.8824°E · Pleiades: 570202 · Wikidata: Dorium

Δῶρος (city) ^[P]^[AI] Doros: a city of Phoinike. Hekataios in his *Asia*: 'and after this is Doros of old, but now it is called Dora.' Josephus too calls it so in book 5 of the *Jewish History*: 'from the Jordan as far as the city of Doroi'; and again: 'bounded by Azotos and Doroi'; and in book 6: 'that there was some woman in the city of Doro'; and again: 'when he came to Doros.' Claudius Iolaos in book 3 of his *Phoinikika*: 'after Kaisareia lies Dora, a small little town, Phoinikians inhabiting it, who, because of the rocky nature of the shorelines and its richness in purple, came together and built huts for themselves; and, after surrounding themselves with palisades, as their work progressed, by cutting rocks with stones that were being prised out they threw up walls and made the well-harboured bay as secure as possible, calling it in their ancestral language Dor, giving it this name. The Greeks, for the sake of ease in pronunciation, are content to call the city Dora. Some also relate that Doros, son of Poseidon, became its founder.' Artemidoros knows the city as Dora in the *Epitome* of book 11: 'and next in a continuous stretch is Straton's Tower, then there is Dora, a small town lying on a peninsula-like site, where Mount Karmelos begins'; and the same in book 9 of his *Geographoumena*. Apollodoros calls it Doros in book 4 of the *Chronika*: 'to Doros, a city on the sea'; and Alexander in his *Asia*: 'and Doros on the shore, and Jope prominent above the sea.' Charax, book 11: 'Tryphon, besieged by Antiochos in Doro, a city of Coele Syria, fled to Ptolemais, called Aka.' The ethnonym is 'Dorites', which also follows analogy with both endings: with Dora, 'Dorites', as has been said; and likewise with Doros, 'Dorites',. Pausanias, in the founding of his own fatherland, calls them 'Dorieis', writing as follows: 'Tyrians, Askalonites, Dorieis, Raphaneotai', so that, from Doros, there is 'Dorion', from which would come 'Dorieux', as from 'Chesion' 'Chesieus'. There is also a city Doros in Karia, which Krateros lists among the Karian cities in book 3 of *On Decrees*: 'Karian tribute: Doros; Phaselites'.

32.6175°N, 34.9169°E · Pleiades: 678121 · Wikidata: Dora

Δῶρος (city) ^[AI] Doros: a city of Phoenicia, as Josephus in book 5 and others also. The ethnonym is 'Dorites'. Pausanias says they are 'Dorieis'. There is also a city of Karia. Greeks, for the sake of euphony in speech, are content to call the city 'Dora'. Some also record that Doros, a son of Poseidon, became its founder. Artemidoros too knows the city as 'Dora' in book 11 of his *Epitome*: 'Close by is Straton's Tower, then there is Dora, a little town lying on a peninsula-like site, where Mount Karmelos begins.' And in book 9 of his *Geographoumena* the same. Apollodoros calls it 'Doros' in book 4 of his *Chronika*: 'to Doros, a coastal city'. And Alexandros in *In Asia*: 'and Doros by the shore, and Jope projecting out into the sea'. And Charax, book 11: 'Tryphon, when besieged by Antiochos in Doros, a city of Koile Syria, fled to Ptolemais, called Ake.' The ethnonym is 'Dorites', which also follows analogy with both endings: with 'Dora', 'Dorites', as 'Stageira' 'Stageirites', as has been said; and with 'Doros' likewise 'Dorites', as 'Skyros' 'Skirites', 'choros' 'chorites', 'mesos' 'mesites', 'Koptos' 'Koptites',

'Diolkos' 'Diolkites'. Pausanias, in the founding of his native country, calls them 'Dorieis', writing thus: 'Tyrians, Askalonites, Dorieis, Raphaneotes'; so that, from Doros, there is the adjective 'Dorion', from which would come 'Dorieux', as from 'Chesion' 'Chesieus'. There is also Doros, a city of Karia, which Krateros includes among the Carian cities in book 3 of *On Decrees*: 'Carian tribute: Doros, Phaselitai'.

32.6175°N, 34.9169°E · Pleiades: [678121](#) · Wikidata: [Dora](#)

Δώτιον (city)^[AI] Dotion: a city of Thessaly, where the Knidians migrated, whose territory is Knidia. Named after Dotia daughter of Elatos, or after Dotios, or after Dotos. A citizen is a 'Dotieus'. In the feminine 'Doteis' and 'Dotias'.

39.5600°N, 22.6500°E · Pleiades: [540741](#) · Wikidata: [Dotion 1 \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Δώτιον (city)^{[P][AI]}

Dotion: a city of Thessaly, where the Knidians migrated, whose territory is Knidia. Kallimachos in the *Hymns*: 'Not yet Knidia, but still I dwelt in sacred Dotion.' It was called after Dotia, daughter of Elatos. Pherekydes, after Dotios son of Asterios and Amphiktyone daughter of Phthios. As Arkhinos says, after Dotos son of Neonos son of Hellen. Mnaseas, after Dotos son of Pelasgos. The plain itself is enclosed all by itself by its own mountains. A citizen is a 'Dotieus'. Sophokles in the *Larisaioi*:

*And as I was throwing for the third time, a Dotieus man
close by, at Elatos, made contact in the discus-throw.*

And in the earlier *Lemniai*:

*Pheretides Admetos and
the Dotieus
Lapith Koronos.*

In the feminine 'Doteis'. Rhianos in book 4 of the *Messenianika*: 'having recognised the voice for Doteis, daughter of Nikoteleia.' Also 'Dotiad', as in 'Ilias'. Sophokles in the *Peleus*: 'king of the land of Dotiad.' Apollonios the Rhodian in *Foundation of Rhodes*:

*all that of the land
and works of Dotiad the earlier Haimonians accomplished.*

Antimakhos in book 2 of his *Lydē*: 'fleeing from the land, beyond Dotiad.' Also the neuter 'Dotion'; Dionysios in book 1 of the *Gigantiad*: 'and the resounding Spercheios, and Dotion valleys they possess.' And the singular in book 2: 'and the brazen cauldron thundered through the empty Dotion plain.'

It was called Dotion after Dotos, son of Pelasgos, as Herodian in book 8: 'Dotos son of Pelasgos, after whom the Dotion plain.' Horos therefore in the *Ethnika* writes as follows: 'and, as the poet narrates the matters concerning Thamyris at Dorion, again Hesiod says that in the Dotion plain he was blinded'. For he sets this alongside the original ethnics that are written with a double spelling. Accordingly he adds: 'for it is not said as Chalkedon and Karchedon and suchlike. For the one with λ is by the Black Sea, while the one with ρ is before Libya.' We, however, have already shown, through many testimonies, one Dorion with ρ and another Dotion with τ.

39.5600°N, 22.6500°E · Pleiades: [540741](#) · Wikidata: [Dotion 2 \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

2 Ε — Epsilon

Ἑβραῖοι (*people*)^[AI] Ebraioi: thus the Ioudaioi, from Abramōnos, as Charax says.
Wikidata: [Hebrews](#)

Ἑβρών (*city*)^[AI] Ebron: a city in Canaan of Judaea. The ethnonym is 'Ebronios'.
31.5350°N, 35.0986°E · Pleiades: [1175613229](#) · Wikidata: [Hebron](#)

3 Κ — Kappa

Καβαλῖς (*city*)^[R] Kabalis, a city near Kibyra, to the south of the Maiandros— The genitive is 'Kabalidos'. A citizen is a 'Kabaleus'. In the feminine too, as per Strabo in the aforementioned work: "The Kibyratatai are descendants of the Lydians who gained possession of Kabalis." However, Alexander Polyhistor says that the feminine is 'Kabalissa', and—in respect to their descent—that it is Olbian.

Wikidata: Cabalis

Καβασσός (*city*)^[H] Kabassos: a city in Cappadocia, homeland of Othryoneus. Homer: 'who was there from Kabessos'. Hekataios of Miletos says that Kabessos is a city after one scales Thracian Haimos. And the expectation of marriage also accords with the shamelessness of the Thracians. Hellanikos, however, says that Kabessos is a city in Lycia, and Apion says more truly that it is a village in Cappadocia between Tarsos and Mazaka. The Cappadocian Mazaka used to be called Kaisareia. As an ethnonym the Homeric 'Kabesothen' suffices; for there are many of this type, like 'Kameirothen', the locatives functioning as ethnonyms. 'Kabesios' or 'Kabesites' is also possible.

38.1346°N, 36.1275°E · Pleiades: 628995 · Wikidata: Cabassus

Καβειρία (*city*)^[R] Kabeiria: a city in southern Asia, whose land the Kabeiroi used to inhabit. There are also Kabeiroi who are a people in Boiotia, as per Pausanias, book 9. Kabeiria is also 'Kabeiros', from which come the forms 'Kabeiraios', 'Kabeiraia' and 'Kabeirites'. As for the Kabeirion, the ethnonym of this is 'Kabeirios', and 'Kabeiria' in the feminine. 'Kabeirieus' as well. As for the nymphs, 'Kabeirides' is from Kabeiro the daughter of Proteus and Anchinoe, from whom was Kadmilos the son of Hephaistos. There also exists both 'Kabeiris' according to the form 'Kabeiros', and 'Kabeirias' according to 'Kabeirios'. The possessives are 'Kabeirikos' and 'Kabeirike', and 'kabeiriazesthai' is a verb.

40.5918°N, 36.9571°E · Pleiades: 857177

Καβελλιών (*city*)^[H] Kabellion: a city of Massalia. Artemidoros in book 1 of his *Geography*. The ethnonym in the local form is 'Kabellionesios', but in the Greek form 'Kabellionites'.

43.8347°N, 5.0349°E · Pleiades: 148027

Καβύλη (*city*)^[R] Kabyle: a city in Thrace, not far from the territory of the Astoi. Polybios, book 13. The ethnonym is 'Kabylenos'.

42.5481°N, 26.4841°E · Pleiades: 216859 · Wikidata: Cabyle

Καδμεία (*fortress*)^[R] Kadmeia: the acropolis of Thebes, after which Thebans are 'Kadmeioi', 'Kadmeiones' and 'Kadmeiai' and its walls are 'Kadmeia'.

38.3209°N, 23.3178°E · Pleiades: 239936126 · Wikidata: Cadmea of Thebes

Κάδοι (*city*)^[R] Kadoi: a city in Mysia. Strabo, book 12: 'and the city Dorylaion, and Kadoi.' The ethnonym is 'Kadenos'.

39.0142°N, 29.4025°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: 609420

Καδούσιοι (*people*)^[R] Kadousioi: a people between the Caspian Sea and the Black Sea. Strabo, book 11.

Wikidata: *Cadusii*

Κάδρεμα (*city*)^[R] Kadrema: a city in Lycia, a settlement of the Olbians. The city has been interpreted to mean 'roasting of grain'. The ethnonym is 'Kadremeus'.

36.6138°N, 30.4415°E﻿·﻿Wikidata: *Cadrema*

Κάθαια (*city*)^[R] Kathaia: an Indian city. They honour handsome men to such a degree that they choose as king the most handsome. A citizen is a 'Kathaiaios'.

Καικῖνον (*place*)^[R] Kaikinon: an Italian locality. Philistos in book 2 of his *Sikelika*.

37.9283°N, 15.8893°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: 452348

Καινίνη (*city*)^[R] Kainine: a city of the Sabines, which was captured by Romulus. The ethnonym is 'Kaininetai'.

41.9228°N, 12.6135°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: 438703﻿·﻿Wikidata: *Caenina*

Καινοί (*people*)^[R] Kainoi: a Thracian people. Apollodoros in book 4 of his *Chronika*.

Wikidata: *Caeni*

Καινύς (*island*)^[R] Kainys: an island near Pelorias, the headland off Sicily, bearing to the west. There is also a city in Italy, Kainysion.

41.9987°N, 12.0994°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: 422859﻿·﻿Wikidata: *Caere*

Καιρή (*city*)^[R] Kaire: a city in Tyrrhenia. The ethnonym is 'Kairitanos'. It is mentioned in *On Agylla*.

38.2308°N, 15.6402°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: 452350﻿·﻿Wikidata: *Punta Pezzo*

Καισάρεια (*city*)^[R] Kaisareia: a metropolis of Cappadocia, which was formerly 'Eusebeia' and 'Mazaka', as per Strabo. There is also one in Palaistine, and a third city near Paneas. The ethnonym is 'Kaisareus'. There are also other cities called by this name.

32.5011°N, 34.8923°E﻿·﻿Wikidata: *Caesarea Maritima*

Καλαβρία (*country*)^[AI] Calabria: a region near Italy. An inhabitant is a 'Kalabros', also in the feminine 'Kalabra' and 'Kalabris'.

40.6000°N, 17.6000°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: 442518﻿·﻿Wikidata: *Calabrian cuisine*

Καλάθη (*city*)^[AI] Kalathe: a city not far from the Pillars of Herakles. Hekataios in his *Europa*. Ephoros says that it itself is Kalathousa. There is also Kalathousa of the Black Sea. A citizen of Kalathe is a 'Kalathinos', but of Kalathousa a 'Kalathousios'.

35.4356°N, 23.6681°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: 1326561095﻿·﻿Wikidata: *Kalathenes*

Καλάμαι (*city*)^[AI] Kalamai: a city of the Peloponnese. Pausanias, book 4.

37.0427°N, 22.1793°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: 570323﻿·﻿Wikidata: *Calamae*

Καλαμένθη (*city*)^[AI] Kalaménthē, also called Kalaminthē, a city of Libya. Hekataios in his *Periegesis*. It is therefore better, as Herodotos has it, to write it with iota: a city of the Phoenicians.

Κάλαρνα (*city*)^[H] Kalarna: a city in Macedonia, as per Loukios of Tarra. The ethnonym is 'Kalarnaios'.

Καλάσιρις (*region*)^[AI] Kalasiris: a district of Egypt. Herodotus, book 2. The ethnonyms are also 'Kalasirioi' and 'Kalasiriai'.

Wikidata: [kalasiris](#)

Καλατίαι (*people*)^[AI] Kalatiai: an Indian people. Hekataios in his *Asia*.

Καλαύρεια (*island*)^[AI] Kalaureia: a small island off Crete, having a circuit of 30 stades, from Kalauros, Poseidon's son. It was also called Eirene. A citizen is a 'Kalaureites'.

37.5167°N, 23.4833°E · Pleiades: [570325](#) · Wikidata: [Kalaureia](#)

Κάλβιος (*spring*)^[H] Kalbios: a fountain in Lykia, which they also call Kalainon. Some pronounce it with a mu.

Καλή άκτή (*city*)^[AI] Kalē Aktē, a city of the Sicels. Eudoxus, in the fourth book of his *Circuit of the Earth*. It is, however, a large village. From the two names the ethnic is formed: Megalokōmētēs; and Kalaaktitēs or Kaloaktitēs, with iota. For from Aktē comes Aktitēs. Or else Kaloaktaios, and the feminine Kaloaktaia; or Kaloáktios, as Panáktios and epáktios.

38.0330°N, 14.4530°E · Pleiades: [462267](#) · Wikidata: [Kale Akte](#)

Κάληρος (*city*)^[H] Kaleros: Alopekonesos used to be called this, after King Kaleros. It is Alopekonesos because they saw a fox carry her cubs there and put them down. Some say that the city was called Kalaros.

40.3139°N, 26.2495°E · Pleiades: [507364](#) · Wikidata: [Alokopennesos](#)

Καλησία (*city*)^[AI] Kalesia: an Ausonian city. Dionysios, book 15 of *Roman Antiquities*. The ethnonym is 'Kalesianos'.

41.2000°N, 14.1322°E · Pleiades: [432739](#) · Wikidata: [Cales](#)

Καλλάτηβος (*city*)^[AI] Kallatebos: a city of Lydia. Herodotus, book 7. The ethnonym is 'Kallatebos'.

Wikidata: [Kallatebos](#)

Κάλλατις (*city*)^[R] Kallatis: a small city on the coast of the Black Sea. Strabo, book 7. Whereupon a basket similar to that which is 'Thesmophorian' was found. A citizen is a 'Kallatianos', as per Istros Kallatianos who wrote a fine book about tragedy. It looks like it is from 'Kallatia'; unless it has emerged from the Ionic genitive 'Kallatios'.

43.8148°N, 28.5865°E · Pleiades: [216744](#) · Wikidata: [Mangalia](#)

Καλλίαι (*city*)^[AI] Kalliai: a city, one of the Tripolis in Arkadia. A citizen is a 'Kallieus', as per Pausanias, book 8. There is also a place near Taras.

Καλλίαρος (*city*)^[AI] Kalliaros: a city of the Lokrians, from Kalliaros son of Hodoidokos and Laonome, as Hellanikos in book 1 of his *Deukalioneia*; Strabo in book 9 says that it is so called because it is well-watered. Kalliaros in the neuter. The ethnonym is 'Kalliareis'.

38.6734°N, 23.0634°E · Pleiades: [540847](#) · Wikidata: [Calliarus](#)

Καλλιόπη (*city*)^[AI] Kalliope: a city of the Parthyaiaans. Polybios, book 10. The ethnonym is 'Kalliopeus'.

Wikidata: [Kalliope](#)

Καλλίπολις (*city*)^[AI] Kallipolis: a small town of Lampsakos in the mainland opposite the Chersonese, lying on the coast, as Alexandros in his *On Bithynia*. according to the *Anaplous*. A city of Sicily. A city of Karia. The citizens of all are 'Kallipolitai'.

40.4139°N, 26.6808°E · Pleiades: 501450 · Wikidata: [Callipolis](#)

Κάλπη (*city*)^[AI] Kalpe: a city of the Bithynians. Theopompos in his *Hellenika*. There is also a harbour of Kalpe. The ethnonym is 'Kalpeus'. There is also 'Kalpinos'. For the harbour there is 'Kalpolimenites'. <*> **And some call the city 'Karpeia'** <*>, and say that these people are 'Karpetanoi', 'Kalpianoí'.

41.1501°N, 30.1958°E · Pleiades: 511285

Καλύβη (*city*)^[AI] Kalybe: a city of Thrace, a colony of Macedonians. The ethnonym is 'Kalybitai' or 'Kalybeis'.

41.2626°N, 24.6230°E · Pleiades: 501452 · Wikidata: [Fort of Kalyva](#)

Κάλυδνα (*island*)^[AI] Kalydna: an island. Also the city Thebe, from Kalydnos, child of Ouranos. It is also called Kalydnos. A citizen is a 'Kalydnaios', and in the feminine 'Kalydnis', and 'Kalydneus' is Apollo, also 'Kalydnios', as Androtion in book 6 of his *Atthis*.

36.9959°N, 26.9950°E · Wikidata: [Kalymnos](#)

Καλυδών (*city*)^[AI] Kalydon: a city of Aitolia, from Kalydon son of Endymion, or of Aitolos. The ethnonym is 'Kalydonios', and 'Kalydonia'.

38.3720°N, 21.5330°E · Pleiades: 540699 · Wikidata: [Calydon](#)

Κάλυμνα (*island*)^[AI] Kalymna: an island, which the Skepsian says in the plural 'Kalymnai'. The ethnonym is 'Kalymnios', as Strabo, book 10 says that 'Kalymnian' honey is there. It is also called Kalymnia. The ethnonym is 'Kalymniates'.

36.9833°N, 26.9833°E · Pleiades: 599684 · Wikidata: [Kalymnos](#)

Κάλυνδα (*city*)^[AI] Kalynda: a city of Karia, as in 'Karyanda'. The ethnonym is 'Kalyndeus'. Herodotus, book 8.

36.7503°N, 28.8360°E · Pleiades: 638891 · Wikidata: [Calynda](#)

Κάλυτις (*city*)^[AI] Kalytisis: a city of Syria. Herodotus, book 2. The inhabitant is a 'Kalytitites', and in the feminine 'Kalytisis', because the form has already been pre-empted.

31.5230°N, 34.4320°E · Pleiades: 687902 · Wikidata: [Gaza](#)

Καμάρα (*city*)^[AI] Kamara: a city of Crete. A citizen is a 'Kamarites', as Xenion says in his *Kretika*. It was called Lato.

35.1896°N, 25.7190°E · Pleiades: 589900 · Wikidata: [Lato pros Kamara](#)

Καμαρηνοί (*island*)^[AI] Kamarēnoi: islands of the Arabs. Hekataios in his *Periegesis*. Those who inhabit them likewise, as per the prototype, are 'Kamarēnoi'.

Καμαρία (*city*)^[AI] Kamaria: an Italian city. 'A settlement of Albans', Dionysios in book 2 of his *Roman Antiquities*. The inhabitants are 'Kamarinoi'.

38.9294°N, 23.1736°E · Pleiades: 1259915721 · Wikidata: [Q21533946](#)

Καμάρινα (*city*)^[AI] Kamarina: a city of Sicily; also a lake, from which the proverb 'Do not stir Kamarina, for being still is better.' A citizen is a 'Kamarinaios'.

36.8721°N, 14.4474°E · Pleiades: 462126 · Wikidata: [Kamarina](#)

Καμβουσηνή καὶ Ξερξήνη (*region*)^[AI] Kambysene and Xerxene: from Kambyses and Xerxes; Persian regions. The ethnonym is the same.

Καμικός (*city*)^[AI] Camicus: a city of Sicily, in which Cocalus ruled over Daedalus. But Charax says that this was Inycum. The citizen is Camicius; also in the feminine.

37.4808°N, 13.5464°E · Pleiades: 465929 · Wikidata: Camicus

Κάμιρος (*city*)^[AI] Kamiros: a city on Rhodes, from the son of Kerkaphos, of the Heliadai, and Kydippe. From Kerkaphos the Rhodian women are Kerkaphides. There were three, as Homeros says: 'Lindos and Ialysos and Kamiros, gleaming white.' A citizen is a 'Kamireus'. Peisandros, the most distinguished poet, was a Kamireus. It is also said 'Kamirites' and 'Kamiraios', also in the feminine.

36.3362°N, 27.9212°E · Pleiades: 589836 · Wikidata: Kameiros

Καμμανία (*region*)^[AI] Kammanía, a district of Thesprotia. It was renamed Kestrinía, from which the river Kadmos. Kestrinos, however, is a settlement founded by Kestrinos, son of Helenos, the son of Priam. The inhabitants are Kammanoi, just as of Kampanía Kampanoi.

39.6568°N, 20.3463°E · Pleiades: 101849709 · Wikidata: Filiates Municipality

Κάμπος (*place*)^[AI] Kampos: a foundation of Kampanos, after whom they were called 'Kampanoi'. In the feminine 'Kampanis' and 'Kampane'.

38.3327°N, 26.1299°E · Pleiades: 1125863385 · Wikidata: Kambos

Κάναθα (*city*)^[H] Kanatha: a city near Bostra in Arabia. The ethnonym is 'Kanathenos'. It is written with ι by some.

32.7555°N, 36.6167°E · Pleiades: 678082 · Wikidata: Qanawat

Κάναι (*city*)^[AI] Canai: a small town belonging to the Locrians of Cynus, on the promontories of Lesbos. There is also a mountain Cane, and a city, and a lake. There is also a city of the Troad. Strabo, book 13. There are also Cannae, with a double 'nn', near Carthage. The ethnic is Canaios and Canaia. There is also a city Canai on the river Tigris. 'Canaios Zeus' derives not only from Canai, but also from Cane.

39.0270°N, 26.8214°E · Pleiades: 550618 · Wikidata: Canae

Κάναστρον (*promontory*)^[AI] Kanastron: a headland of Thrace and Macedonia. The ethnonym is 'Kanastraios'. Sophokles, in his commentary on the *Argonautika*, says 'Kanastraion', 'a promontory of Pallene'. But the ethnonyms are at odds, unless we should take this too in a similar way to 'Lechaion' and 'Lechaios', and 'Lykeion', the gymnasium, and 'Lykeios' Apollo, and 'Nymphaion' and 'Nymphaios'.

39.9160°N, 23.7500°E · Pleiades: 501453 · Wikidata: Cape Paliouri

Κάνδαρα (*place*)^[AI] Kandara: a village of Paphlagonia: 'as three stades from Gangra, and Thariba, a village'. The inhabitants are 'Kandarenoi'. There is also a sanctuary of Hera Kandarenis.

Pleiades: 421190859 · Wikidata: Kandara

Κάνδασα (*fortress*)^[AI] Kandasas: like Mylasa, Pegasa, a fort of Karia. Polybios, book 16. The ethnonym is 'Kandaseus' and 'Kandasis'.

Wikidata: Kandasas (Pauly-Wissowa)

Κάνδυβα (*city*)^[AI] Kandyba: neuter, a city of Lykia. From Kandybos, son of Deukalion, after whom it is named. The ethnonym is 'Kandybeus'.

36.3187°N, 29.6738°E · Pleiades: [638892](#) · Wikidata: [Kandyba](#)

Κανθήλη (city)^[AI] Kanthele: a city of the Libyphoinikes. Hekataios too thus.

Κανθηλία (city)^[AI] Kanthelia: a city near Karchedon. Hekataios in his *Asia*. Herodotos.

Κανταβρία (region)^[AI] Kantabria: a country. Strabo, book 3. The inhabitants are 'Kantabroi', as 'Kalabroi'.

43.3333°N, 4.0000°W · Pleiades: [85682833](#) · Wikidata: [Cantabria](#)

Κάντανος (city)^[AI] Kantanos: a city of Crete, as Xenion in the †Periorios† of the Cretan region. The ethnonym is 'Kantanios'.

35.3160°N, 23.7363°E · Pleiades: [589838](#) · Wikidata: [Kandanos](#)

Κανύσιον (city)^[AI] Kanusion: the largest of the Italian cities. Strabo, book 6. The ethnonym is 'Kanusinos' or 'Kanusites', as per Strabo.

41.2205°N, 16.0651°E · Pleiades: [442525](#) · Wikidata: [Canusium](#)

Κάνυτις (city)^[AI] Kanytis: a great city of the Syrians, as Hekataios in his *Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Kanytites'.

31.5230°N, 34.4320°E · Pleiades: [687902](#) · Wikidata: [Gaza](#)

Κάνωπος (city)^[AI] Kanopos: it ought thus to be written, though it is nevertheless written with β. Strabo, book 17: 'Kanobos is a city, one hundred and twenty stades from Alexandria for those going on foot, from Kanobos, the helmsman of Menelaos, who died there.' Also a sanctuary of Poseidon Kanobos. Also an island. The ethnonym is 'Kanobites', and the possessive is 'Kanobikos', and the Kanobike canal and the Kanobikos mouth. And 'Kanobis' in the feminine. There is also in Libya a place Kanopos.

31.3107°N, 30.0772°E · Pleiades: [727097](#) · Wikidata: [Canopus](#)

Καοῦς (village)^[AI] Kaous: a village of the land of Telpousia in Arkadia. A citizen is a 'Kaousios'; for there Asklepios is honoured in this way as 'Kaousios', as Pausanias, book 8.

Wikidata: [Kaous](#)

Κάπαι (city)^[AI] Kapai: a city in Hellespontine territory. Androtion in book 3 of his *Atthis*. The ethnonym is 'Kapaios'.

Καπετώλιον (mountain)^[R] Kapetolion: a hill in Rome that was long ago called 'Tarpaios'. Regarding the spelling of the sanctuary name, Eudaimon says that it is with ι: 'Eirenaios accents it with acute on the antepenult and writes it with ι.' Herodian has 'Kapetolieion' with six syllables, and 'Kapetolion' with contraction. The form 'Kapetoleia' in reference to the games is accented with circumflex on the penult. This is because whatever has a pre-existing ending in pure 'ος', when either a sole ι is in second-last position or when α precedes it so that the diphthong αι is before the ultima, these will be accented with circumflex on the penult, and such kinds of possessives are the same. 'Asklepieion' is thus from Asklepios; 'Ptolemaeion' is thus from Ptolemaios; 'Olympieia' is thus from 'Olympios'. The sanctuary, however, is 'Kapetolion', and 'Zeus Kapetolios', with ι. The ethnonym is 'Kapetolinos'.

41.8933°N, 12.4830°E · Pleiades: [347036492](#) · Wikidata: [Capitoline Hill](#)

Καπίinna (city)^[AI] Kapinna: a Tyrrhenian city. It is also spoken of in the plural. The ethnonym is 'Kapinnates' and 'Aiginetes'. The possessive is 'Kapinnatios'.

42.1727°N, 12.5379°E · Pleiades: [413062](#) · Wikidata: [Capena](#)

Καππαδοκία (*region*)^[AI] Cappadocia: a region bordering Cilicia, as Menippus says: “from Sinope to the river Euarchos, which marks off Paphlagonia and Cappadocia ...”. The ethnonym is *Kappadox* and *Kappadokos*; also *Kappadokēs*, as Herodotus says. The founder *Kappadokos* is mentioned by Menander. It is also called *Kappadokissa*, like *Aithiopissa* and *pandokissa*. And it was formerly divided not, as now, into First and Second, but into Greater and Lesser, and into Small and Great.

38.8000°N, 35.0000°E · Pleiades: [628949](#) · Wikidata: [Cappadocia](#)

Καπρίη (*island*)^[AI] Kaprie: an island of Italy. Hekataios in his *Europa*. They are also called Kapriai. The ethnonym is 'Kapriates'. From there was Blaisos, a composer of spoudogeloia, a Kapriates.

40.5579°N, 14.2623°E · Pleiades: [432752](#) · Wikidata: [Capri](#)

Καπύα (*city*)^[AI] Kapya: a city of Italy. Hekataios in his *Europa*. From Kapys the Trojan. The ethnonym is 'Kapryanós'.

41.0860°N, 14.2500°E · Pleiades: [432754](#) · Wikidata: [ancient Capua](#)

Κάραλλις ἢ Καραλλεία (*city*)^[AI] Karallis or Karalleia: an Isaurian city. The ethnonym is 'Karalleotes'. There is also Karalis, with single λ, a Libyan city, and its ethnonym 'Karalitanos'.

Καραμβύκαι (*people*)^[AI] Karambykai: a people of the Hyperboreans, from the river Karambykas, as Hekataios of Abdera.

Κάρανα (*city*)^[AI] Karana: a city of Galatia, synoecised by the Romans. The ethnonym is 'Karanites', and in the feminine 'Karinitis'.

Καρβανίς (*place*)^[AI] Karbanis: <***>. There is also a nominative Karbanos formed from a genitive. There is also Karbana, a city of Lykia, and the ethnonym is 'Karbaney's'.

Wikidata: [carbanion](#)

Καρδαμύλη (*city*)^[AI] Kardamyle: a polis of Messenia. Homer: 'Kardamyle and Enope'. Herodotus says it is Laconian. It seems there is another near Chios. The ethnonym is 'Kardamylites'. Among the locals it is said 'Skardamylites'. There is also Kardamylessos, a village.

36.8848°N, 22.2376°E · Pleiades: [570330](#) · Wikidata: [Kardamyle](#)

Καρδησσός (*city*)^[AI] Kardessos: a city of Skythia. Hekataios in his *Europa*. A citizen is a 'Kardessios' and 'Kardesseus'.

Καρδία (*city*)^[AI] Kardia: a city of the Chersonese in Thrace. When Hermocharios the founder was sacrificing, a raven snatched the heart and, flying up, let it fall in this spot; and for this reason it was so named. Or because in the Scythian language it has been so called. A citizen is a 'Kardianos'.

40.5482°N, 26.7508°E · Pleiades: [501458](#) · Wikidata: [Cardia](#)

Καρδοῦχοι (*people*)^[AI] Carduchoi: a people of Media, as Xenophon says in the third book of the *Anabasis*: “he leads into the Carduchoi.” He says that these people dwell up in the mountains, are warlike, and do not obey the king. And Sophainetos, in the *Anabasis of Cyrus*, also speaks about them.

Wikidata: [Καρδοῦχοι \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Καρδυτός (city)^[AI] Kardytos; a large city of the Syrians, as Hekataios in his *Periodos of Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Kardytios'.

31.5230°N, 34.4320°E · Pleiades: [687902](#) · Wikidata: [Gaza](#)

Καρήνη (city)^[AI] Karenē: a city of Mysia. Herodotus, book 7. The ethnonym is 'Karēnaios'

39.1790°N, 26.8423°E · Pleiades: [550621](#) · Wikidata: [Carene](#)

Κάρθαια (city)^[AI] Karthaia: one of the tetrapolis on Keos, named after Karthaios who died there. Those who live there are Karthaiéis. Polybios, book 16. There is also Kartaia of Iberia, about which Artemidoros in book 2 of his *Geographoumena*.

37.5600°N, 24.3300°E · Pleiades: [570333](#) · Wikidata: [Karthaia](#)

Καρία (region)^[HI]

Karia: the country. The ethnonym is 'Kar', homonymous with the founder. According to the grammatical rule the feminine is 'Kaïra'. The convention, however, has the diphthong ει, and Apollonios says that it is with long ι, as in book 5 of his *On Modifications of Forms* and in his *On Genders*. The lengthening is necessary because of the penult, for words ending in short α when modified in form lengthen their penult either by nature or by position. While Herodian says that this is doubtful in his *Orthography*, he comments on Apollonios' *On Genders* that it is with long ι: 'for there is occasion when lengthening occurs after diaeresis: 'οἰομαι', 'οἶγον', 'οἶδα' among the Aeolians rather than 'οἶδα'. The convention, however, is with the diphthong, according to the analogy of 'soteira', 'oleteira'.'

'Karios' is also said, for Zeus is honoured in this way among the Mylasans. The feminine is 'Karia'. The acropolis of Megara was also called Karia, from Kar, son of Phoroneus, and the inhabitant a 'Karios'. There is also 'Karine'. There is also 'Kariates' and there is also 'Kariatis' as well as 'Karis' from the genitive of Kar. Kos also used to be called 'Karis', as per Hellanikos. There is also a city in Phrygia: 'Karis' and 'Karides'. The ethnonym is 'Karideus'—the form according to the technical rule is 'Karites'. The possessive for the Carians is 'Karikos'. Herodotus in book 1: 'The Karikos people are most esteemed.'

37.0100°N, 28.7000°E · Pleiades: [599564](#) · Wikidata: [Caria](#)

Καρικόν (place)^[AI] Karikon: a distinctive place in Memphis, where Karians settled and, having made intermarriage with the Memphites, were called Karomemphitai.

Καρικόν τεῖχος (city)^[AI] Karikon teichos: a city of Libya, on the left of the Pillars of Herakles, as Ephoros in book 5. The ethnonym is 'Karikoteichites'.

Wikidata: [Q136465592](#)

Καρκινῖτις (city)^[AI] Karkinitis: a Scythian city. Hekataios in *Europe*. The inhabitants are 'Karkinitai'.

45.1900°N, 33.3700°E · Pleiades: [226658](#) · Wikidata: [Kerkinitida](#)

Καρμανία (region)^[AI] Karmania: a country of India. Strabo, book 15. The ethnonym is 'Karmanioi', also in the feminine and neuter. Also 'Karmanoi' and 'Karmanis'. There is also an island Karmāna <***>, or from the Karmanoi.

30.0100°N, 57.0100°E · Pleiades: [29517](#) · Wikidata: [Carmania Satrapy](#)

Κάρμηλος (mountain)^[AI] Karmelos: a mountain hard to winter in. The ethnonym is 'Karmelios'. And from here a personal name too. The ethnonym is similar.

32.7460°N, 35.0330°E · Pleiades: [678084](#) · Wikidata: [Mount Carmel](#)

Κάρμινα (*island*)^[AI] Karmina: an Indian island. The ethnonym ought to be 'Karminaios', but 'Karmînoi' is found.

Wikidata: [Karminadle](#)

Κάρνανα (*city*)^[AI] Karnana: a city of the Minaioi people near the Red Sea. The citizens are 'Karnanatai'. Ouranios, though, says 'Karnania' and 'Karnanitai'.

32.6597°N, 73.8667°E · Wikidata: [Karnana](#)

Κάρνη (*city*)^[AI]

Karne: a city of Phoinike, from Karnos the Phoinician, after whom it is named, as Istros says. A citizen is a 'Karnites'. Lykophron:

'First may the sailors perish, the Karnite dogs.'

There is also another in Aiolis, whose ethnonym is 'Karnaeos'; the possessive is 'Karnios', of three genders. Artemidoros in book 1 says: 'There is Karnos and immediately Paltos, then Gabala, a city.' And 'Karnites' is analogical.

34.9388°N, 35.8844°E · Pleiades: [668223](#) · Wikidata: [Carne](#)

Καρνία (*city*)^[AI] Karnia: a city of Ionia. Nikolaos, book 4.

39.8103°N, 19.8656°E · Pleiades: [1243490563](#) · Wikidata: [Karniaris Corfu](#)

Κάρνος (*island*)^[AI] Karnos: an island of Akarnania. Artemidoros in book 2 of his *Geographoumena*. The ethnonym is 'Karnios'.

38.6270°N, 20.9260°E · Pleiades: [530917](#) · Wikidata: [Kalamos](#)

Καρόπολις (*city*)^[AI] Karopolis, a city of Caria. Alexander in the first book of his *Carica*. The ethnic adjective is Karopolites.

Wikidata: [Q136471975](#)

Καρὸς κῆποι (*place*)^[AI] Karos kepoi: a district of Thrace. Theopompos, book 50. The ethnonym is 'Karokepites', as per himself.

Καρουεντός (*city*)^[AI] Karuventos: a city of the Latins. Dionysios, book 2 of his *Roman Antiquities*. But in some sources it is written Karyentos, and the ethnonym is 'Karyentanos'.

41.7231°N, 12.7694°E · Pleiades: [438707](#) · Wikidata: [Carventum](#)

Κάρπαθος (*island*)^[AI] Karpathos: an island near Kos. Homer. Dionysius of Crete, "And Karpathos beyond them toward the west; and near it is Crete, worthy of honor." The inhabitant is called Karpathios and Karpathia, also Karpathion.

35.5833°N, 27.1333°E · Pleiades: [589841](#) · Wikidata: [Karpathos](#)

Καρπασία (*city*)^[R] Karpasia: a city in Cyprus, which Pygmalion founded, as per Hellanikos in his *Cypriaka*. Dionysios, however, says it is 'Krapaseia', with a diphthong, in book 3 of his *Bassarika*: 'and those who live in Kinyreion and steep Krapaseia'. There is also an island Karpasia by Cape Sarpedon, but Xenagoras says that one is 'Karpathos'. Demetrios of Salamis says 'Karbasia' because it seems to lie towards the wind called 'Karbass'. A citizen is a 'Karpaseotes'. Also, the possessive is 'Karpaseotikos', and there is also a 'Karpaseotike' headland. Theopompos says they are 'Karpaseis' in book 10, perhaps from Karpasos, from which is 'Karpaseia'.

35.6262°N, 34.3699°E · Pleiades: [707526](#) · Wikidata: [Karpasia](#)

Καρπηία (*city*)^[AI] Karpeia: as stated in the entry *Kalpe*, that some say the city is Karpeia, and that the ethnonym is 'Karpetanoi'.

Καρπήσιοι (*people*)^[H] Carpesioi: an Iberian people amongst those beyond the river Iber.

Κάρραι (*city*)^[AI] Karrai: a city of Mesopotamia, from the Karra river of Syria. The ethnonym is 'Karrhenos' or 'Karraios'. There is also a city by the Red Sea.

36.8640°N, 39.0310°E · Pleiades: [658427](#) · Wikidata: [Harran](#)

Καρύα (*place*)^[AI] Karya: a village of Laconia. Theopompos. The inhabitant is a 'Karyates', and in the feminine 'Karyatis', also 'Karyaies' and 'Karyeus'. 'Karyatis' also means a bee, instead of 'Laconian'. For Karya is a place there.

37.3308°N, 22.4440°E · Pleiades: [570335](#) · Wikidata: [Karyai](#)

Καρύανδα (*city*)^[H] Karyanda: a city and a harbour of the same name, near Myndos and Kos. Hekataios says 'Karyanda'. The ethnonym is 'Karyandeus'. Skylax, the ancient logographer, was from here.

37.1263°N, 27.3780°E · Pleiades: [599693](#) · Wikidata: [Caryanda](#)

Κάρυστος (*city*)^[R] Karystos: a city beneath Mount Oche in Euboea. From Karystos, son of Cheiron. Theodoridas says it is 'Cheironia'. The city is situated near the Myrtoan Sea beneath Mount Oche. The mountain was named from the intercourse of the gods Zeus and Hera, or because sheep conceive there when they copulate. For the Achaians say 'oche' for fodder. 'Oches' is also said in the masculine. In this city occurs 'a stone which is carded and woven, so that the woven products become handtowels; when soiled they are thrown into the fire and the dirt is cleansed, in a manner similar to washing'. It used to be named 'Aigaia' after Aigaion who ruled there, from whom is also the Aegean sea. There is also Karystos: a place in Aigys towards Arcadia from which Alcman said comes Karystion wine according to Strabo, book 10. The ethnonym of the former is 'Karystios': 'in which is the quarry of the Karystian columns'. The feminine is 'Karystia'.

38.0270°N, 24.4270°E · Pleiades: [570336](#) · Wikidata: [Karystos](#)

Καρχηδών (*city*)^[H] Karchedon: a metropolis in Libya, a most renowned city. 'Chalkedon', in Bithynia, is with λκ. After Karchedon, a Phoenician. It was also called 'New City' and 'Kadmeia' and 'Oinoussa' and 'Kakkabe'—in their local dialect this means 'horse's head.' There is also another Karchedon, a city in Iberia, and it too used to be called 'New City'. There is also a Karchedon in Armenia, as Eutropios says. A citizen is a 'Karchedonios' <***> wise Mago, and Kleitomachos son of Diognetos, who was called Hasdrubas, was a philosopher of the Academy, successor to the teachings of Karneades the Cyrenean; who at twenty-eight years old came to Athens lacking the basic rudiments and, while learning them, attended the lectures of Karneades.

36.8500°N, 10.3200°E · Pleiades: [314921](#) · Wikidata: [Carthage](#)

Κασάνδρεια (*city*)^[AI] Cassandreia, a city of Macedonia toward Thrace—formerly called Potidaia—so named from Cassander son of Antipater. The citizen is called a Cassandreu. Poseidippus, a writer of comedies, was the son of Cyniscus of Cassandreia.

40.1937°N, 23.3278°E · Pleiades: [491701](#) · Wikidata: [Potidaea](#)

Κάσιον (*mountain*)^[R] Kasion: a mountain and city in Egypt near Pelousion. It was named after the Cycladic island, or after Kasos son of Kleochos, after whom the sanctuary of Zeus 'Kasios' is too. A citizen is a 'Kasiotes' and the feminine is 'Kasiotis'. The possessive is 'Kasiotikos', from which come the 'Kasiotic' cloaks in the common tongue.

31.2154°N, 33.0800°E · Pleiades: [687872](#) · Wikidata: [Ras Kouroun](#)

Κασμένη (*city*)^[AI] Kasmenē: a city of Sicily. Herodotus, book 7. A citizen is a 'Kasmenaios', and in the feminine 'Kasmenaia'.

37.0768°N, 14.8280°E · Pleiades: [462269](#) · Wikidata: [Casmene](#)

Κάσος (*island*)^[R] Kasos: one of the Cyclades. 'And those who held Nisyros and Karpathos and Kasos'. It used to be called Amphe and Astrabe; it is now named after Kasos, the father of Kleochos. Mount Kasios in Syria was also settled from this island. There is another Kasos in Persia which is a city, and the ethnonym is 'Kasios'.

35.4040°N, 26.9380°E · Pleiades: [589845](#) · Wikidata: [Kasos](#)

Κασπάπυρος (*city*)^[AI] Kaspapyros, a city of Gandarica; but it is also a coastal district of the Scythians. Hecataeus in his *Asia*.

Wikidata: [Q136480768](#)

Κάσπειρος (*city*)^[R] Kaspeiros: a city of the Parthians situated on the border with India. Herodotus, book 3. The ethnonym is 'Kaspeiroi', as per Dionysios in book 3 of his *Bassarika*: 'and among them the far-famed Kaspeiroi, and the Arienoι.' And again: 'a Kossaian by descent, from Kaspeiros, who, out of all the Indians that exist have the swiftest knees; for as much as lions excel in the mountains, or as much as dolphins within the resounding sea, as the eagle stands out among the birds that flock together, and as horses dashing across the flat plain, so much do the Kaspeiroi surpass with the lightest feet, among the tribes who the undying Dawn takes as her charge." As it is 'Stageirites' from 'Stageiros', it should therefore be 'Kaspeirites' from 'Kaspeiros'. But barbarians do not observe Greek analogy.

Κασπία θάλασσα (*other*)^[AI] Kaspia thalassa: those from it are Kaspioi; also Kaspi mountain, and Kaspioi men, and Kaspia land, and Kaspion. Kaspia is also called Hyrkania; some distinguish these. 'Most of the barbarians call the outer sea Okeanos; those who inhabit Asia call it the Great Sea; and the Greeks the Atlantic sea <***>.' Kaspinos is formed from Kaspia.

40.0000°N, 51.6000°E · Pleiades: [884130](#) · Wikidata: [Caspian Sea](#)

Κασσανῖται (*people*)^[AI] Kassanitai: a people on the coast of the Red Sea. Markianos in his *Periplous*: 'From here the people of the Kassanitai succeeds.'

Κασσάνωρος (*city*)^[AI] Kassanoros: an Egyptian city, mentioned by Ephoros in book 26. The ethnonym is 'Kassanorites'.

Κασσίτερα (*island*)^[AI] Kassitera: an island in the Ocean, near India, as Dionysios in his *Bassarika*. From which tin.

40.9976°N, 25.7367°E · Wikidata: [Kassitera, Rhodope](#)

Κασσώπη (*city*)^[AI] Kassope: a city among the Molossians, eponymous of the region Kassopia. The ethnonym is 'Kassopaios' and 'Kassopios' and 'Kassopia'. From 'Kassopios', 'Kassopias'. But Herodorus says they are 'Kassopous', perhaps incorrectly. All write it with double σσ, but Herodian alone with single σ.

39.1450°N, 20.6759°E · Pleiades: [530922](#) · Wikidata: [Kassope](#)

Καστάβαλα (*city*)^[AI] Kastabala: a city of Kilikia {and Phoinike}. Strabo, book 12. A citizen is a 'Kastabaleus'. <Here there is a sanctuary of Artemis>, who was also called Perasia.

37.1766°N, 36.1862°E · Pleiades: [658481](#) · Wikidata: [Castabala](#)

Κασταλία (*city*)^[AI] Kastalia: a city of Cilicia. Theagenes in his *Karika*. The ethnonym is 'Kastaliotes'. The form is familiar among the Cilicians.

Κασταλών (*city*)^[AI] Kastalon: a very great city of Oritania, as Artemidoros in book 3 of his *Geographoumena*. The ethnonym is 'Kastalonites'.

38.0358°N, 3.6236°W · Pleiades: [265855](#) · Wikidata: [Castulo](#)

Κασταναία (*city*)^[AI] Kastanaia,. Eudoxus, however, says it is to be written with theta. “and Kastanaia, unburied among the rocks.” The ethnic is Kastanaios. There is also Kastania, written with iota, a city near Tarentum; the ethnic is Kastaniatēs.

39.5904°N, 22.9204°E · Pleiades: [540856](#) · Wikidata: [Casthanaea](#)

Κάσταξ (*city*)^[R] Kastax, Kastakos: a city in Iberia. The ethnonym is 'Kastakaios'. Appianos says so.

38.0358°N, 3.6236°W · Pleiades: [265855](#) · Wikidata: [Castulo](#)

Κάστνιον (*mountain*)^[R] Kastnion: a mountain at Aspendos in Pamphylia. The ethnonym is 'Kastnios' and 'Kastnion', from which also 'Kastnietes'. However, it should be 'Kastniotes'.

Καστωλοῦ πεδίων (*place*)^[H] Kastolos Plain: belonging to the Dorians, as per Xenophon. It was so called because the Lydians say that the Dorians are 'Kastoloi'. However, there was a city in Lydia, 'Kastolos'. The ethnonym is 'Kastolios' and the possessive is 'Kastolikos'.

38.7500°N, 28.7500°E · Pleiades: [614691](#) · Wikidata: [Castolus](#)

Κασώριον (*other*)^[R] Kasorion: a brothel. Aristophanes: 'licking in the kasorion...'. An inhabitant is a 'kasorites'; and in the feminine 'kasoritis' or 'kasoris'.

Κατάβαθμος (*place*)^[R] Katabathmos: a place in Libya between Ammon and Paraitonion. An inhabitant is a 'Katabathmites'.

31.5577°N, 25.1564°E · Pleiades: [716540](#) · Wikidata: [Sallum](#)

Κατακεκαυμένη (*region*)^[R] Katakekaumene: a region in Ephesian territory. Strabo, book 13. The ethnonym is 'Katakekaumenites': 'entirely devoid of trees except for the vine that bears the Katakekaumenite wine. Some conjecture that it came about from lightning-strikes and whirlwinds'. It is also an island in the Red Sea.

38.5772°N, 28.5200°E · Wikidata: [Katakekaumene](#)

Κατάνειρα (*city*)^[R] Kataneira: a city as per Theopompos in book 36 of his *Philippika*. An inhabitant is a 'Kataneireus', as in 'Megareus'.

Κατάνη (*city*)^[R] Katane: a city in Sicily. Hekataios in his *Europa*: 'and next Katane, a city, and above it Mount Aitne'. From Katane was Charondas, one of the lawmakers made famous by the Athenians. It got this name either from when the ship of Theokles of Chalkis went down the River Amenanos, and the Dorians say 'ship' as 'nan' without the u; or because when Aitne was placed there what was above became below. There is also another Katane, opposite Lesbos, spoken of in the plural. The ethnonym is 'Katanaios', same in the feminine and the neuter.

37.5030°N, 15.0881°E · Pleiades: [462270](#) · Wikidata: [Catane](#)

Καταννοί (*people*)^[R] Katannoi: a people on the Caspian Sea. Hekataios in his *Asia*.

Καταονία (*region*)^[H] Kataonia: a remote region of the Taurus range. Strabo, book 12 says that this belongs to Cappadocia. The inhabitants are Kataones.

38.0000°N, 36.0000°E · Pleiades: [629004](#) · Wikidata: [Cataonia](#)

Κάτρη (*city*)^[R] Katre: a city in Crete, attested with the Ionic form, as Herodian says when writing about Olykra. The ethnonym is 'Katraios'.

35.2808°N, 23.7072°E · Pleiades: [589856](#) · Wikidata: [Catre](#)

Κατταβανία (*place*)^[AI] Kattabania: a settlement of Blessed Arabia. Strabo, book 16: 'Kattabania produces frankincense, and Khatramotitis myrrh.' The ethnonym is 'Kattabaneus'.

Wikidata: [Qataban](#)

Κάττουζα (*city*)^[AI] Kattouza: a city of Thrace, in which the Pygmies lived. The inhabitants are 'Kattouzoí'. The place from which they set out against the cranes is called Rakolen. Under the Carians they were called Toussyloi.

Καύδιον (*city*)^[AI] Kaudion: like Region, a city of Italy. Dionysios in book 16 of his *Roman Antiquities*. The ethnonym is 'Kaudinos', as he himself says, and in the feminine 'Kaudina'.

41.0673°N, 14.6417°E · Pleiades: [432773](#) · Wikidata: [Caudium](#)

Καυίνδανα (*village*)^[AI] Kauindana: a village of Isauria. Kapitón, book 6 of his *Isaurika*. A village-inhabitant is a 'Kauindanewotes'.

Καύκασος (*mountain*)^[AI] Caucasus: the mountain, which they also call Paropanisus, the greatest of the mountains in Asia. The ethnic adjective is *Caucasius*; and *Caucasia* for the country, from which comes *Caucasianus*, as *Caspianus*. Also in the neuter, *Caucasium*. It is also said with an iota, *Caucasis*, from which comes *Caucasites*, as *Oasites* from *Oasis*.

43.3510°N, 42.4500°E · Pleiades: [863766](#) · Wikidata: [Caucasus Mountains](#)

Καυκώνεια (*region*)^[AI] Cauconia: a region of the Caucones. It is formed from the genitive of *Caucon*, as *Marōn*—*Marōnos*—*Marōneia*, *Chairōn*—*Chairōnos*—*Chairōneia*, *Byzas*—*Byzantos*—*Byzanteia*. The ethnic name is *Cauconeites*, as *Zeleites*. It was so called either from King Caucon or from a river. Strictly, however, the form ought to be *Cauconios* from the genitive *Cauconos*, as *Antrōnios*. It is also said *Cauconis*, *Cauconias*, and *Cauconites*.

37.4000°N, 21.7000°E · Pleiades: [570343](#) · Wikidata: [Kaukonoi](#)

Καυλικοί (*people*)^[AI] Kaulikoi: a people by the Ionian Gulf. Hekataios in his *Europe*. It is named after a mountain, which Apollonios calls Kauliakon with an alpha.

Καυλωνία (*city*)^[AI] Kaulonia: a city of Italy, which Hekataios calls Aulonia, because it lies in the middle of a valley. For later, from the valley it was renamed Kaulonia, as Metapontion from the hero Metabos, and Epidauros Epitauros, and the Klazomenai Plazomenai. There is also another in Sicily. There is also another of the Lokrians. A citizen is a 'Kauloniates', and in the feminine 'Kauloniatis', and 'Kaulonios'.

38.4450°N, 16.5780°E · Pleiades: [452352](#) · Wikidata: [Caulonia](#)

Καῦνος (*city*)^[AI] Kaunos: a city of Karia, from Kaunos, whose sister Byblis, having fallen in love, when he fled hanged herself. Hence the proverb 'the Kaunian love'. It is disease-ridden; hence also Stratonikos the kithara-player, when he saw that the Kaunians were carefully pale, said 'As is the generation of leaves, so too of men'. There is also another city in Crete. The ethnonym is 'Kaunios', and 'Kaunia' in the feminine, and 'Kaunaios'.

36.8259°N, 28.6215°E · Pleiades: [638796](#) · Wikidata: [Kaunos](#)

Καῦστριον πεδῖον (*place*)^[AI] Kaustrion: a plain of the Ephesian territory, from the Kaustros River, which was so named because it has the Katakekaumene country nearby. The ethnonym is 'Kaustrianos', and in the feminine 'Kaustriane'. They are also called 'Kaustrioi'.

Καφηρεύς (*place*)^[AI] Kapheres: the harbour of Euboia, which was called Katheres, because the Euboians used to strip those sailing there. The ethnonym is homophonous. In the feminine 'Kapheris', and the possessive 'Kapherios'.

38.1550°N, 24.5890°E · Pleiades: [540852](#) · Wikidata: [Cape Kafireas](#)

Καφύαι (*city*)^[AI] Kaphyai: a city of Arkadia, from Kapys, the father of Anchises, or from Kephisos. A citizen is a 'Kaphyeus' and 'Kaphyates'.

37.7644°N, 22.2579°E · Pleiades: [570329](#) · Wikidata: [Caphyae](#)

Κάψα (*city*)^[AI] Kapsa: a city of the Chalkidike region in Pallene, bordering on the Thermaic Gulf. A citizen is a 'Kapsaios'.

Wikidata: [Campsä](#)

Κεβρανῖται (*people*)^[AI] Kebranitai: a people of Arabia Felix. Ouranios, book 3 of his *Arabika*.

Κεβρηνία (*region*)^[AI] Kebrenia: a region of the Troad, from Kebrionos, son of Priamos. Didymos says that Kebrena is the city. Herodianos, from the river Kebrenos. An inhabitant is a Kebrenos and a Kebreneus and a Kebrenios.

39.7381°N, 26.5564°E · Pleiades: [550633](#) · Wikidata: [Cebrene](#)

Κεγχρεαί (*city*)^[AI] Kengkhereai: a city of the Troad, in which Homer spent time, learning about matters concerning the Trojans. A city and harbour of Corinth. Of Italy. The ethnonym is 'Kengkhereates'. Poseidon too is called 'Kengkhereios', after his son, the hero Kengkheria.

37.8824°N, 22.9925°E · Wikidata: [Cenchreäe](#)

Κεδραιί (*city*)^[AI] Kedraei: a city of Karia. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Kedreates' and 'Kedraios', with three syllables. Also 'Kedreatikos'.

36.9921°N, 28.2065°E · Pleiades: [599702](#) · Wikidata: [Cedrae](#)

Κεδρωσσοί (*people*)^[AI] Kedrossoi: a people near the Red Sea. The ethnonym is 'Kedrosseis'.

Wikidata: [Gedrosia](#)

Κειριάδαι (*village*)^[AI] Keiriadai: a deme of the Hippothoontis tribe. A deme-member is a 'Keiriades'. The locatives are 'ek Keiriadon', 'eis Keiriadon', 'en Keiriadon'.

37.9729°N, 23.7134°E · Pleiades: [579970](#) · Wikidata: [Keiriadai](#)

Κεκροπία χώρα καὶ Κεκροπὶς φυλή (*region*)^[AI] Kekropia, a country, and Kekropis, a tribe: from Kekrops. It is also called Kekropios and Kekropia, and the ethnonym is 'Kekropites', in the feminine 'Kekropitis', and the place-adverb is Kekropiathen. There is also Kekropis, a country of Thrace. There is also a deme of Thessalonike. The deme-members are Kekropioi.

Wikidata: [Kekropia \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Κεκρυφάλεια (*promontory*)^[R] Kekryphaleia: a certain headland, around which the Athenians defeated the Aiginetans. Some, however, say that it is an island in the Peloponnese. The ethnonym is 'Kekryphaleus'.

37.7015°N, 23.2647°E · Pleiades: [570344](#) · Wikidata: [Kyra](#)

Κελαδώνη (*city*)^[AI] Keladōnē: a city of Locris, as Dionysius Gigantiades in the first book. The ethnic adjective is Keladōnaios.

Wikidata: Keladone (Pauly-Wissowa)

Κέλαιθοι (*people*)^[AI] Kelaithoi: a Thesprotian people, close to Thessaly. Rhianos, book 4. They are also called 'Kelaitheis'.

Κελαίθρα (*city*)^[AI] Kelaithra: a city of Boiotia near Arne, from Kelaithros.

Κίκονες^[AI] Cicones: On the cities of the Cicones: ζ 33; ι 103; κ 254; μ 81. Eustathius on B 846: "The Cicones are a Thracian people who caused trouble for Odysseus, as the Odyssey makes clear. And they were not far from the Marōneitai, as is shown—according to the Ethnologos—by the writer who wrote as follows: 'And Euánthēs dwelt in Ciconia, where Marōneia is called.' The word Kíkōn is also accented with a barytone accent according to two rules which the ancients set out; and they also say that there were two Orpheuses who were Cicones, one of them the son of Oiagros, ancient and much earlier than the later one by, as they themselves say, eleven generations."

Κιναιδοκολπίται^[AI] Kinaidokolpítai: an Arabian people. Zadrámē: "a kingdom of the Kinaidokolpítai, about which we shall speak under kappa." They are a nation of Eudaimon Arabia. Marcianus, in his Periplus of it: "Zadrámē of the Kinaidokolpítai."

Κόραξ (*mountain*)^[AI] Korax: a mountain between Kallipolis and Naupaktos. Polybios, book 20. The ethnonym is 'Korakios'.

38.6470°N, 22.2510°E · Pleiades: 540880 · Wikidata: Mount Giona

Κοραξοί (*people*)^[AI] Koraxoi: a people of the Kolchians near the Koloι. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The Koraxikon Wall and Koraxike Country.

Κορδυτός (*city*)^[AI] Cordytos, a city of Pamphylia. Hecataeus in his *Asia*. The ethnic is Cordytios.

Κορησός (*city*)^[AI] Koressos: a city of the Ephesians, because Leto, having given birth and carrying Artemis, came to be in that place, where her altar now is; and when she asked whose place it was, she said, 'kore, sos'. The ethnonym is 'Koressites'. And perhaps from 'Koressis' it is also called 'Koresseus'. Also Koressia, a small town of Keos and a harbour.

37.9530°N, 27.3990°E · Pleiades: 599725 · Wikidata: Coressus Harbor (Ephesus)

Κόριλλα (*city*)^[AI] Korilla: a city of the Latins. Dionysios, book 4 of his *Roman Antiquities*. The ethnonym is 'Korillanoi'.

Κόρινθος (*city*)^[AI] Korinthos: a city within the isthmus of the Peloponnese. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The same city was called Ephyra after Ephyra, daughter of Myrmex, wife of Epimetheus. Akrokorinthos was called Epopen because Sisyphos from here saw the abduction of Aigina by Zeus. Then *City of Helios* because it is dry, then Pagos, then Ephyra. The citizens are 'Korinthioi', and in the feminine 'Korinthias'. There is also the compound 'korinthiourges'. Apollonios of Rhodes in his *Kanopos*: 'korinthiourges is a shape of columns'. And 'Korinthiakos kolpos' is the possessive. Also 'korinthiazomai' means 'to consort with courtesans', from the courtesans in Korinth, or 'to pimp'. Aristophanes in his *Kokalos*.

37.9054°N, 22.8802°E · Pleiades: 570182 · Wikidata: Ancient Corinth

Κορίολλα (*city*)^[AI] Koriolla: a city of Italy. Dionysios, book 6 of the epitome. The ethnonym is 'Koriollanos', by addition of -nos.

Κόριον (*place*)^[AI] Korion: a place in Crete, from some maiden. A citizen is a 'Koresios'. Also a lake, Koresia; also a sanctuary of Athena of Koresia. These are derived from 'kore'. From Korion, the corresponding form is 'Korieus'.

35.1312°N, 24.6741°E · Pleiades: [589878](#) · Wikidata: [Corium](#)

Κορκυρίς (*city*)^[AI] Korkyris: a city of Egypt, as 'halmyris', 'argyris'. But Psenyris, an Egyptian village, is pronounced with the accent on the penult. A citizen is a 'Korkyrites'.

Κόρνικλος (*city*)^[AI] Kornikolos: a city of the Latins. Dionysios, book 3 of his *Roman Archaeology*. The ethnonym is 'Kornikolanus'.

Κοροκονδάμη (*place*)^[AI] Korokondame: near Sinope. Artemidoros, book 11 of his *Geographoumena*. The ethnonym is 'Korokondamites', and there is also Lake Korokondamitis.

45.2046°N, 36.6143°E · Pleiades: [854699](#) · Wikidata: [Korokondama](#)

Κορομάνη (*city*)^[AI] Koromane: a city on the Persian Gulf. Markianos in his *Periplous*. The ethnonym is 'Koromanenos', in accordance with the pattern of the Persians: for the Paraitakenoi are of Paraitake.

Κόροντα (*city*)^[AI] Koronta, a city of Acarnania. Thucydides in Book 2. The ethnic is Koronteus, as Samosata Samōsateus.

39.3097°N, 23.1073°E · Pleiades: [540881](#) · Wikidata: [Koroqe](#)

Κορόπη (*city*)^[AI] Koropē, a city of Thessaly. The citizen is called Koropaios. Nicander in the *Thēriaka*: "where Apollo the Koropaios established oracles and an ordinance for men." But those who wrote commentaries on him—Theon and Plutarch and Demetrius of Phalerum—say: "Nicander Apollo of Oropos and of Koropē. He does not know that it is a sanctuary of Amphiaraus, not of Apollo. And 'Oropaios' is said by omission of the kappa." Koropē, however, is a city of Thessaly. It is better to suppose that he has made a mistake; and one also writes Oropaios. For Oropē is a city of Euboea, where there is a very famous sanctuary of Apollo."

38.5898°N, 21.1595°E · Pleiades: [530961](#) · Wikidata: [Coronta](#)

Κορουίων (*city*)^[AI] Korouion: a city of the Aikanoi in Italy. Dionysios, book 1 of *Roman Antiquities*. The ethnonym is 'Korouionios'.

41.7951°N, 12.7633°E · Pleiades: [438722](#) · Wikidata: [Corbio](#)

Κορπίλοι (*people*)^[AI] Korpiloi: some Thracians. Strabo, Book 7. The land Korpilikē: "For Ainos lies in what was formerly called Apsynthis, but is now called Korpilikē."

41.0580°N, 25.6700°E · Pleiades: [501477](#) · Wikidata: [Corpili](#)

Κορσεαί (*island*)^[AI] Korseai: an island of Ionia, opposite Samos. Hekataios in his *Europa*. Herodian: Korsia, with ι. The ethnonym is 'Korseates'.

37.5789°N, 26.4839°E · Pleiades: [599726](#) · Wikidata: [Fourni Island](#)

Κορσίς (*island*)^[AI] Korsis: an island in the Tyrrhenian Sea, from Korsis, a slave woman of a cowherd. It is also called Korsike. The ethnonym is 'Korsoi'.

Κορύδαλλα (*city*)^[AI] Korydalla: a city of the Rhodians. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Korydalleis'.

36.3699°N, 30.2727°E · Wikidata: [Haciveliler](#)

Κορυδαλλός (*place*)^[AI] Korydallos: a deme of the Hippothoontis tribe. A deme-member is a 'Korydalleus'. The locatives are 'Korydallothen', 'Korydallonde', 'Korydalloi'.

37.9857°N, 23.6419°E · Pleiades: [579992](#) · Wikidata: [Korydallos](#)

Κορύλειον (*village*)^[AI] Koryleion: a notable village in Paphlagonia, from Korylos who ruled. An inhabitant is a 'Koryleus'.

Κορυφαῖον (*mountain*)^[AI] Koryphaion: a mountain near Epidaurus, on which Artemis Koryphaia is honoured. Pausanias, book 2. The ethnonym is 'Koryphaios'.

37.5781°N, 23.0794°E · Pleiades: [570376](#) · Wikidata: [Profitis Ilias](#)

Κορυφάσιον (*place*)^[AI] Koryphasion: a Lakedaimonian village near Pylos. Thucydides, book 5. There are three Pyloses in the proverb: 'There is a Pylos before Pylos, and there is also another Pylos.' The ethnonym is 'Koryphasieus' and 'Koryphasios'.

36.9510°N, 21.6580°E · Pleiades: [570375](#) · Wikidata: [Koryphasion cape](#)

Κορώνεια (*city*)^[H] Koroneia: a city in Boiotia. Hekataios in his *Europe*. After Koronos, son of Thersandros. The blind mole-rat is not found in this place and even if someone brings one from outside into the territory of the Koroneians, it can't survive. a city in the Peloponnese Sikyon and Corinth. in Phthiotis; there is also a fortress in Ambrakia. a city in Cyprus; there is also a peninsula off of Attica. a city: 'Korone', of the Salaminians. A citizen is a 'Koronaiois' or 'Koroneus'. But they say that 'Koronieus' is from 'Koroneia' and 'Koronaeus' is from 'Korone'.

38.3912°N, 22.9571°E · Pleiades: [540717](#) · Wikidata: [Koroneia](#)

Κορώνη (*city*)^[AI] Korone: a city of Messenia, as Apollodoros in book 7 of the *Catalogue*. A citizen is a 'Koronaiois' and 'Koronaieus' and 'Koronaeos'. There is also Korone, a district of Salamis in Cyprus. And <***>. Its inhabitant is a 'Koronites'. There is also a city of Bithynia.

36.9541°N, 21.9211°E · Pleiades: [570371](#) · Wikidata: [Corone](#)

Κοσίανα (*fortress*)^[AI] Kosiana: a fort of Palestine. Charax, book 10. In the coastal region of Syria. The ethnonym is 'Kosianeus'.

Κόσσα (*city*)^[AI] Kossa: a city of the Oinotrians in the interior. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The citizens are 'Kossanoi'.

42.4126°N, 11.2877°E · Pleiades: [413107](#) · Wikidata: [Cosa](#)

Κοσσαία (*region*)^[AI] Kossaia: a part of Persis. Strabo, book 16. The inhabitants are 'Kossaioi'. There is also a little town in Thrace.

33.7000°N, 48.3000°E · Pleiades: [507419](#) · Wikidata: [Cossaei](#)

Κοσσός (*mountain*)^[AI] Kossos: a mountain of Bithynia, as Demosthenes in book 10 of his *Bithyniaka*. The inhabitants are 'Kossaioi'.

41.0458°N, 24.8220°E · Pleiades: [1326459279](#) · Wikidata: [Kossos](#)

Κόσσυρος (*island*)^[AI] Kossyros: an island by the Selinous river of Sicily, and a city of the same name. Also, Kossyra, an island of Libya. The ethnonym of the first is 'Kossyrios', and the possessive 'Kossyriakos' or 'Kossyrinos'; of the second, 'Kossyraios'.

36.8280°N, 11.9440°E · Pleiades: [462167](#)

Κοσύτη (*city*)^[AI] Kosyte: a city of Umbria. Ktesias, book 3 of his *Periegesis*. The ethnonym is 'Kosytaios'.

Κοτιάειον (*city*)^[AI] Kotiaieion: a city in Phrygia Epiktetos. Strabo, book 12. Some say that it ought to be 'Kosiaieion'; it does seem that 'Kosaeion' is from the name Kosas, then it is 'Kosiaieion' by addition of ι and 'Kotiaieion' through sound shift. The ethnonym is 'Kotiaeus'. There was a grammarian there: Alexander son of Asklepiades, styled 'the most learned', who wrote twenty-four books on miscellaneous matters.

39.4150°N, 29.9830°E · Pleiades: [609444](#) · Wikidata: [Kütahya](#)

Κότραδις (*city*)^[AI] Kotrādis: a city of Isauria. Kapiton, book 1 of his *Isaurika*. The ethnonym is 'Kotradeotes', from the genitive 'Kotradeos'.

Κοτύλαιον (*mountain*)^[AI] Kotylaion: a mountain of Euboeia, dedicated to Artemis, as Antimachos says in book 2 of his *Artemis*.

38.6010°N, 24.0080°E · Pleiades: [540885](#) · Wikidata: [Mavrovouni](#)

Κοτύρτα (*place*)^[AI] Kotyrta: a place in Lakonia. Thucydides, book 4. The ethnonym is 'Kotyrtaios'.

36.6490°N, 22.8895°E · Pleiades: [570378](#)

Κοτύωρα (*village*)^[AI] Kotyora: a village on the Black Sea, as Arrian says in his *Periplous of the Euxine Sea*, book 16. The ethnonym is 'Kotyoritai', as in 'Abdera'.

40.9800°N, 37.8770°E · Pleiades: [857200](#) · Wikidata: [Kotyora](#)

Κουρής (*people*)^[AI] Koures: an Akarnanian. 'The Kouretes fought too, and the Aitolians' Homer. Also Koureus, a derivative form. In the feminine 'Kouretis'. Also 'Koureios' and 'Koureia'. Also 'Kourissa' in the feminine.

Κούριοι (*people*)^[AI] Kourioi: a tribe of the Sabines, who made war against the Romans. Charax, book 12. The tribesmen are 'Kouritai'. The Romans too were called 'Kourites' from him.

Κούριον (*city*)^[AI] Kourion: a city of Cyprus, from Koureus, the son of Kinyras. Herodotus, book 5. The ethnonym is 'Kourieus'. Aristokles too was a 'Kourieus'. In the feminine 'Kourias', and the territory. There is also a city of Aitolia.

34.6660°N, 32.8840°E · Pleiades: [707549](#) · Wikidata: [Kourion](#)

Κουρόπολις (*city*)^[AI] Kouropolis: a city of Karia. Apollonios in book 1 of his *Karika*. The ethnonym is 'Kouropolitai'.

Wikidata: [Q137386909](#)

Κοχλίουσα (*island*)^[AI] Kochliousa: an island off Lycia. Alexandros, book 2 of his *On Lycia*, because land-snails are found on it. The ethnonym is 'Kochliousios'.

Κραβασία (*city*)^[AI] Krabasia: a city of the Iberians. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The ethnonym is 'Krabasios' and 'Krabasieus' and 'Krabasiates', also 'Krabasianos' for the country.

Κράγος (*mountain*)^[AI] Kragos: a mountain of Lykia. Alexandros, book 2 of his *Lykiaka*. It is named after Kragos son of Tremiletos, and his mother was the nymph Praxidike. They say that here too are the so-called caves of the Wild Gods. For they say that those around Kragos were made immortal. The ethnonym is 'Kragios'. There is also another mountain, Antikragos.

36.3805°N, 29.1931°E · Pleiades: [638942](#) · Wikidata: [Babadağ](#)

Κράδη (*city*)^[AI] Krade: a city of Karia. Hekataios in his *Circuit of Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Kradetes'.

Κράμβουσα (*island*)^[AI] Krambousa: an island near Seleukeia in Isauria. Strabo, book 14. The ethnonym is 'Krambousios' or 'Krambousaios'.

Κράμβουτις (*city*)^[AI] Kramboutis: a city of Egypt. Hekataios in his *Periodos of Libya*. A citizen is a 'Kramboutites'. Herodianos writes it with omikron, 'Krambotis', with antepenultimate accent, as 'Abotis'.

Κραναή (*island*)^[AI] Kranae: a Lakonian island. Homer: 'and on the island Kranae I lay with her.' It lies off Gytheion. Attica too was so called, after Kranaos. For some have taken Homer's 'in Kranae' in place of 'in Attica'. It is now called Helene. It seems to me that Alexandros indicates not the voyage made through the islands, the one that leads inward, but the outward one. For, supposing that he would be pursued, he takes Crete on his left and, coasting along Asia, comes to Phoinike. The ethnonym, if it is of Lakonia, is 'Kranaates'; but if of Attica, 'Kranaeios'.

36.7543°N, 22.5736°E · Pleiades: [570379](#) · Wikidata: [Cranae](#)

Κράνεια (*place*)^[AI] Kraneia: a settlement of the Ambrakiots. Theopompos, book 51. The ethnonym is 'Kraneites', as Sophokles says in his *Larisaioi*.

39.2514°N, 21.2142°E · Pleiades: [530963](#) · Wikidata: [Craneia](#)

Κρανίδες (*place*)^[HI] Kranides: a community near the Black Sea. Parthenios in his *Anthippe*. The ethnonym is 'Kranitai'.

41.4907°N, 31.8409°E · Pleiades: [844992](#) · Wikidata: [Crenides](#)

Κράνιοι (*city*)^[AI] Kranioi: a city on the island of Kephallenia. The island is a tetrapolis, from the children of Kephalos: Pronos, Samos, Peleus, Kranios. The ethnonym is 'Kranieis'.

38.1712°N, 20.5222°E · Pleiades: [530962](#) · Wikidata: [Kranioi](#)

Κραννών (*city*)^[AI] Krannon: a city of Thessaly in Pelasgiotis, in Tempe, as Hekataios in his *Europa*. There is also another city of Athamania, from Krannon son of Pelasgos. In this one they say there are only two ravens, as Kallimachos in his *Marvels* and Theopompos. Whenever they hatch others, leaving them equal in number, they depart. A citizen is a 'Krannonios'. Herodotus, book 6: 'And from Thessaly came Diaktorides of the Skopadai, a Krannonios.' The city of Krannon is distant 100 stadia from Gyrtion, as Strabo says. Homer too says that the Krannonians are Ephyroi, and the Gyrtionians Phlegyai. In the feminine 'Krannonis', from the genitive.

39.4996°N, 22.3057°E · Pleiades: [540886](#) · Wikidata: [Cranon](#)

Κρασέριον (*place*)^[AI] Kraserion: a place in Sicily. Philistos. The ethnonym is 'Kraserinos'.
Wikidata: [Kraserion](#)

Κραστός (*city*)^[AI] Krastos: a city of Sicily, of the Sikans. Philistos in book 13 of his *Sicelika*. From it were Epicharmos the comic poet and Lais the courtesan, as Neanthes in *On Famous Men*. The city has very beautiful women, as Philemon. Apion says that Polemon alone said that Lais was Corinthian. A citizen is a 'Krastinos', and in the feminine 'Krastine'.

37.6904°N, 13.5921°E · Pleiades: [465935](#) · Wikidata: [Crastus](#)

Κρέμη (*city*)^[AI] Kreme: a city of the Black Sea. Phlegon in the 5th book of his *Chronika*. The ethnonym is 'Kremesios'.

Κρεμμυών (*village*)^[AI] Kremmyōn: a village of Corinth. Eudoxus, in the sixth book of his *Circuit of the Earth*. The citizen is called Kremmyōnios. “In it they tell the story of the Kremmyōnian sow, which they say was the mother of the Calydonian boar and of the labours of Theseus.” But Favorinus says that she was the mother of the Erymanthian and the Calydonian. Her proper name was called Phaia. There is also Krommyōn, a city of Libya, with omicron; and Hecataeus. The ethnic is Krommyōnios, and Krommyōnia.

37.9317°N, 23.1340°E · *Pleiades*: [570386](#) · *Wikidata*: [Krommyon](#)

Κρεῦσις (*city*)^[AI] Kreusis: a city of Boiotia, situated directly opposite the Megarid, as Herodotus. The genitive is 'Kreusios'. The ethnonym is 'Kreusieus'.

38.2080°N, 23.1103°E · *Pleiades*: [540888](#) · *Wikidata*: [Creusis](#)

Κρηνίδες (*city*)^[AI] Krenides: a city of Macedonia, which Philip renamed Philippi. The ethnonym is 'Krenitai'.

41.0120°N, 24.2850°E · *Pleiades*: [501482](#) · *Wikidata*: [Philippi](#)

Κρήσιον (*city*)^[AI] Kresion: a city of Cyprus. Theopompos in book 15 of his *Philippika*. The ethnonym is 'Kresieus'.

38.8542°N, 24.5094°E · *Pleiades*: [540887](#) · *Wikidata*: [Cresium](#)

Κρήσσα (*city*)^[AI] Kressa: a city of Paphlagonia, which Meriones founded after Troy, and Zeilas, son of Nikomedes, captured. Demosthenes: The ethnonym is 'Kressaíos'.

40.3512°N, 26.6259°E · *Pleiades*: [501483](#) · *Wikidata*: [Kressa](#)

Κρήστων (*city*)^[AI] Kreston: a city of Thrace. It seems to be the Kreston in Herodotus, book 1. Lykophron: 'to swear also by the god of Krestone'. A citizen is a 'Krestonaios', in Pindar. Rianos says they themselves are 'Krestonioi'. Hekataios says they themselves are 'Krestones' in Europe. Also 'Krestonikon' as the possessive.

40.8400°N, 23.0000°E · *Pleiades*: [491643](#) · *Wikidata*: [Crestonia](#)

Κρήτη (*island*)^[AI] Krete: the largest island, which Archilochos called Kreete by pleonasm. Some say from Koures, Kourete and Krete by syncope; others from Kretos, child of Zeus and the Idaian nymph; others from Krete, one of the Hesperides; others from some earthborn Kretos. Better, though, is Krete from Kres Kretos, as in 'Thraike' and 'Chitone' and 'euphrone'. It is also said poetically 'Kretai'. One also says 'Kres' and 'Kressa'; also 'Kretaios' in the feminine and in the neuter; also 'Kreteus' and the possessive 'Kreteos' and 'Kreteios', and in the feminine 'Kreteias'. Also 'Kretaius' and 'Kresios' from 'Kres', and in the feminine 'Kresias', and 'Kresia' and 'Kresion'. Also from the genitive 'Kretos' comes 'Kretis', and by changing τ to σ, 'Kresis'. Also the possessive 'Kretikos'. The island is also called Aeria and Chthonia and Idaia.

35.2052°N, 25.1836°E · *Pleiades*: [589748](#) · *Wikidata*: [Ancient Crete](#)

Κρητινία (*place*)^[AI] Kretinia: a place of Rhodes, in which those about Althaimenes lived; having received an oracle that he would kill his father he fled, and by night he meets him by ship at Rhodes, and, supposing him to be pirates, kills his father. Above it are the Atabyrian mountains, from which Zeus Atabyrios.

Κριθώτη (*city*)^[AI] Krithote: a city of the Hellespont, 80 stades distant from Kardia. The ethnonym is 'Krithosios'. There is also a promontory of Akarnania.

40.4067°N, 26.6517°E · *Pleiades*: [501485](#) · *Wikidata*: [Krithotai](#)

Κρίμισα (*city*)^[AI] Krimisa: a city of Italy near Kroton and Thourioi. Lykophon. From Krimisa, a nymph. The ethnonym is 'Krimisaios', in the feminine and in the neuter. Also a river.

39.3955°N, 17.1460°E · Pleiades: [452353](#) · Wikidata: [Krimisa](#)

Κρῖσα (*city*)^[AI] Krisa: a city of Phokis. Hekataios in his *Europa*. From Krisos son of Phokos. The ethnonym is 'Krisaeos', and 'Krisaion plain'. There are also other Krisai: a Trojan one. There is also a Krisa of Aiolis. Some say that it is the same as Kirrha. The feminine is said to be 'Kriseias'.

38.4712°N, 22.4690°E · Pleiades: [540889](#) · Wikidata: [Crisa](#)

Κριώα (*village*)^[H] Krioa: a deme of the Antiochis tribe. A deme-member is a 'Krioeus'. The locatives are 'Kriothen' as well as 'Krioze' and 'Krisoi'.

38.0002°N, 23.9002°E · Pleiades: [585923](#) · Wikidata: [Krioa](#)

Κρόβυζοι (*people*)^[AI] Krobyzoi: a people towards the south wind of the Istros. Hekataios in his *Europa*. From them, Krobyzike is the land.

Κροκέαι (*city*)^[AI] Krokeai: a city of Lakonia, one of the hundred cities. It is also said in the singular. The inhabitants are 'Krokeatai'. The locative is said as 'Krokeethen'.

36.8712°N, 22.5603°E · Pleiades: [570385](#) · Wikidata: [Krokeai](#)

Κροκοδείλων πόλις (*city*)^[AI] Krokodeilon polis: a city in the Lake of Moiris in Egypt. Herodotus, book 2. It was called thus: King Menas, being pursued by his own dogs, flees on horseback; and when the horse fell in the Lake of Moiris, he was taken by a crocodile and carried out to the farther side, and so it was named, and he founded a city and consecrated the crocodiles. He also forbade anyone to kill the animal and considered it as a god. A citizen is a 'Krokodeilopolites'.

29.3150°N, 30.8400°E · Pleiades: [736948](#) · Wikidata: [Crocodylopolis](#)

Κροκύλειον (*island*)^[AI] Krokyleion: an island of Ithake. Thucydides, book 3. The ethnonym is 'Krokyleus'. Herakleon son of Glaukos says that Ithake is divided into four parts, of which the first is towards the south and the sea, the second Neion, the third Krokyleion, the fourth Aigilipas.

38.4550°N, 21.9699°E · Pleiades: [540891](#) · Wikidata: [Crocyleium](#)

Κρομμύων πόλις (*city*)^[AI] Krommyon: a city near Askalon. Philemon in *Ephesos*. A citizen is a 'Krommyonios'.

37.9500°N, 23.1167°E · Wikidata: [Krommyon](#)

Κρομούσα (*island*)^[AI] Kromyousa: an island of Iberia. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The ethnonym is 'Kromyouios'.

Κρόσσα (*city*)^[AI] Krossa: a city by the Black Sea. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Krossaios', also in the feminine and neuter.

40.3500°N, 23.1000°E · Wikidata: [Crisis](#)

Κρόταλλα (*city*)^[AI] Krotalla: a city of Italy. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The ethnonym is 'Krotallaios'.

Wikidata: [crotalum](#)

Κρότων (*city*)^[AI] Kroton: a notable city of Italy near Rhegion. It is accented with a grave when it signifies the city or the mountain, whence the river Aisaros flows; but when it is in the sense of the dog-destroying plant it is accented with an acute. There is also another city, metropolis of Tyrrhenia. And of Italy. The citizens are 'Krotoniatans', and in the feminine 'Krotoniatís', and 'Krotonios' and 'Krotonia'. Also 'Krotoniatís' and 'Krotonias'.

39.0810°N, 17.1290°E · Pleiades: [452317](#) · Wikidata: [Kroton](#)

Κρουσίς (*region*)^[AI] Krousis: a district of Mygdonia. Strabo, book 7. The genitive is Krousidōs. derived from Krousius, son of Mygdon. According to local usage the ethnic is Krousideus, as Chalkideus; but there is also Krousieus. There is also a feminine homonym, Krousis, meaning "Krousis-land."

40.3210°N, 23.0990°E · Pleiades: [491645](#) · Wikidata: [Crusis](#)

Κρουστομερία (*city*)^[AI] Kroustomeria: a city of the Sabines, having resisted Romylos. Dionysios in book 2 of his *Roman Antiquities*. The ethnonym is 'Kroustomerinos'.

42.0127°N, 12.5482°E · Pleiades: [422914](#) · Wikidata: [Crustumerium](#)

Κρύα (*city*)^[AI] Krya: a city of Lycia. Artemidoros in book 1 of his *Epitome*. The ethnonym is 'Kryeus': 'There are also other islands of the Kryeis, Karysis and Alina.'

36.6975°N, 28.8686°E · Pleiades: [638947](#) · Wikidata: [Crya](#)

Κρυασός (*city*)^[AI] Kryassos: a city of Caria, from Kryassos the Karian, after whom it is named. A citizen is a 'Kryasseus'.

Wikidata: [Kryassos](#)

Κρωβίαλος (*village*)^[AI] Krobialos: a small town by the Pontic region. Apollonios, book 2: 'Krobialos and Kromna and wooded Kytoros'. The inhabitants are 'Krobialeis'.

Wikidata: [Crobialus](#)

Κρῶμνα (*city*)^[AI] Kromna: a city of Paphlagonia, now Amastris, as has been said. Some, however, say it is a district of Amastris. The ethnonym is 'Kromnites' and 'Kromnaioi' and 'Kromnaieus'. There is also a city of the Peloponnese, in the masculine and feminine, and in the singular and plural, named after Kromnos son of Lykaon.

41.8296°N, 32.6709°E · Pleiades: [844994](#) · Wikidata: [Cromna](#)

Κρωπία (*place*)^[AI] Kropia: a deme of the Leontis tribe. Phrynichos says 'Kropiada'. Androktions says that the deme is 'Kropas'. A deme-member is a 'Kropides'. The locatives are 'ek Kropidon', 'en Kropidon', also 'Kropiathen', 'Kropiande', and 'Kropiasin'.

38.0897°N, 23.6943°E · Pleiades: [579996](#) · Wikidata: [Kropidai](#)

Κρῶς (*city*)^[AI] Kros: a city of Egypt. Hekataios in his *Periodos of Asia*. A citizen is a 'Kroites', and there is also a nome 'Kroites'. There is also Krois, a city of the Arabs.

Κτησιφῶν (*city*)^[AI] Ktesiphon: a city of Assyria. Markianos in his *Periplous*. The ethnonym is 'Ktesiphontios'.

33.0937°N, 44.5807°E · Pleiades: [893976](#) · Wikidata: [Ctesiphon](#)

Κτιμένη (*city*)^[AI] Ktimene: a city of Thessaly, given as a gift to Phoinix by Peleus; its citizens Homer says are Dolopes, as 'Sinthians' for Lemnos, and 'Trojans' for Ilion and Zeleia, and 'Epeians' for Elis, and 'Phaeacians' for Scheria, and 'Abantes' for the Euboeans. Also: 'Ktimene, Dolopian'. The ethnonym is, as in 'Klazomenios', 'Ktimeneios' and 'Ktimenaios'.

39.0642°N, 21.9785°E · *Pleiades*: [540894](#) · *Wikidata*: [Ktimene](#)

Κύαλος (*city*)^[AI] Kyallos: a city of Lydia, founded by Kyallos, son of Zeus. The ethnonym is 'Kyallios',.

Wikidata: [Κύαλος \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Κύαρδα (*city*)^[AI] Kyuarda: a city of Karia, from Kyuardos, king of the Carians, son of Bargasos. The ethnonym is 'Kyuardeus'.

Wikidata: [Κύαρδα \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Κυβασσός (*city*)^[AI] Kybassos: a city of Karia, as Kabassos. The ethnonym is 'Kybasseus'.

Wikidata: [Q136700105](#)

Κυβέλεια (*city*)^[AI] Cybeleia: a city of Ionia. Hecataeus in his *Asia*. Herodian, however, says that Cybele is a city of Phoenicia. There is also Cybela in Phrygia; and Cybela, a sacred mountain, from which Cybele—Rhea—is said to be so called, and Cybelegenēs and Cybelis. Pisander, in book ten.

38.6106°N, 26.3581°E · *Pleiades*: [550673](#) · *Wikidata*: [Cybeleia](#)

Κύβος (*city*)^[AI] Kubos: a city of the Ionians in Libya of the Phoenicians. Hekataios in his *Periodos* of it: 'and a harbour <***> somewhere, a headland, and Kubo'. A citizen is a 'Kuboites', or 'Kubites'.

Κυδαθήναιον (*place*)^[AI] Kydathenaion: a deme of the Pandionis tribe. The deme-member is a 'Kydathenaieus'. From here was Nikokhares the comic poet. Also: 'Kydathenaian dog'. The locatives are: 'ek Kydathenaieon', 'eis Kydathenaieon', 'en Kydathenaieon'.

37.9740°N, 23.7306°E · *Pleiades*: [582862](#) · *Wikidata*: [Kydathenaion](#)

Κυδαντίδαι (*place*)^[AI] Kydantidai: a deme of the Aigeis tribe, but according to Phrynichos, of Ptolemais. A deme-member is a 'Kydantides'. The locatives are: 'ek Kydantidon', 'es Kydantidon', 'en Kydantidon'.

38.0474°N, 23.8919°E · *Pleiades*: [579998](#) · *Wikidata*: [Kydantidai](#)

Κύδνα (*city*)^[AI] Kydna, a city of Macedonia. Theagenes in his *Makedonika*. It is, through a corruption of the name, called Pydna. The ethnic adjective is Pydnaios. There is also the Kydnos, a river of Cilicia.

40.3973°N, 22.6173°E · *Pleiades*: [491703](#) · *Wikidata*: [Archaia Pydna](#)

Κύδραι (*city*)^[AI] Kydrai: a city of the Deuriopes. Strabo, book 7.

Wikidata: [Q137386867](#)

Κύδραρα (*city*)^[AI] Kydrara: a city. Herodotus, book 7. The ethnonym is 'Kydraraieus'. It lies by the borders of the Phrygians.

Wikidata: [Kydrara \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Κυδρήνη (*city*)^[AI] Kydrene: a city of Armenia, not as some people Kydros. The ethnonym is 'Kydrenaios'.

Κυδωνία (*city*)^[AI] Kydonia: a city of Crete, formerly Apollonia, from Kydon son of Apollo and Akakallis daughter of Minos. a city of Sicily. of Libya. A citizen is a 'Kydoniates' and a 'Kydon' and a 'Kydonios' and a 'Kydonaios', and in the feminine 'Kydonia' and 'Kydonis', and a 'Kydonikos' man.

35.5158°N, 24.0187°E · Pleiades: [589886](#) · Wikidata: [Kydonia](#)

Κύζικος (*city*)^[AI] Cyzicus: a city of the Propontis, situated on a peninsula. It was also called the island of Arkton; the ethnic is Cyzicenus, and in poetry Cyzicenis. Homer says that the inhabitants of Cyzicus are Doliones, just as he calls those who inhabit Ismarus Cicons. The possessive adjective Cyzicenic is also used; and they even employ the simple form Cyzicenus in place of a possessive, as in the phrase “Tyrrhenian bonds” instead of “Tyrrhenic,” i.e. harsh bonds, because the Tyrrhenians are pirates.

40.3895°N, 27.8878°E · Pleiades: [511218](#) · Wikidata: [Cyzicus](#)

Κύθηρα (*island*)^[AI] Kythera: an island having a city of the same name, near Crete, from Kytheros the Phoenician. It was called Porphyrysa because of the beauty of the purple-fish around it, as Aristotle. The inhabitants are 'Kytherioi', and 'Kytheria' both the woman and the island. It is also called 'Kytheraia'.

36.2295°N, 23.0291°E · Pleiades: [570400](#) · Wikidata: [Kythera](#)

Κύθηρος (*village*)^[AI] Kytheros: a deme of the Pandionis tribe. A deme-member is a 'Kytherios'. The locatives are 'Kytherothen', 'Kytheronde'.

37.9076°N, 23.9843°E · Pleiades: [580004](#) · Wikidata: [Kytheros](#)

Κύθνος (*island*)^[AI] Kythnos: an island off Dryopis, one of the Cyclades, from Kythnos its founder. It was also called Ophioussa and Dryopis. The islander is a 'Kythnios'. Also 'Kythnios' cheese, and Kydias the painter.

37.4090°N, 24.3950°E · Pleiades: [570402](#) · Wikidata: [Kythnos](#)

Κυκνῆτις (*place*)^[AI] Kyknitis: where Kyknos was king. Sophokles in *Peleus*. Also in *Poimenes*: 'the Kyknitian shout'.

Κύλλανδος (*city*)^[AI] Kyllandos: a city of Karia. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Kyllandeus'.

37.0677°N, 28.4422°E · Pleiades: [599737](#) · Wikidata: [Cyllandus](#)

Κυλλήνη (*mountain*)^[AI] Kyllene: a mountain of Arkadia, 9 stades from the foot 80, named after Kyllene, a Naiad nymph. In this mountain, they say, the thrushes become white, but nowhere else at all, and they utter variegated voices; they are hunted by moonlight, but by day, if anyone were to attempt it, they are very difficult indeed to hunt. There is also Kyllene, a harbour of the Eleians. The ethnonym is 'Kylleneus' and 'Kylleniou'; Hermes is also called 'Kyllios', by syncope of 'Kyllenios'.

37.9397°N, 22.3969°E · Pleiades: [570391](#) · Wikidata: [Mount Kyllini](#)

Κύμη (*city*)^[AI] Kyme: a city of Aiolis, in front of Lesbos, from Kyme the Amazon; it was also called Amazonion. The ethnonym is 'Kymaios'. From here were Ephoros the historian and Hesiodos, Kymaioi. There is also another called Phrikonitis; this and Lesbos are also mocked for obtuseness. There is also another in Italy; its ethnonym is 'Kymeus'. in Elis. in Euboa. in Pamphylia. There is also an island near Sicily.

38.7595°N, 26.9363°E · Pleiades: [550506](#) · Wikidata: [Cyme](#)

Κύναιθα (*city*)^[AI] Kynaita: a city of Arkadia, from Kynaitos, one of the children of Lykaon. The ethnonym is 'Kynaitheus'. Also 'Kynaithaieus' and 'Kynaithaeus' from the tetrasyllabic form 'Kynaithaia'. There is also Kynaita, a city of Ithake under Mount Neritos.

38.0330°N, 22.1280°E · Pleiades: [570392](#) · Wikidata: [Cynaetha](#)

Κυνέτεια (*city*)^[AI] Kyneteia: a city of Argos. Kallimachos, book 2. The citizens are 'Kyneteis' and 'Kynetiaiatai'. For the types are not unusual among the Argeians.

Wikidata: [Kynetia \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Κυνή (*city*)^[AI] Kyne: a city of Lydia. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Kyneus' and 'Kynios'.

Wikidata: [witch hunt](#)

Κυνητικόν (*place*)^[AI] Kynetikon: a place in Iberia near the Ocean. Herodoros in book 10 of *On Herakles*. The inhabitants are 'Kynetes' and 'Kynesioi'.

Κύνθος (*mountain*)^[AI] Kynthos: <***> in Antimachos, in book 1 of his *Thebaid*. An inhabitant is a 'Kynthios', also in the feminine and neuter. Also 'Kynthiotes' and, in the feminine, 'Kynthiotis'.

37.3950°N, 25.2720°E · Pleiades: [599740](#) · Wikidata: [Cynthus](#)

Κύννα (*village*)^[AI] Kynna: a small town near Herakleia, named after one of the Amazons or after Kynnos, the brother of Koios. The ethnonym is 'Kynnaios'.

Wikidata: [Cynna](#)

Κύνος (*place*)^[AI] Kynos: a harbour of Opous, as Philon and Pausanias. Hekataios says that it is a city. Homer: 'who held Kynos and Opous and fair Kalliaros'. Those who live there are Kynioi and Kynaioi.

38.7234°N, 23.0622°E · Pleiades: [540896](#) · Wikidata: [Cynus](#)

Κυνόσαργες (*place*)^[AI] Kynosarges: a gymnasium in Attica and a deme, from Diomos, after whom the place at Athens is called Diomeia. For Diomos, sacrificing to Herakles as a god, showed the *xenostis* sacred rites to Herakles the hero, and a white dog, having snatched the thighs, brought them into this spot. A deme-member and the form 'ek Kynosargous'; and for motion to a place, 'es Kynosarges'; and for being in a place, 'en Kynosargei'.

37.9660°N, 23.7320°E · Pleiades: [158698879](#) · Wikidata: [Cynosarges](#)

Κυνὸς κεφαλαί (*mountain*)^[AI] Kynos kephalai: ridges of Thessaly. Polybios, book 18. There was also a place in the territory of Thebes, after which: 'Pindaros, son of Daiphantos, a Boiotian from Kynos kephalai, a composer of songs'.

39.3800°N, 22.3780°E · Pleiades: [540719](#) · Wikidata: [Battle of Cynoscephalae](#)

Κυνόσουρα (*promontory*)^[AI] Kynosoura: a headland of Arkadia, from Kynosouros son of Hermes. The ethnonym is 'Kynosoureis', and in the feminine 'Kynosouris'.

37.9446°N, 23.5595°E · Wikidata: [Kynosoura](#)

Κυνόσσημα (*place*)^[AI] Kynossema: a place in Libya. Hekataios in his *Periodos* of it. There is also another district. The ethnonym, from the genitive, is 'Kynossemateus'.

40.1443°N, 26.3809°E · Pleiades: [501487](#) · Wikidata: [Cynossema](#)

Κύνουρα (*city*)^[AI] Kynoura: a city of Argos, from Kynouros, son of Perseus. Pausanias, book 3. The ethnonym is 'Kynoureis', and in the feminine 'Kynouris'; also 'Kynourios' and 'Kynouria', and in the neuter; and the possessive is 'Kynouriakos'.

37.4240°N, 22.6930°E · Pleiades: [570395](#) · Wikidata: [Cynuria](#)

Κυνῶν νῆσος (*island*)^[AI] Kynon nesos: an island of Libya. Alexandros in book 3 of his *Libyka*. The islander is a 'Kynonesites'.

Κυνῶν πόλις (*city*)^[AI] Kynon polis: an Egyptian city. An inhabitant is a 'Kynopolites'. In which city Anoubis is honoured.

28.4795°N, 30.7829°E · Pleiades: 736949 · Wikidata: Cynopolis

Κύον (*city*)^[AI] Kyon: a city of Karia. Apollonios in book 4 of his *Karika*. Formerly Kanebion. The ethnonym is 'Kyiites'.

Κύπαιθα (*city*)^[AI] Kypaitha: a city of Libya. A citizen is a 'Kypaitheus'.

Κυπαρισσήεις (*city*)^[AI] Kyparisseieis: a city of Messenia. Homer: 'and they inhabited Kyparisseenta and Amphigeneia'. The ethnonym is 'Kyparisseentios'.

37.2499°N, 21.6788°E · Pleiades: 570397 · Wikidata: Kyparissia

Κυπαρισσία (*city*)^[AI] Kyparissia: a city of Triphylia, which was called Eranna. The ethnonym is 'Kyparisseus', and 'Kyparissia' for Athena.

36.6930°N, 22.8180°E · Pleiades: 570396 · Wikidata: Kyparissia (ancient Laconia)

Κυπάρισσος (*city*)^[AI] Kyparissos: a city on Parnassos near Delphoi, formerly Erannos. Homer: 'who held Kyparissos and rocky Pytho'. From Kyparissos the Minyan, after whom; but others from the multitude of cypresses there, which some call Kyparissounta and Apolloniada. The ethnonym is 'Kyparisseus'.

38.4740°N, 22.6330°E · Wikidata: Kyparissos? (Phokis)

Κύπασις (*city*)^[AI] Kypasis: a city near the Hellespont. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The ethnonym is 'Kypasites'.

40.6251°N, 26.8411°E · Pleiades: 501488 · Wikidata: Cypasis

Κύπη (*fortress*)^[AI] Kype: a fort in Sicily. Philistos in book 9 of his *Sikelika*. The ethnonym is 'Kypaios'.

Κύπρος (*island*)^[AI] Cyprus: a large island, situated in the Pamphylian Gulf, from Cyprus, the daughter of Cinyras, or from the flower called kypros that grows there. Astynomus says it was called Krypton because it is often concealed by the sea; then Cyprus. It was also called Kerastis, from having many headlands, and Kerastias, and Amathousia, and Maeionis, and Sphēkeia, and Akamantis. The ethnic names are Kyprios, Kypria, and Kyprion, also Kypriakos, and Kyprieus and Kypritēs. There is also a Libyan Cyprus; its ethnic name is Kypritēs.

35.0000°N, 33.0000°E · Pleiades: 707498 · Wikidata: Cyprus

Κύραυνις (*island*)^[AI] Kyraunis: an island off the Gyzantes in Libya, as Herodotus, book 4. The islander is a 'Kyrauites'.

Κύρβασα (*city*)^[AI] Kyrbasa:, a city of Karia. A citizen is a 'Kyrbaseus'.

Wikidata: Κύρβασα (Pauly-Wissowa)

Κύρβη (*city*)^[R] Kyrbe: a city in Pamphylia. Hekataios in his *Asia*. A citizen is a 'Kyrbaios'.

36.8740°N, 31.4752°E · Pleiades: 638970 · Wikidata: Seleucia

Κύρη (*island*)^[H] Kyre: an island in the Persian Gulf. Hekataios in book 2 of his *Periodos*. An islander is a 'Kyraios'.

32.8167°N, 21.8500°E · Wikidata: [Cyrene](#)

Κυρήνη (*city*)^[H] Kyrene: a city in Libya, either after Kyrene, the daughter of Hypseus or after the local spring Kyra. There is also a Kyrene in Iberia, and another in Massalia. The ethnonym is 'Kyrenaios'. Eratosthenes the historian, son of Agacleus, was from there. There is also 'Kyrenais', and 'Kyrenites'.

32.8190°N, 21.8560°E · Pleiades: [373778](#) · Wikidata: [Cyrene](#)

Κύρης (*city*)^[H] Kyres, Kyretos: a city. The ethnonym is 'Kyresios'.

32.8167°N, 21.8500°E · Wikidata: [Cyrene](#)

Κύρις (*city*)^[H] Kyris: a metropolis of the Sabines. The ethnonym is 'Kyrites'. The possessive is 'Kyritios', and Hera is also 'Kyritia'.

42.1845°N, 12.6806°E · Pleiades: [413114](#) · Wikidata: [Cures](#)

Κύρνος (*island*)^[H] Kyrnos: an island to the north of Iapygia. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The ethnonym is 'Kyrnaioi' or 'Kyrnaioi'. They say "that the Kyrnaioi are extremely long-lived because they always use honey, and this is produced the most by them."

42.0000°N, 9.0000°E · Pleiades: [472063](#) · Wikidata: [Ancient Corsica](#)

Κύρου πόλις (*city*)^[R] Kyrou polis, also called 'Kyreschata': a city at the farthest limits of Persia. A citizen, for us, is a 'Kyropolites', but among the Persians they are 'Kyreschathenoi'.

Κύρρος (*city*)^[R] Kyrros: a city in Syria, the acropolis of which is Gindaros. A citizen is a 'Kyrrestes', as per Polybios, book 5, and there is Athena Kyrrestis. The surrounding territory is 'Kyrrestike'. Strabo, book 16. Demetrios son of Antigonos says that 'Kyrrestes' is spelled with η — through

36.7442°N, 36.9590°E · Pleiades: [658446](#) · Wikidata: [Cyrrhus](#)

Κυρταία (*city*)^[R] Kyrtaia: a city on the Red Sea, to which Artaxerxes exiled Megabyzos. Ktesias in book 3 of his *Persika*. According to the grammatical rule the ethnonym is 'Kyrtaianos', but in local usage it is 'Kyrtaienos'.

Κύρτος (*city*)^[H] Kyrtos: a city in Egypt in the interior. Dionysius, a distinguished physician, was from this place, called 'Kyrtos' from his homeland—not from his bodily condition; Herennios Philo mentions him in his *On Physicians*. The stress of the ethnonym is oxytone, homophonous with the disease, whereas that of the proper name of the city is barytone, as in κόντος and πόντος.

Wikidata: [Κύρτος 2 \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Κύρτωνες (*city*)^[R] Kyrtones: a city in Boiotia. Pausanias, book 9. The ancient name for the town was Kyrtone. The ethnonym is 'Kyrtonios', but that of the town was 'Kyrtones'.

38.5857°N, 23.0450°E · Pleiades: [540898](#) · Wikidata: [Cyrtones](#)

Κυρτώνιος (*city*)^[R] Kyrtonios: a city in Italy. Polybius, book 3. In local usage, the ethnonym is 'Kyrtoninos'.

39.0810°N, 17.1290°E · Pleiades: [452317](#) · Wikidata: [Kroton](#)

Κύτα (*city*)^[AI] Kyta: a city of Kolchis, the homeland of Medeia. There is also another in Skythia. A citizen is a 'Kytaios', from which also 'Kytaieus': 'you will behold the towers of

Kytaios Aietes'. In the feminine 'Kytaias' and 'Kytaia': Lykophron: 'who, going to Kytaia of the Libystinoi'. They say also 'Kytaiai' from 'Kytaios'. Some say that, because there are two Kytas, these are also in Europe. There is also Kytaion, a city of Crete.

35.4090°N, 24.8691°E · Wikidata: [Cytæum](#)

Κυτέριον (*city*)^[R] Kyterion: a city of the Oinotroi in the interior. Hekataios in his *Europa*. In local usage, the ethnonym can also be 'Kyterinos'.

Κύτινα (*city*)^[R] Kytina: a city in Thessaly, as per Theon in his commentary on Lykophron. A citizen is a 'Kytinaios'. There is also Kytinion, one of the three Dorian cities. The ethnonym is 'Kytiniates'.

Wikidata: [Kytina](#)

Κυτώνιον (*city*)^[R] Kytonion: a city between Mysia and Lydia. Theopompos in book 8 of his *Hellenika*. The ethnonym is the same as that of the preceding entry.

Wikidata: [Kytonion \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Κύτωρος (*city*)^[H] Kytoros: a city in Paphlagonia, after Kytoros son of Phrixos. The ethnonym is 'Kytorieus', and in the feminine 'Kytorias'. They are also called 'Kytoritai'; 'Kytorios' as well—'Kytoria' is the feminine.

41.8574°N, 32.8554°E · Pleiades: [844997](#) · Wikidata: [Cytorus](#)

Κύφος (*city*)^[R] Kyphos: a city in Perrhaibia. 'And Gouneus from Kyphos led twenty-two ships'. After Kyphos, the son of Perrhaibos, son of P. There are two Kyphoi: one in Perrhaibia and one in Thessaly. There is also the river Kyphos. A citizen is a 'Kyphaios'. Lykophron: 'in which the ill-fated commander of the Kyphaioi'.

39.7600°N, 22.0000°E · Pleiades: [543761](#) · Wikidata: [Cyphus](#)

Κυχρεῖος πάγος (*place*)^[R] Kychreios outcrop: near Salamis. Sophocles in his *Teukros*. After Kychreus son of Salamis and Poseidon, who was named 'Snake' because he was very wild by disposition. Eurylochos drove him out because he was ravaging the island, and Demeter received him at Eleusis and made him her attendant. Salamis was also called 'Kychreia' after him, as per Strabo, book 9. The ethnonym is 'Kychreopagites'.

37.9002°N, 23.4119°E · Wikidata: [Mycenaean acropolis of Kanakia](#)

Κύψελα (*fortress*)^[R] Kypsela: a fortress in Arkadia, its walls were constructed by the Mantineans. Thucydides, book 5. There is also another Kypsela, a city in Thrace near the River Hebros. The ethnonym is 'Kypselinos' or 'Kypselenos'.

40.9245°N, 26.3921°E · Pleiades: [501489](#) · Wikidata: [Cypsela](#)

Κῶβρυς (*city*)^[R] Kobrys: a city in Thrace. Theopompos in book 9 of his *Philippika*. The ethnonym is 'Kobrytes'.

40.5895°N, 26.8490°E · Pleiades: [501470](#) · Wikidata: [Cobrys](#)

Κῶθων (*island*)^[R] Kothon: an island not far from Kythera. Artemidoros in an epitome of his eleven books. The ethnonym is 'Kothonios'.

Κωλιάς (*promontory*)^[R] Koliias: a headland – actually a promontory – at Phaleron, where there is also Aphrodite 'Koliias'. The place is so called because as it stretches out it looks like a man's buttocks. The locatives are 'Koliathen', 'Kolioi' and 'Koliade'. The ethnonym is 'Kolieus', from which is also 'Koliias' and 'Kolion'; 'Kolioi' as well.

37.8945°N, 23.7170°E · Pleiades: [579981](#) · Wikidata: [Agios Kosmas cape](#)

Κῶλοι (people)^[R] Koloi: a people near the Caucasus. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The foothills of the Caucasus are called the 'Kolika' mountains. The country is 'Kolike'.

38.2259°N, 28.2080°E · Wikidata: [Koloe](#)

Κώμη (village)^[AI]

Kome: Along long roads they built central stations for sleeping when night falls, whence it has also been so named, as Philoxenos says. An inhabitant is an 'enkomios'. Hesiod in the *Works and Days*:

'For if some other means of livelihood should also arise for you, as a resident.'

Also 'komaios' and 'kometes', in the masculine and in the feminine, with ι. And the deme is Kome. It is said to be from sleeping and camping in them. 'Komitor' is also said.

Κωνώπη (city)^[H] Konope: a city in Akarnania. Polybios, book 5. The ethnonym is 'Konopeus', 'Konopites' and 'Konopaios'. There is also a Konopion of the Maiotic Lake, where they say that wolves, when they receive food from the fishermen, guard the catch; but if they suspect that they are being cheated, they wreak havoc on both the nets and the fish. The ethnonym is 'Konopios' and 'Konopieus'.

38.5720°N, 21.2990°E · Pleiades: [530959](#) · Wikidata: [Konope](#)

Κῶπαι (city)^[AI] Kopai: a city of Boiotia. Homer: 'Kopas and Eutresis too'. From Kopeus, the Plataian, the son of Onchestos, the son of Poseidon. A citizen is a 'Kopaites', as Epaphroditos. It is from 'Kopaios'; it is also called Lake Kopai. Also 'Kopaius'; and the lake Kopais, which was called Leukonis.

38.4940°N, 23.1610°E · Pleiades: [540878](#) · Wikidata: [Copaie](#)

Κώρυκος (city)^[AI] Korykos: a city of Cilicia. Parthenios in *Propeptikon*. Near which is the Korykian cave of the nymphs, a marvellous wonder, which has a namesake on Parnassos. The ethnonym is 'Korykios'. There they say the city is 'Korykeia'. It is also said 'Korykiotes', and perhaps from 'Korykion' or from 'Korykia'. There is also Korykos, a mountain, spoken of in the masculine, high, near Teos of Ionia and Erythrai, as Hekataios in his *Asia*. And a harbour of the same name, and an islet of the same name, where, along the coastal voyage, there is a certain great pirate-stronghold of the Korykaians, listening out in the harbours there for the cargoes and voyages of merchants and so plotting against them; hence the proverb, applied to those who pry into secrets: 'And indeed the Korykaian was listening in.' There is also a cape of Crete, Korykia. And a harbour of Ethiopia.

36.4640°N, 34.1510°E · Pleiades: [648612](#) · Wikidata: [Corycus](#)

Κῶς (island)^[AI] Kos: a city and an island. Homer too: 'and the city of Kos, of Eurypylos'. It was called Meropis after the earth-born Merops. Kos, then, after Ko, Merops' daughter. It was also called Karis. It is also said as Koos with two ωω, and Koos, after which comes the locative in Homer: 'and afterwards you conveyed her to dwell in Koond'. It is also said as Koos with two οο. The original, then, seems to be Kos; for so too is the founder. Of Keos the ethnonym is 'Keios', and with lengthening 'Keios', as of Teos 'Teios' and 'Teios', and 'Keios' with a diphthong. Of monosyllabic Ko, 'Koios' and 'Koios', as in 'Minoios'. So were named the physicians Hippokrates and Erasistratos. Hippokrates was of those called the Nebriids; for Nebros became the most famous of the Asklepiads, to whom the Pythia also bore witness: his son was Gnosidikos; and of Gnosidikos, Hippokrates and Aineios and Podaleirios; of Hippokrates, Herakleides; whose son was Hippokrates the most distinguished, who also left behind marvellous treatises. There is also in Egypt a city Kos.

36.8914°N, 27.2859°E · Pleiades: 599728 · Wikidata: Kos

Κῶς (*place*)^[AI] Kos: the trench in Corinth, in which they used to confine thieves and run-aways. It is also called Koos, and the men brought up in it are koes. For they used to call the hollows of the earth and all caves koous.

36.8153°N, 27.1103°E · Pleiades: 1125382501 · Wikidata: Kos

Κωσάντεια (*city*)^[AI] Kostanteia: what is now Salamis in Cyprus. It is formed from the genitive of Konstas, as Maroneia from Maron, and Kaukon Kaukoneia. There is also another in Brettia, as Dionysios in book 19 of his *Roman Antiquities*. The ethnonym is 'Kostantiates'. It is also found with ι.

35.1800°N, 33.9031°E · Pleiades: 707617 · Wikidata: Salamis

Κωσταντινού πολις (*city*)^[AI] Konstantinou polis: a phrase of two parts, and from them one 'Konstantinopolites', as has been said in the entry on Byzantion.

41.0100°N, 28.9780°E · Pleiades: 520998 · Wikidata: Constantinople

4 Λ — Lambda

Λᾶ (city)^[AI]

La: a city of Laconia. Lykophron: ‘and you will ravage La’. After taking this city, the Dioskouroi were called Lapersai. It is also spoken of in the masculine. Homer, breaking this up, says:

*those who held La
and dwelt about Oitylos*

. It lies on a high rock, for which reason it is called La. The inhabitants are Laoi.

36.7255°N, 22.4982°E · Pleiades: 570417 · Wikidata: [Las](#)

Λάβαι (city)^[AI] Labai: a city, as Sabai, a city of Chattenia. Polybios, book 13. The ethnonym is ‘Labaios’, as ‘Sabaios’. Both are of the same region; for Chattenia is a region of the Gerraioi.

Λάβαρα (city)^[AI] Labara: a city of Karia. Alexandros, book 2 of his *On Karia*. The ethnonym is ‘Labareus’.

41.2667°N, 26.3833°E · Pleiades: 101857777 · Wikidata: [Lavara](#)

Λάβδαλον (promontory)^[AI] Labdalon: a headland of the Epipolai, near Syracuse. Thucydides, book 6.

Wikidata: [Labdalum](#)

Λαβίνιον (city)^[AI] Labinion: a city of Italy, a foundation of Aineias. Iobas in book 1. From the king’s daughter Lavinia. The ethnonym is ‘Labiniates’. They are also called ‘Lauiniatai’.

41.6564°N, 12.4793°E · Pleiades: 422960 · Wikidata: [Lavinium](#)

Λάβρανδα (village)^[AI] Labranda: a village of Karia. Strabo, book 14. The ethnonym is ‘Labrandenos’ and ‘Labrandios’ and ‘Labrandeus’.

37.4190°N, 27.8191°E · Pleiades: 599745 · Wikidata: [Labraunda](#)

Λαγαρία (fortress)^[AI] Lagaria: a fort in Sicily near Thourioi, a settlement of the Epeioi and Phokeans, as per Strabo, book 6. A citizen is a ‘Lagaritanos’, whence also Lagaritan wine.

39.9483°N, 16.5890°E · Pleiades: 456082 · Wikidata: [Lagaria](#)

Λάγινα (city)^[AI] Lagina: a small town of Karia. Apollonios in book 16 of his *Karika*. The ethnonym is ‘Laginaios’ and ‘Laginites’, and in the feminine ‘Laginistis’. There is also Lagineia in Bithynia.

37.3786°N, 28.0395°E · Pleiades: 599747 · Wikidata: [Lagina](#)

Λάγουσα (island)^[AI] Lagoussa: an island near Crete. Strabo, book 10. The ethnonym is ‘Lagoussaaios’ or ‘Lagoussios’.

36.6300°N, 25.0200°E · Pleiades: 589892 · Wikidata: [Kardiotissa](#)

Λάδεστα ἢ Λάδεστον (*island*)^[AI] Ladesta or Ladeston: one of the Liburnian islands. Theopompus, book 21 of the *Philippika*. The ethnonym is 'Ladestanos',

Λαδεψοὶ καὶ Τρανιψοὶ (*people*)^[AI] Ladepsoi and Trannipsoi: tribes of the Thynoi. Theopompus in book 8 of his *Hellenika*.

Λάδη (*island*)^[AI] Lade: an island of Aiolis. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Ladaios'.
37.5280°N, 27.2220°E · Pleiades: [599746](#) · Wikidata: [Lade](#)

Λαδισακίτης κόλπος (*place*)^[AI] Ladisakites kolpos: a gulf in the Persian Sea. Markianos in its *Periplous*, book 1.

Λάεια (*city*)^[AI] Laeia: a city of Karia. Hekataios in his *Asia*. A citizen is a 'Laites', as Pausanias says, book 5.

48.7792°N, 2.3372°E · Pleiades: [101749723](#) · Wikidata: [L'Haÿ-les-Roses](#)

Λαέρτης (*place*)^[AI] Laertes: a village of Cilicia. Strabo, book 14. Alexandros also says, 'both a mountain and a city'. The ethnonym is 'Laertinos'. Better, however, 'Laertios'.

36.5104°N, 32.1653°E · Pleiades: [648685](#) · Wikidata: [Laertes](#)

Λαζοὶ (*people*)^[AI] Lazoi: a Scythian people. There is also a place, Old Lazike, as per Arrian in his *Periplous of the Euxine Sea*, 18.

Wikidata: [Laz people](#)

Λαιαῖοι (*people*)^[AI] Laiaioi: a Paionian people. Thucydides, book 2.

Wikidata: [Laeaeans](#)

Λαιστρυγόνες (*people*)^[AI] Laistrygones: they were the first to inhabit Sicily after the Kyklopes. Thucydides, book 6. It is also said 'Laistrygonis' and 'Laistrygonios', also in the neuter and the feminine.

Λακεδαίμων (*city*)^[AI] Lakedaimon: a most renowned city in the Peloponnese, or formerly Sparta, from Spartos son of Amyklas son of Lelex son of Spartos, or because those who first synoecised the city were Leleges; for, being scattered about, they came together into the same place and made a single settlement. Some derive Lakedaimon from Lakedaimon; or because, after the return of the Herakleidai, agreeing to distribute the country by lot, the man who first obtained it took this and was called Lachedaimon. There is also another Lakedaimon, an inland place of Cyprus. A citizen is a 'Lakedaimonios'. The possessive is 'Lakedaimonikos'. It is also said, by syncope, 'Lakon', as Apollodoros says. It seems, rather, to be a primary form and not a syncope. Some say that 'Lakon' is a hypocoristic, the feminine of which is 'Lakaina' and the possessive 'Lakonikos'; and 'Lakonike' is the feminine, which is also a kind of shoe. There is also a Lakonian dance, as will be stated in the entry on Mantinea. There are also Lakonian whips. There is also a kind of Lakonian key. Also neuter: 'to Lakonikon siderion'; for of the steels, one is Chalybdian, another Sinopean, another Lydian, the...

37.0821°N, 22.4237°E · Pleiades: [570685](#) · Wikidata: [Sparta](#)

Λακιάδαι^[AI] Lakiadai: a deme of the Oineis tribe. The demotic is recorded as Lakiadēs; the deme as Lakia, the demotic as Lakieus. Also, the local forms are derived from the genitive plural, with prepositions.

37.9934°N, 23.6996°E · Pleiades: [580006](#) · Wikidata: [Lakiadai](#)

Λακίνιον^[AI] Lakinion: a mountain of Kroton. Lykophron: “and the recesses of Lakinion.” The ethnicon is Lakinios, and the personal name of the hero from whom the mountain; the feminine is Lakinias. There is also the region Lakiniā in Kydoniai, and the ethnicon Lakiniatēs.

39.0289°N, 17.2051°E · Pleiades: [452332](#) · Wikidata: [Capo Colonna archaeological site](#)

Λακισιανός^[AI] Lakisianos: a city in Isauria, as Cappiton says in book 1 of his *Isaurika*. The ethnic is *Lakisianseus*; but the people of today call it *Dalaïsiano*i and *Dalaïsiano*i.

36.6777°N, 33.4801°E · Pleiades: [652334](#) · Wikidata: [Dalisandus](#)

Λάκμων^[AI] Lákmon: a peak of Mount Pindos, from which the river Inachos and the river Aïas flow, as Hekataios says in Book I. There is also a homonymous with it, Lakmos; the ethnicon is Lakmōnos.

39.6840°N, 21.1220°E · Pleiades: [530972](#) · Wikidata: [Lakmos](#)

Λαμητῖνοι^[AI] Lamētīnoi: a city, named from the river Lampēnos, near Croton. Hecataeus in the *Euro*pa: “and in Lampēs there is a river, and in it Lampēnion.” The ethnicon is *Lampēnitēs*.

Λάμια^[AI] Lamia: a city of Thessaly, belonging to the Melians, as Polybius says. Some derive it from Lamios, son of Heracles; others from Lamia, a woman, or from one who had ruled over the Trachinians. In it too occurred the Lamian War. There is also another in Cilicia; its ethnic is Lamieus and Lamiastos.

38.9030°N, 22.4426°E · Pleiades: [540902](#) · Wikidata: [Lamia](#)

Λάμος^[AI] Lamos: a river of Cilicia, and the district beside it Lamissos, as Alexander Polyhistor says in the *Anykiaka*; the ethnic is Lamissoios.

36.5581°N, 34.2469°E · Pleiades: [648692](#) · Wikidata: [Limonlu Çayı](#)

Λάμπεια^[AI] Lámpeia: a mountain of Arcadia. Parthenios in the *Anthíppē*. The ethnic may also be formed as *Lampteítēs*, and in two ways ...

37.8810°N, 21.7940°E · Pleiades: [570410](#) · Wikidata: [Lampeia](#)

Λαμπέτειον^[AI] Lampéteion: a tomb/monument on Lesbos, named after Lampetos son of Iros.

Λάμπη^[AI] Lampē: a city of Crete, a foundation of Agamemnon, from Lampos son of Tarasios; the ethnic is Lampaios. Claudius Isalos, however, says that they are called Lamptai. There is also a second in Akarnania, and a third in the Argolid, as Philōn says. Xenōn, in his *Cretica*, writes the Cretan city first with two lambdas, but with sigma written twice and with ē, through eta.

35.2866°N, 24.3361°E · Pleiades: [589894](#) · Wikidata: [Ancient Lappa](#)

Λαμπώνεια^[AI] Lampōneia: a city of the Troad. Hecataeus, in his *Asia*, gives the ethnic as Lampaneus. The author of the *Hellenika*, however, says that it is Lampainon, and that the ethnic is Lampainieus.

39.5381°N, 26.4212°E · Pleiades: [550678](#) · Wikidata: [Lamponeia](#)

Λάμυρα^[AI] Lamyra: a city of Lycia, and the river Lampsyros, situated inland from the sea above a lofty hill. The inhabitant is called Lampsyreus.

36.3430°N, 30.1700°E · Pleiades: [638961](#) · Wikidata: [Limyra](#)

Λάμψακος (*city*)^[AI] Lampsakos: a city on the Propontis, from Lampsake, a certain local girl. It is a foundation of the Phokaians, formerly called Pityoussa, as Deiochos of Kyzikos. Epaphroditos says that Homer called this place Pityeia, because it has an abundance of pine-trees, and that it was called Laomedonteia. And it is also rich in wine; hence it was given by the king of the Persians to Themistokles for wine. Demosthenes says that, because it is rich in wine, this too is a foundation of Priapos, the son of Aphrodite and Dionysos. The ethnonym is 'Lampsakenos'.

40.3467°N, 26.6992°E · Pleiades: 501570 · Wikidata: *Lampsacus*

Λάμψος (*region*)^[AI] Lampsos: a district of the territory of the Klazomenians, from Lampsos, son of Kodros, as Ephoros in book 3. The ethnonym is 'Lampsios',.

Λαοδαμάντεια (*island*)^[AI] Laodamanteia: an island in Libya. Artemidoros in the *Epitome* of book 11. It was also called Laomedonteia, perhaps after Laomedon son of Tros. The ethnonym of both is 'Laomedontites' and 'Laodamantites'.

31.1895°N, 27.6334°E · Pleiades: 716585

Λαοδίκεια (*city*)^[AI]

Laodikeia: a city of Syria, formerly called White Coast, and before that Ramitha. For when some shepherd was struck by lightning in it, he would say 'ramanthas', that is, 'the god from on high'; for raman is 'height', and athas 'god'. So Philo. It is said to be named after Laodike, the mother of Seleukos Nikator. It is very rich in wine and full of every fruitfulness. There is also another in Lydia, a foundation of Antiochos, the son of Stratonike; for his wife's name was Laodike. A message of Zeus through Hermes, a dream through an oracle of Apollo: To King Antiochos Phoibos Apollo delivers this oracle:

*Found a splendid city, as Zeus the high-thundering commanded,
sending Hermes the messenger.*

There is also another in Lykaonia. And another of Media.

35.5189°N, 35.7766°E · Wikidata: *Laodicea*

Λᾶος (*city*)^[AI] Laos: a city of Leukania. Apollodoros in book 2 of his *On the Earth*. From the river Laos. The ethnonym is 'Lainos'.

39.7666°N, 15.8299°E · Pleiades: 452361 · Wikidata: *Laüs*

Λαούντιον (*city*)^[AI] Laountion: metropolis of the Latins. Dionysios, book 5 of his *Roman History*. The ethnonym is 'Laountinos'.

41.6564°N, 12.4793°E · Pleiades: 422960 · Wikidata: *Lavinium*

Λαπέρσα (*mountain*)^[AI] Lapersa: feminine; a mountain of Lakonia, mentioned by Rianos in book 1 of his *Haliaka*. From the Lapersai Dioskouroi. The ethnonym is 'Lapersaios'.

Λάπηθος (*city*)^[AI] Lapethos: a city of Cyprus, having an anchorage and dockyards. Alexandros of Ephesos: 'and again Kition of Belos, and lovely Lapethos.' The ethnonym is 'Lapethios' and 'Lapheteus'.

35.3570°N, 33.1980°E · Pleiades: 707555 · Wikidata: *Lapathus*

Λαπίθη (*city*)^[AI] Lapithe: a city of Thessaly, as Epaphroditos says in his *Homerika*, from Lapithos son of Periphas. The inhabitants are 'Lapithai', not from the city but from the ethnos, as in 'Pisidai' and 'Iones' and 'Thettaloi'. For the Lapithai are an ethnos of Thessaly. There is also Lapithaion, the name of a mountain of Lakonia.

Λάρανδα (city)^[AI] Laranda: a city of Lykaonia. A citizen is a 'Larandeus'. Charax, book 3 of his *Chronika*. In the feminine 'Larandis'.

37.1826°N, 33.2114°E · Pleiades: [648693](#) · Wikidata: [Laranda](#)

Λάρινα (city)^[AI] Larina: a city of the Daunians. The ethnonym is 'Larinaianos'.

41.8071°N, 14.9192°E · Pleiades: [442629](#) · Wikidata: [Larinum](#)

Λάρισσαι (city)^[AI] Larissa: ten cities. In Thessaly, the one by the Peneios, which Akrisios founded. Kremaste, but by some Pelasgia. In Ossa, a settlement. In the Troad, which Homer mentions: 'of those who inhabited Larissa, rich-soiled'. In Aiolis, around Kyme Phrikonis. In Syria, which the Syrians call Sizara. In Lydia. In Thessaly, towards Macedonia. In Crete. In Attica there is Larissa. And the acropolis of Argos is Larissa. A citizen is a 'Larissaios'; also Larisseus Zeus. Strabo, book 13, says it is a village of Ephesos, in which Apollo Larissenos.

39.6385°N, 22.4131°E · Pleiades: [101752323](#) · Wikidata: [Larissa](#)

Λῆμνος^[AI] Lēmnos: an island off Thrace, having two cities, Hephaistia and Myrinna, as Hekataios says in the *Eurēmbē*. So called from the so-called Great Goddess, or, they say, from the Lemnians; and in this place a maiden also is "united". It was first inhabited by Thracians, those called Sinties, as Strabo says. These same people are also Saptaiοi. The inhabitant is *Lēmnios*; and *Lēmnikos* is the possessive adjective.

39.9300°N, 25.2100°E · Pleiades: [550693](#) · Wikidata: [Lemnos](#)

Λητή^[AI] A city of Macedonia, named from the nearby sanctuary of Leto that had been founded there, as Theognēsis the Macedonian relates. The ethnic is *Lētaios*; for thus one finds recorded Nearchos the *Lētaios*, the most violent of those who campaigned with Alexander the Great.

40.7449°N, 22.9781°E · Pleiades: [491651](#) · Wikidata: [Lete \(Mygdonia\)](#)

Λητοῦς^[AI] Letous: a city of Egypt; it is a meris of Memphis, in which are the pyramids. Sanctuary of Leto. Alexander in his *On Egypt*. The ethnic adjective is *Letopolites*; for thus Polystraus and Apollonius, the one called "the high priest," are recorded.

30.1223°N, 31.1340°E · Pleiades: [727149](#) · Wikidata: [Letopolis](#)

Λίβανα^[AI] Libana: a city of Syria, bordering on the Atraxes. Arrian, in book 9 of the Parthica, there is also Mount Libanos in Syria; the ethnikon is Libanitēs.

Λίβυς^[AI] proper name: it is declined Λίβυς, masculine: nominative ὁ Λίβυς, genitive ὁ Λίβυ. The ethnic adjectives are: Λίβυς, Λίβυσσα, Λίβυ; also Λιβυκός, Λιβυκή; and also Λιβύστιον—derived, with pleonasm, from Λίβυτος, i.e. 'the man from Λίβυς'—and Λιβυστίνος, and Λιβυστίνος, and Λιβυτόντιον; and Λιβυστίδας and Λιβυστίς; and Λιβυσκοτάς from Λίβυθος. And possessive forms too: "Libystic tablets", Lycophron 648—though some write it with gamma, wrongly.

Λίβυσσα^[AI] Libyssa: a coastal fortress of Bithynia, concerning which Alexander wrote as a citizen-author. The ethnikon is Libyssosios.

40.7696°N, 29.5398°E · Pleiades: [511305](#) · Wikidata: [Libyssa](#)

Λίγξ (river)^[AI] Lynx: a river of Mauretania and a city. Some write it as Lixon, and 'Lixous' for the citizens.

35.1997°N, 6.1110°W · Pleiades: [275666](#) · Wikidata: [Lixus](#)

Λίγυρες (*people*)^[AI] Ligyres: a people near the Tyrrhenians. Artemidoros in an *Epitome* of book 11. From the river Ligyros.

Wikidata: *Ligures*

Λιγυστινή (*city*)^[AI] Ligystine: a city of the Ligyres, of western Iberia, near and also close to Tartessos. The inhabitants are called 'Ligyres'.

Λιήβρις (*city*)^[AI] Liebris: a city of the Phoenicians, as Herodian says. The ethnonym is 'Liebrite'. Hekataios in his *Periegesis of Egypt*.

Λιθήσιος (*other*)^[AI] Lithesios: Apollo, set up there on the stone at Malea. Rianos in book 3 of his *Eliaka*. For just as from Marathos comes Marathesios, so too this.

Wikidata: *Lithesios*

Λίλαια (*city*)^[AI] Lilaia: a city of Phokis. Lykophron: 'the fatherland Lilaia and the windy plain'. A citizen is a 'Lilaieus'.

38.6260°N, 22.5060°E · Pleiades: *540915* · Wikidata: *Lilaea*

Λιλύβαιον (*promontory*)^[AI] Lilybaion: the western promontory of Sicily. Hekataios in his *Europa*. There is also a city. The ethnonym is 'Lilybaios' and 'Lilybaites' and 'Lilybeis'.

37.7991°N, 12.4342°E · Pleiades: *462281* · Wikidata: *Lilibaeum*

Λιμενῶτις (*promontory*)^[AI] Limenotis: a Celtic peninsula.

Λιμήν (*place*)^[AI] Limen: a harbour-place. Also 'limenites' is one established in it.

37.9430°N, 23.6469°E · Pleiades: *101752341* · Wikidata: *Piraeus*

Λίμναι (*city*)^[AI] Limnai: a city in the Hellespont, near Sestos. Hekataios in his *Europa*.

40.2706°N, 26.2727°E · Pleiades: *501497* · Wikidata: *Limnae*

Λιμναία (*village*)^[AI] Limnaia: a village of Argos. The ethnonym is 'Limnaios'. Thucydides, book 2, has the second syllable with ν.

38.8576°N, 21.1688°E · Pleiades: *530980* · Wikidata: *Limnaia*

Λίμυρα (*city*)^[AI] Limyra: a city of Lycia, from the river Limyros. A citizen is a 'Limyreus'.

36.3430°N, 30.1700°E · Pleiades: *638961* · Wikidata: *Limyra*

Λινδόνιον (*city*)^[AI] Lindonion: a city of Britain. Markianos in his *Periplus* of it. The ethnonym is 'Lindoninos'.

51.5125°N, 0.0992°W · Pleiades: *79574* · Wikidata: *Londinium*

Λίνδος (*city*)^[AI] Lindos: a city in Rhodes, from Lindos son of Kerkaphos, son of Helios and Kydippe, daughter of Ochimos. The ethnonym is 'Lindios'.

36.0913°N, 28.0882°E · Pleiades: *589913* · Wikidata: *Lindus*

Λίνον (*place*)^[AI] Linon: a village of Hellespontia. Strabo, book 13: 'between Parion and Priapos lies, by Linon'. The inhabitants are 'Linousioi'.

Wikidata: *Linus*

Λίξα (*city*)^[AI] Lixa: a city of Libya, as Alexandros in book 1 of his *Libyka*, from the river Lixos. The ethnonym is 'Lixioi', 'Lixites'. Also 'Lixatai' among some.

35.1997°N, 6.1110°W · Pleiades: [275666](#) · Wikidata: [Lixus](#)

Λίπαξος (city)^[AI] Lipaxos: a city of Thrace. Hekataios. The ethnonym is 'Lipaxios'.

Wikidata: [Lipaxus](#)

Λιπάρα (island)^[AI] Lipara: an island, the largest of the seven of Aiolos, which was called Meligounis, near Sicily, named after Liparos, son of Auson. It is also spoken of in the plural. The ethnonym is 'Liparaios'.

38.4670°N, 14.9570°E · Pleiades: [462283](#) · Wikidata: [Lipara](#)

Λιρνύτεια (city)^[AI] Lirnyteia: a city of Pamphylia. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Lirnyteieus'.

36.8019°N, 30.5892°E · Pleiades: [638972](#)

Λίσσος (city)^[AI] Lissos: a city of Illyria, also Akrolissos. The ethnonym is 'Lissios' and 'Lisseus'.

41.7830°N, 19.6490°E · Pleiades: [481896](#) · Wikidata: [Lissus](#)

Λιταί (city)^[AI] Litai: a city of Lakonia. Apollodoros, book 7. The citizens are 'Litaeis'.

Wikidata: [Litae](#)

Λίχανδος (city)^[AI] Lichandos: a city of Sicily. Philistos in book 3 of his *Sikelika*. The ethnonym is 'Lichandinos'.

Λογγώνη (city)^[AI] Longgone: a city of Sicily. A citizen is a 'Longgonaios'. Philistos, book 10.

38.0919°N, 15.1585°E · Pleiades: [462287](#) · Wikidata: [Longane](#)

Λόκοζος (city)^[AI] Lokozos: a city of Phrygia, which was inhabited by Thracians, the Lokoziioi. It too was flooded, as Xanthos of Lydia says, who in places also writes with ξ, calling them Lokoxitai.

Wikidata: [Q137659735](#)

Λοκροὶ Ἐπιζεφύριοι (city)^[AI] Lokroi Epizephyrioi: a city of Italy. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The citizens are 'Lokroi', homonymously. The ethnonym is 'Lokrios'.

38.2160°N, 16.2290°E · Pleiades: [452369](#) · Wikidata: [Epizephyrian Locris](#)

Λοπαδοῦσσα (island)^[AI] Lopadoussa: an island off Thapsos in Libya, as Artemidoros says in book 7 of his *Geographoumena*. The ethnonym is 'Lopadoussaiois'.

35.5026°N, 12.6077°E · Pleiades: [1094](#) · Wikidata: [Lampedusa](#)

Λούγδουνος (city)^[AI] Lugdounon: a city of Celtic Gaul. Ptolemy in his *Periplus*. The ethnonym is 'Lugdounesios', and Lugdounesia, a province.

45.7597°N, 4.8197°E · Pleiades: [167717](#) · Wikidata: [Lugdunum](#)

Λουκερία (city)^[AI] Loukaria: a city of Italy. Polybios, book 3. In Dionysios it is written with epsilon. Those who live there are Loukeirinoi.

41.5082°N, 15.3450°E · Pleiades: [442640](#)

Λουσιά (place)^[AI] Lousia: Lousia was among the daughters of Hyakinthos, after whom is the deme of the Oineis tribe. A deme-member is a 'Lousieus'.

38.0005°N, 23.6914°E · Pleiades: [580015](#) · Wikidata: [Lousia](#)

Λουσιτανία (*region*)^[AI] Lousitania: bordering on Baetica. Markianos in his *Periplous* of it, book 2. The ethnonym is 'Lousitanoi'.

39.0000°N, 8.3000°W · Pleiades: [1101](#) · Wikidata: [Lusitania](#)

Λουσοί (*city*)^[AI] Lusoi: a city of Arkadia, where Melampous bathed the daughters of Proitos and stopped their madness. A citizen is a 'Lousios' and a 'Louseus' and a 'Lousiates'.

37.9698°N, 22.1063°E · Pleiades: [570438](#) · Wikidata: [Lousoi](#)

Λύγκος (*city*)^[AI] Lyngkos: a city of Epeiros. Strabo, book 7. It was named after Lynkeus. The ethnonym is 'Lynkestai'. In the feminine 'Lynkestis'. It is also called 'Lyngios'. It is also called 'Lynkeus'.

40.9700°N, 21.3600°E · Pleiades: [481903](#) · Wikidata: [Lynkestis](#)

Λύγξ (*city*)^[AI] Lynx: a city of Libya, near Gadeira, beyond Atlas. Also an island of Atlas and the city Lynx, as Artemidoros. The ethnonym is 'Lyxites' and 'Lynggios'.

35.1997°N, 6.1110°W · Pleiades: [275666](#) · Wikidata: [Lixus](#)

Λυδία (*region*)^[AI] Lydia: the country. Xanthos in book 1 of his *Lydiaka*. The ethnonym is 'Lydos' and 'Lydai'.

38.5000°N, 28.0000°E · Pleiades: [550701](#) · Wikidata: [Lydia](#)

Λύζεια (*city*)^[AI] Lyzeia: a city of Akarnania. Hekataios in his *Europa*. From someone called Lyzos. The ethnonym is 'Lyzeus' and 'Lyzeaios'.

38.7127°N, 20.9496°E · Pleiades: [530793](#) · Wikidata: [Alyzeia](#)

Λύκαια (*city*)^[AI] Lykaia: a city of Arkadia. Theopompos, book 56. But in Menelaos it is Lykaitha with θ. The inhabitant is a Lykaiaios. {Also Lykeion, the gymnasium, and Lykeios, Apollo.}

37.5200°N, 22.2900°E · Pleiades: [570442](#) · Wikidata: [Lycoa](#)

Λυκαονία (*region*)^[AI] Lykaonia: a region of Lykia and Isauria. The ethnonym is 'Lykaonios', also 'Lykaon' homophonous with the founder, and 'Lykan'.

37.5000°N, 32.4000°E · Pleiades: [1001911](#) · Wikidata: [Lycaonia](#)

Λύκαστος (*city*)^[AI] Lykastos: a city of Crete. Homer: 'Lykton and Miletos and shining Lykastos.' From Lykastos, an autochthon. A citizen is a 'Lykastios'.

35.2024°N, 25.1016°E · Pleiades: [589917](#) · Wikidata: [Lycastus](#)

Λυκαψός (*village*)^[AI] Lykapsos: a village near Lydia. Euphorion in *Dionysos*. The ethnonym is 'Lykapsios'.

Wikidata: [Λυκαψός \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Λυκεῖον (*other*)^[AI] Lykeion: the gymnasium. Also Lykeios, Apollo. It is also called Lykeion.

37.9740°N, 23.7433°E · Pleiades: [122572945](#) · Wikidata: [Lyceum](#)

Λυκία (*region*)^[AI] Lykia: the country, from Lykos son of Pandion. There is also Lykia towards Kilikia, which was ruled by Sarpedon. The inhabitants are 'Lykioi'.

36.5000°N, 29.5000°E · Pleiades: [638965](#) · Wikidata: [Lycia](#)

Λυκόα (*city*)^[AI] Lykoa: a city of Arkadia. Pausanias, book 8. The ethnonym is 'Lykoates', and in the feminine with ι.

37.5200°N, 22.2900°E · Pleiades: [570442](#) · Wikidata: [Lycoa](#)

Λυκόζεια (city)^[AI] Lykozeia: a city of Thrace. The ethnonym is 'Lykozeioi', as in Peisandros, book 14.

Λυκόρμας (river)^[AI] Lykormas: a river of Aitolia, which some say is the Euenos. The ethnonym is 'Lykormaios'.

38.3760°N, 21.5520°E · Pleiades: [540780](#) · Wikidata: [Evinos](#)

Λυκοσθένη (city)^[AI] Lykosthene: a city of Lydia. Xanthos in book 1 of his *Lydiaka*. Nikolaos says it is also Lykostheneia. A citizen is a 'Lykostheneus'. Among the Lydians, though, 'Lykostheneites'.

Wikidata: [Q137707961](#)

Λυκόσουρα (city)^[AI] Lykosoura: a city of Arkadia, on Mount Lykaion. A citizen is a 'Lykosoures'.

37.3894°N, 22.0272°E · Pleiades: [570444](#) · Wikidata: [Lycosura](#)

Λύκτος (city)^[AI] Lyktos: a city of Crete, from Lyktos son of Lykaon. Some say it is Lyton because it lies in an elevated place; for they call what is high and lofty 'lyton'. The ethnonym is 'Lyktios', and in the feminine 'Lykteis'.

35.2081°N, 25.3682°E · Pleiades: [589918](#) · Wikidata: [Lyctus](#)

Λύκων (city)^[AI] Lykon, cities: one in the Lykopolites nome of Egypt, and the other coastal, of the Sebennytyos nome. The ethnonym is 'Lykopolites'.

Λυκώνη (city)^[AI] Lykone: a city of Thrace. Euphorion in his *Hippomedon*. The ethnonym is 'Lykonaios'. It can also be 'Lykoneus'.

37.6328°N, 22.7028°E · Pleiades: [570443](#) · Wikidata: [Lykone](#)

Λυκώρεια (village)^[AI] Lykoreia: a village in Delphoi. Kallimachos, book 3. From Lykoreus the king. A citizen is a 'Lykoreus' and 'Lykorios' and 'Lykoreites'. There is also 'Lykoreios' Zeus and 'Lykoreion' with a diphthong.

38.4915°N, 22.5152°E · Pleiades: [543770](#) · Wikidata: [Lycoreia](#)

Λύλη (city)^[AI] Lyle, a city of Arkadia. Alexandros, book 2 of his *On Lykoreia*. The ethnonym is 'Lylaios'.

Λύρκειον (mountain)^[AI] Lyrkeion: a mountain of Argos. Kallimachos in his *Hekale*. The locative: 'Lyrkeion water', and 'Lyrkeios' is the masculine, and 'Lyrkeios'.

37.6950°N, 22.4580°E · Pleiades: [570447](#) · Wikidata: [Lyrkeion](#)

Λυρνατία (other)^[AI] Lyrnatia: a peninsula and village of Lykia. Alexandros in book 2 of his *On Lykia*. The ethnonym is 'Lyrnatieus'. Arkadios, though, with the ει diphthong.

36.8019°N, 30.5892°E · Pleiades: [638972](#)

Λυρνησσός (city)^[AI] Lyrnessos: a city of Troy, one of the eleven in the Troad. The ethnonym is 'Lyrnessios'. Aischylos too, in the *Persians*, has 'Lyrnaios' as from Lyrna or Lyrne.

39.5082°N, 27.0820°E · Pleiades: [550703](#) · Wikidata: [Lyrnessus](#)

Λυσιμάχεια (city)^[AI] Lysimacheia: a city of the Thracian Chersonese, formerly Kardia. A citizen is a 'Lysimacheus'. There is also a city of Aitolia.

40.5114°N, 26.7690°E · Pleiades: [501458](#) · Wikidata: [Lysimachia](#)

Λυταί (*place*)^[AI] Lytai: a place in Thessaly, so called because Poseidon opened up Tempe and scattered the flood-water.

Wikidata: Lytaea

Λυχνιδός (*city*)^[AI] Lychnidos: a city of Illyria, spoken of in the masculine, and a lake in the feminine. Herodian says that it is 'Lychniton'. The ethnonym is 'Lychnidios', and 'Lychnidia' as a lake. Also 'Lychnites'. There is also in Armenia a district Lychnitis.

41.1140°N, 20.7940°E · *Pleiades: 481900* · *Wikidata: Lychnidos*

Λωμεντός (*city*)^[AI] Lomentos: a city of Italy, with an acute accent; and so too all words in -tos with the -en- syllable as their penult. They also say 'Lorentos', with rho.

41.7110°N, 12.3467°E · *Wikidata: Laurentum*

Λώρυμα (*city*)^[AI] Loryma: a city of Caria. Hekataios in his *Asia*. There is also a harbour of Rhodes which is called Loryma. The ethnonym is 'Lorymeus'.

36.5780°N, 28.0120°E · *Pleiades: 599774* · *Wikidata: Loryma*

Λῶς (*island*)^[AI] Los: an island near Thessaly, as in 'Kos'. Artemidoros in his *Epitome* of book 11. A citizen is a 'Loios'.

Λωτοφάγοι (*people*)^[AI] Lotophagoi: <***> Lotophagitis, the country, and the woman.

Wikidata: Lotus-eaters

5 Μ — Μυ

Μάγαρσος (*place*)^[AI] Magarsos: a very large mound in Kilikia, near Mallos. The locative is 'Magarsios'; and Magarsian Athena is established there.

36.5458°N, 35.3471°E · Pleiades: 648701 · Wikidata: *Magarsa*

Μαγδωλός (*city*)^[AI] Magdolos: a city of Egypt. Hekataios in his *Periodos*. The ethnonym is 'Magdolites', on account of the Egyptian pattern: 'Kanobites', 'Diolkites', 'Pentaskhoinites'.

30.9716°N, 32.4687°E · Pleiades: 727152 · Wikidata: *Border fortress of Ramesses III*

Μαγία (*city*)^[AI] Magia: a city of Illyria. The ethnonym can also be 'Magiates' and 'Magianos'. There are also the Magoi, a people around Media.

Μαγιστρική (*region*)^[AI] Magistrike: a country of the Tauriskoi by the Alpine mountains. The inhabitants are 'Magistrikes', who border upon the Germans.

Μάγνα (*island*)^[AI] Magna: a Libyan island. Alexandros in book 3 of his *Libyka*. Or, in the Libyans' language, Samatho, which means 'great'. The ethnonym is 'Magnetes', because of the Libyan and Egyptian pattern.

41.0060°N, 28.9804°E · Wikidata: *Magnaura*

Μαγνησία (*city*)^[AI] Magnesia: a city by the Maiandros and a region, from Magnetos. A citizen is a 'Magnes', homonymous with the founder. In the feminine 'Magnessa' in Kallimachos and 'Magnesis' in Parthenios and 'Magnetis' in Sophokles.

37.8527°N, 27.5271°E · Wikidata: *Magnesia on the Maeander*

Μαδιηνοί καὶ Μαδιανῖται (*people*)^[AI] Madienoi and Madianitai: a people of Arabia. We have said that the Arabs use the two forms.

Μαδυτός (*city*)^[AI] Madytos: a city of Hellespontia. Hekataios in his *Europa*, and others. The ethnonym is 'Madytius'; and from 'Madyta' comes 'Madyteus'.

40.1865°N, 26.3570°E · Pleiades: 501503 · Wikidata: *Madytos*

Μάζαινα^[AI] Mazaina: a city of Palestine, named after Mazainos; its inhabitants are called Mazainnoi.

Μάζακα (*city*)^[AI] Mazaka: a city of Cappadocia, now Kaisareia. The ethnonym is 'Mazakenos'. It is also called 'Mazakeus'. It is also said to be from the Mazakoi.

38.7207°N, 35.4881°E · Pleiades: 629035 · Wikidata: *Kayseri*

Μαζάρη (*fortress*)^[AI] Mazare, a fortress of the Selinountians. The ethnonym is 'Mazaraios'.

41.0009°N, 2.1591°W · Pleiades: 1125858205 · Wikidata: *Mazarete*

Μάζυες (*people*)^[AI] Mazyes: the nomads of Libya. Hekataios in his *Periegesis*. There are also other Mazyes, and other Machlyes.

Wikidata: Maxyes

Μαῖα (*city*)^[AI] Maia: a city of the Hellespont. The ethnonym is 'Maiates', by the addition of -tes.

Μαιανδρούπολις (*city*)^[AI] Maiandroupolis: a city of Magnesia, as Phlegon in his *Olympiads*. The ethnonym is 'Maiandropolites'. If there is a city Maiandros, the ethnonym is 'Maiandrios'.
37.7519°N, 27.4103°E · Pleiades: 599779 · Wikidata: *Maeandropolis*

Μαιδοί (*people*)^[AI] Maidoi: a people of Thrace, near Macedonia. 'From these, after some moved Macedonia, they were called Maidobithynoi.' The ethnonym is 'Maidikos', also 'Maidike' in the feminine.

Wikidata: Maedi

Μαίναλος (*city*)^[AI] Mainalos: a city of Arkadia, from Mainalos son of Lykaon. The ethnonym is 'Mainalios', and in the feminine 'Mainalia', and 'Mainalites'. Also 'Mainaleus', as 'Sounieus', from the mountain Mainalon. There is also Mainalia, a city of Galatia.

37.5495°N, 22.2659°E · Pleiades: 570451 · Wikidata: *Maenalus*

Μαινόβωρα (*city*)^[AI] Mainobora: a city of the Mastienoi. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The ethnonym is 'Mainoboraeios'.

Μαιονία (*region*)^[AI] Maionia: Lydia, from the Maios river which flows through the land of †Achaïis†. The ethnonym is 'Maionios', and in the feminine 'Maionia'; also 'Maiōn', homonymous with the founder, after whom the country is named.

38.6000°N, 28.0000°E · Pleiades: 550709 · Wikidata: *Maionia in Lydia*

Μαιῶται (*people*)^[AI] Maiotai: a very large and populous Scythian people. In the feminine also, as in 'Maiotis lake', which they say was so called from being the 'nurse' of the Euxeinos Pontos. There is also a fish called maiotes. The possessive is also said to be 'Maiotikos'.

Wikidata: Maeotae

Μάκαι (*people*)^[AI] Makai: a tribe between Karmania and Arabia.

Wikidata: Macae

Μάκαλλα (*city*)^[AI] Makalla: a city of Italy. It is so called from Philoktetes having been softened up in it. The ethnonym is 'Makallaios'.

39.2605°N, 17.0063°E · Wikidata: *Macalla*

Μακαρέαι (*city*)^[AI] Makareai: a city of Arkadia, from Makareus son of Lykaon. The ethnonym is 'Makareus' and 'Makareates'. Also 'Makaria'. {But among the Romans, Beata.} The ethnonym is 'Makarieus'.

37.4050°N, 22.0762°E · Pleiades: 570452 · Wikidata: *Macareae*

Μακεδνόν (*place*)^[AI] Makednon: a place in Pindos, as Herodotus in book 1. The ethnonym is likewise.

Wikidata: Macednon

Μακεδονία (*region*)^[AI] Makedonia: the χώρα, from Makedon, son of Zeus and Thyia daughter of Deukalion. The ethnonym is 'Makedon', homophonous with the founder, common

in gender; and in the feminine 'Makedonis'; and 'Makedon' instead of 'Makedonikos'. The χώρα is also called 'Makedonios' and 'Makedonike'. It is also said 'Maketes', and 'Maketis', and adjectivally 'Makessa', as Herakleides, and 'Maketta' with double ττ and with single τ.
40.8100°N, 22.5000°E · Pleiades: [491656](#) · Wikidata: [Macedonia](#)

Μάκη (*city*)^[AI] Mainake: a Celtic city. It is also found as Make {a Celtic city}. The ethnonym is 'Mainakenos'.

Μάκιστος (*city*)^[AI] Makistos: a city of Triphylia, which the Kaucones inhabited, from Makistos the brother of Phrixos, after whom the city Phrixa too, lying on a high mountain, to the east of the Lepreatis. A citizen is a 'Makisteus'. The ethnonym is 'Makistios' and 'Makistia'. Also found is 'Makestios' with simple ε.

37.6047°N, 21.6758°E · Pleiades: [570453](#) · Wikidata: [Athena temple of Skillountia](#)

Μακκάραι (*region*)^[AI] Makkarai: a region above Pharsalos. Theopompos in book 5 of his *Philippika*. The ethnonym is 'Makkaraios'.

39.2034°N, 22.4725°E · Pleiades: [540925](#) · Wikidata: [Maccarae](#)

Μάκρα (*island*)^[AI] Makra: an island of Lykia, as Alexandros in his *Periplous* of it. The ethnonym is 'Makronesites' and 'Makraios' and 'Makresios'.

36.6508°N, 29.1017°E · Wikidata: [Fethiye island](#)

Μάκρις (*island*)^[AI] Makris: Euboea. Those inhabiting it are 'Makrones'. An inhabitant is a 'Makrieus', also 'Makreis'.

38.5300°N, 23.8700°E · Pleiades: [540775](#) · Wikidata: [Euboea](#)

Μακροκέφαλοι (*people*)^[AI] Makrokephaloi: near the Kolchoi. 'For the Hemikynes and Makrokephaloi and Pygmaioi <***>'.
*(Note: The original text contains a redaction symbol <***> which has been replaced with a placeholder.)*

Μάκρυες (*people*)^[AI] Makryes: a people of Libya. But Rianos says these are 'Makrias' with ι. Makrones: those now called the Sannoi. Strabo, book 12. Also Hekataios in his *Asia* and Apollonios, book 2.

Μάκρωνες οἱ νῦν Σάννοι (*people*)^[AI] Makrones: those now Sannoi. Strabo, book 12. Also Hekataios in his *Asia* and Apollonios, book 2.

Μακτώριον (*city*)^[AI] Maktorion: a city of Sicily. Philistos, book 1. It was founded by Monnon. The ethnonym is 'Maktorinos'.

37.2509°N, 14.3381°E · Pleiades: [462295](#) · Wikidata: [Monte Bubbonia](#)

Μακύνεια (*city*)^[AI] Makynia: a city of Aitolia. Strabo, book 10. The ethnonym is 'Makyneus', in the standard pattern.

38.3558°N, 21.7252°E · Pleiades: [540927](#) · Wikidata: [Macynia](#)

Μαλάκη (*city*)^[AI] Malake: a city of Iberia. Markianos in book 2 of the *Epitomai* of Artemidoros. The ethnonym is 'Malakitanos'.

36.7211°N, 4.4169°W · Pleiades: [265963](#) · Wikidata: [Malakeh](#)

Μαλάνιος (*city*)^[AI] Malanios: one inland city of the Oinotroi, among those listed by Hekataios in Europe. The ethnonym is 'Malanios' and 'Malanieus'.

Wikidata: [Q137779308](#)

Μαλέα (*promontory*)^[AI] Malea: a cape by the Peloponnese; also 'Maleia' with the diphthong. Also 'Maleates', and 'Maleatis'. And from Maleia: Zeus Maleiaios, and in the feminine 'Maleiaia', a cape.

36.4360°N, 23.1980°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: [570455](#)﻿·﻿Wikidata: [Cape Maleas](#)

Μαλιεύς (*city*)^[AI] Malieus: an eponymous city of the Malians, from Malos son of Amphiktyon, or of Amyros the Boiotian. A citizen is a 'Malieus'. There is also the Maliakos Gulf. {It is also called 'Maleates'.} Androktion, book 5.

Μαλλάδα (*city*)^[AI] Mallada: a Persian city. Markianos in the *Periplous of the Persian Gulf*. The ethnonym is 'Malladenos'.

Μαλλός (*city*)^[AI] Mallos: a city of Cilicia. Kallimachos in book 1 of his *Aitia*. From Mallos, who founded it. A citizen is a 'Mallotes', and in the feminine 'Mallotis'.

36.7560°N, 35.4850°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: [648702](#)﻿·﻿Wikidata: [Mallus](#)

Μαλόεις (*place*)^[AI] Maloeis: Apollo on Lesbos, and the place of the sanctuary Maloeis. From the apple of Mantous, as per Hellanikos in book 1 of his *Lesbika*.

39.1109°N, 26.5561°E

Μαλοί (*people*)^[AI] Maloi: an Indian people, among those who resisted Dionysos along with Deriades, as Dionysios in book 3 of his *Bassarika*.

Μαλσάνη (*city*)^[AI] Malsane: a city of Arabia Felix. The ethnonym is 'Malsanites'; for the form is local.

Μαμάρκινα (*city*)^[AI] Mamarkina: a city of Ausonia. The ethnonym is 'Mamarkinaios'.

Wikidata: [Q137784432](#)

Μαμέρτιον (*city*)^[AI] Mamertion: a city of Italy. The ethnonym is 'Mamertinos'.

Wikidata: [Mamertium](#)

Μανδαραί (*place*)^[AI] Mandarai: a part of Macedonian Kyrros. The inhabitants are 'Mandaraioi'.

Μανδρόπολις (*city*)^[AI] Mandropolis: a city of Phrygia. The ethnonym is 'Mandropolites'.

Wikidata: [Q137784363](#)

Μανδύριον (*city*)^[AI] Mandyrion: a city of Iapygia. A citizen is a 'Mandyrinos'.

40.4074°N, 17.6411°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: [442644](#)﻿·﻿Wikidata: [Necropolis of Manduria](#)

Μανήσιον (*city*)^[AI] Manesion: a city of Phrygia. Alexandros. From Maneos, an exceedingly wealthy founder.

37.9811°N, 21.6744°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: [1209136643](#)﻿·﻿Wikidata: [Manesi](#)

Μανθυρέα (*village*)^[AI] Manthyrea: a village of Arkadia. The ethnonym is 'Manthyreus', on account of the succession of the two εε.

37.4096°N, 22.3974°E﻿·﻿Pleiades: [570458](#)﻿·﻿Wikidata: [Manthyrea](#)

Μαννάκαρτα (*city*)^[AI] Mannakarta: a city of Arabia. An inhabitant is a 'Mannakartenos'.

Wikidata: [Mannakarta \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Μάννεως (*region*)^[AI] Manneos: a country between the rivers, in which Arabs called Manneotai live, as Ouranios says.

Μάνταλος (*city*)^[AI] Mantalos: a city of Phrygia, as Alexander Polyhistor says, from Mantalos its founder. The ethnonym is 'Mantalenos'.

Μαντίνεια (*city*)^[AI] Mantineia: a city of Arkadia. Homer: 'who held Tegea and inhabited Mantineia'. The ethnonym is 'Mantineus' and 'Mantinis'. The possessive is 'Mantinikos'. Mantya: a city of the Romans. The ethnonym is 'Mantyanos'. Polybios, book 15. It is also written 'Mantoua' in the Roman custom. From it was Vergil the poet, being styled 'Mantoutes'. This is by syncope, as in 'Zeleites'.

37.6181°N, 22.3933°E · Pleiades: [570459](#) · Wikidata: [Mantineia](#)

Μαντύη καὶ Μάντυνα (*city*)^[AI] Mantya: a city of the Romans. The ethnonym is 'Mantyanos'. Polybios, book 15. It is also written 'Mantoua' according to the custom of the Romans. From it was Vergil the poet, being called a 'Mantoutes'. But it is by syncope,.

45.1608°N, 10.7975°E · Pleiades: [383704](#)

Μαραθήσιον (*city*)^[AI] Marathesion: a city of Karia. The ethnonym is 'Marathesioi'. It is a city of the Ephesians.

37.8293°N, 27.2545°E · Pleiades: [599784](#) · Wikidata: [Marathesium](#)

Μάραθος (*city*)^[AI] Marathos: a city of Akarnania. A citizen is a 'Marathenos'. The ethnonym is 'Marathousios'.

34.8388°N, 35.9069°E · Pleiades: [668306](#) · Wikidata: [Amrit](#)

Μαράθουσα (*island*)^[AI] Marathousa: an island near Klazomenai. A citizen is a 'Marathousios'.

40.5583°N, 23.4744°E · Pleiades: [1343988905](#) · Wikidata: [Marathousa, Chalkidiki](#)

Μαραθών (*village*)^[AI] Marathon: a deme of the Leontis tribe. Also 'Marathonios' and 'Marathonia' and 'Marathonion'. The locative is 'Marathoniothen', and the possessive 'Marathoniakos'.

38.1466°N, 23.9701°E · Pleiades: [580021](#) · Wikidata: [Marathon](#)

Μαραθωνία (*city*)^[AI] Marathonia: a city of Thrace not far from Abdera. The ethnonym is 'Marathoniates'.

40.8740°N, 25.5110°E · Pleiades: [501507](#) · Wikidata: [Ancient Maroneia](#)

Μαράφιοι (*people*)^[AI] Maraphioi: a people in Persis, from Maraphios, a king.

Wikidata: [Q137803522](#)

Μαράχη (*city*)^[AI] Marache, a city of India. The ethnonym is 'Marachios', by the common pattern.

37.5875°N, 36.9453°E · Pleiades: [101911231](#) · Wikidata: [Kahramanmaras](#)

Μάργαια (*city*)^[AI] Margaia: a city of Elis; the ethnonym is 'Margaieus'.

Μάργανα (*city*)^[AI] Margana: a city of India. Markianos in the *Periplus*. It is also Marganai in the plural. The ethnonym is 'Marganeis'.

37.6600°N, 21.4800°E · Pleiades: [573361](#) · Wikidata: [Margana](#)

Μάρδοι (*people*)^[AI] Mardoï: a people of the Hyrkanians. Apollodoros, in book 2 of his *On the Earth*. They are brigands and archers.

Wikidata: *Amorites*

Μαρδόνες (*people*)^[AI] Mardones: an Epeirotic tribe. Eupolis in *Cities*: ‘both of the Chaones and the Paiones and the Mardones’.

Μάρεια (*city*)^[AI] Mareia: a city and a lake lying near Alexandria, which is also called Mareotis. From it Mareotes wine.

31.1300°N, 29.8830°E · Pleiades: *727154* · Wikidata: *Lake Mariout*

Μᾶρες (*people*)^[AI] Mares: a people near the Mossynoikoi. Hekataios in his *Asia*.

Μαρίαβα (*city*)^[AI] Mariaba: metropolis of the Sabaïoi on the Red Sea. Strabo, book 16.

15.4270°N, 45.3360°E · Pleiades: *39379* · Wikidata: *Marib*

Μαριαμμία (*city*)^[AI] Mariammia: a city of Phoenicia. The citizens are ‘Mariammiai’.

Μαριανδυνία (*region*)^[AI] Mariandynia: a country. Eupolis in *Chrysoi Gene*: ‘I see. Now this Mariandynia for the god.’ From a certain Mariandynos, an Aiolian. The ethnonym is ‘Mariandynos’, with the accent on the penult, and ‘Mariandynis’ and ‘Mariandyne’ in the feminine of ‘Mariandynos’. The possessive is ‘Mariandynos’.

40.8600°N, 31.2000°E · Pleiades: *845013* · Wikidata: *Mariandyni*

Μάριον (*city*)^[AI] Marion: a city of Cyprus, the one renamed Arsinoe, from Marieus. A citizen is a ‘Marieus’. Hence also the personal name ‘the Marieus of Kinyras’.

35.0392°N, 32.4256°E · Pleiades: *707574* · Wikidata: *Marion*

Μάρκαιον (*mountain*)^[AI] Markaion: a mountain of the Troad, near Gergithos. The inhabitants are ‘Markaioi’.

Wikidata: *Μάρκαιον (Pauly-Wissowa)*

Μάρμακες (*people*)^[AI] Marmakes: an Ethiopian people. Hekataios in his *Asia*.

35.1872°N, 25.4976°E · Pleiades: *1276693061* · Wikidata: *Marmaketo*

Μαρμάριον (*city*)^[AI] Marmarion: a city of Euboia. A citizen is a ‘Marmarios’.

38.0490°N, 24.3209°E · Pleiades: *570462* · Wikidata: *Marmarium*

Μάρμη (*city*)^[AI] Marme: a city of Phoenicia. The ethnonym is ‘Marmaios’.

47.5822°N, 4.0964°E · Pleiades: *1125773673* · Wikidata: *Marmeaux*

Μάρπησσα (*mountain*)^[AI] Marpessa: a mountain of Paros, from which the stones are quarried. An inhabitant is a ‘Marpessios’.

37.0469°N, 25.1800°E · Pleiades: *599788* · Wikidata: *Marpessa*

Μάρσιπος (*city*)^[AI] Marsippos: a city of Phoenicia. The ethnonym is ‘Marsippios’.

Μαρσοί (*people*)^[AI] Marsoi: an Italian people. The possessive is ‘Marsikos’.

Μαρσύα (*city*)^[AI] Marsya: a city of Phoinike, as Alexandros and Philon say, from Marsos. The ethnonym is ‘Marsyenos’, in the Asia-type form.

Wikidata: *Marsyas*

Μαρόνεια (*city*)^[AI] Maroneia: a city of Kikonía, by the Chersonese in Thrace. 'And there is Lake Ismaris, and there is the city Maroneia'. The ethnonym is 'Maroneites', and in the feminine 'Maroneitis' with ι, and 'Maronis' from the genitive of Maron. Also 'Maronaios', as from 'Marones'.

40.8740°N, 25.5110°E · Pleiades: 501507 · Wikidata: Ancient Maroneia

Μασαισυλία (*region*)^[AI] Masaisyliá: a region of Libya near that of the Maurousioi. The ethnonym is 'Masaisyloi' and 'Masaisyleis' and 'Masaisylitai'.

Μασανώραδα (*city*)^[AI] Masanorada: a city of Karia, from Masanorados, son of Kindapsos. The ethnonym is 'Masanoradeus'.

Wikidata: Masanorada (Pauly-Wissowa)

Μάσης (*city*)^[AI] Mases: a city of the Argeians. Pausanias, book 2: 'there is a road to Maseta'. Homer: 'and those who held Aigina and Maseta, youths of the Achaians'. The city is also called Mase tos. The citizens are 'Masetioi'. There is also a lake and a village Masetis and an island.

37.4179°N, 23.1422°E · Pleiades: 570463 · Wikidata: Mases

Μάσιον (*mountain*)^[AI] Masion: a mountain above Nisibis. Strabo, book 11. The inhabitants are 'Masenoi' or 'Masianos'.

Wikidata: House of Rzeszowski (Pótkozic)

Μάσκωτος (*city*)^[AI] Maskotos: a city of Libya. Hekataios in book 2 of his *Periodos*. It is near the Hesperides. The ethnonym is 'Maskotites', with a Libyan and Egyptian formation.

Wikidata: Maskotos (Pauly-Wissowa)

Μάσπιοι (*people*)^[AI] Maspioi: a Persian people, as has been stated in the entry on Maraphioi, Arteatoi and Pasargadai.

Wikidata: Μάσπιοι (Pauly-Wissowa)

Μασσαγέται (*people*)^[AI] Massagetai: a people of the Skythians, where Kyros died. In the feminine it is said 'Massagetis', perhaps because of the metre.

Wikidata: Massagetae

Μάσσακα (*city*)^[AI] Massaka: a city of the Indians. Arrian in his *Indika*, book 1. The ethnonym is 'Massakenos',.

Μασσαλία (*city*)^[AI] Massalia: a city of Ligystike on the Celtic side, a colony of the Phokaians. Hekataios in his *Europa*. Timaios says that, as the helmsman was sailing up and saw a fisherman, he ordered him to fasten the stern-cable; for Aiolians say that massai is 'to bind'; hence it has been named from the fisherman and from massai. The ethnonym is 'Massaliotes' and 'Massalieuus' and 'Massalia', and 'Massaliothis' in the feminine, a woman.

43.3000°N, 5.3600°E · Pleiades: 148127 · Wikidata: Massalia

Μασσία (*region*)^[AI] Massia: a region lying near the Tartessians. The ethnonym is 'Massianos'. Theopompos, book 43.

Wikidata: Mastia

Μάσταυρα (*city*)^[AI] Mastavra: a city of Lydia, from Mas. Mas followed Rhea, to whom Zeus handed over Dionysos to rear. And Mas, when asked by Hera whose the baby was, said that

it was Ares'. And among the Karians Dionysos was called Masaris from there. And Rhea too was called Ma, and a bull was sacrificed to her among the Lydians, after whom the city. And a river runs through the middle of the city, called Chrysaoras. The ethnonym is 'Mastavreus'. It is also said 'Mastavrites'.

37.9504°N, 28.3528°E · Pleiades: 599790 · Wikidata: Mastaura

Μαστιανοί (*people*)^[AI] Mastianoi: a people by the Heraklean Pillars. Hekataios in his *Europa*. It is said to be from the city of Mastia.

Wikidata: Mastia

Μαστραμέλι (*city*)^[AI] Mastramele: a city and a lake of Celtic lands. Artemidoros in the *Epitome* of book 11.

Μασύλιοι (*people*)^[AI] Massyloi: a Libyan people. Apollodoros, book 2. Polybios in book 7 says that they are 'Massouleis'.

Μασχάνη (*city*)^[AI] Maschane: a city near the Skēnitai Arabs. Kouadratos in his *Parthika*. The ethnonym is 'Maschaneus'.

Wikidata: Q137810210

Μάταυρος (*city*)^[AI] Matauros: a city of Sicily, a foundation of the Lokrians. The ethnonym is 'Mataurinos'. Stesichoros, son of Euphemos, 'Mataurinos' by birth, the poet of songs.

Ματιανή (*region*)^[AI] Matiane: a district of Media. Strabo, book 11: 'and this also happens in Media, in Matiane'.

Wikidata: Matiene

Ματυκέται (*people*)^[AI] Matyketai: a Scythian people. Hekataios in his *Europa*.

Μαυριτανία (*region*)^[AI] Mauritaniai: two, one Tingitane, the other Caesariensis, as Markianos in the *Periplous*, book 2.

Μαυρούσιοι καὶ Μαῦροι (*people*)^[AI] Maurosioi and Mauroi: a great people of Libya, as Kouadratos in book 1 of his *Parthika*. In the feminine 'Maurousis'.

Μαυσός (*village*)^[AI] Mausos: a village of Corinth. Theopompos, book 32. The ethnonym is 'Mauseis'.

50.5236°N, 7.0197°E · Pleiades: 101846283 · Wikidata: Mayschoß

Μαύσωλοι (*people*)^[AI] Mausoloi: the Karians, from Mausolos. Demosthenes in book 10 of his *Bithyniaka*: 'Daidala of the Mausoloi'.

Μαχαιροῦς (*fortress*)^[AI] Machairous: a fort of Judaea, as Josephos says in his *Jewish Antiquities* and *Jewish War*. The ethnonym ought to have been 'Hierichountios'. But he himself says 'Machairitas'.

31.5673°N, 35.6241°E · Pleiades: 697700 · Wikidata: Machaerus

Μεγάλη πόλις (*city*)^[AI] Megale polis: a city of Arkadia, which men of Arkadia synoecised after Leuktra. It was called, for half of it, Orestia, from the presence of Orestes. The citizens are Orestioi and Megalopolitai. After which: Kerkidas, an excellent lawgiver and poet of meliamb; and Ainesias, a Peripatetic, a pupil of Theophrastos; and Akestodoros, who wrote *On Cities*; and Polybios, who wrote 40 books. These are Megalopolitai. The possessive is

'Megalopolitikos'. There is also another city of Karia, now Aphrodisias, formerly the city of the Leleges; and because of its size it was called Megalopolis. It was also named Ninoe after Ninus. A citizen is a 'Ninoetes'. There is also a Megale polis of Iberia, as Phylon says. There is also a Megale nesos, now of Lykia.

37.4124°N, 22.1273°E · Pleiades: 570467 · Wikidata: [Megalopolis](#)

Μέγαρα (*city*)^[AI] Megara: a city around the Isthmos, between the Peloponnese and Attike and Boiotia; its harbour is Nisaia. It was named after Megareus son of Apollo, or after Aigeus son of Pandion son of Erechtheus son of Hephaistos, or because of the roughness of the country. A citizen is a 'Megareus'. From them comes Theognis, who wrote the *Exhortations*. There was also a school of philosophers called Megarians, successors of Eukleides of Megara, a Socratic, as Strabo, book 9. In the feminine, of the country, 'Megaris' and 'Megareis'. The possessive is 'Megarikos'. Thus one should also say the Megarian potsherds with ε, not with α, as the merchants do, corrupting the correct form. The locatives are 'Megarothern', meaning 'from a place', and, for 'in a place', 'Megaroi', as 'Pythoi'. There is also Megara in Thessaly; in the Black Sea; in Illyris; in Molossis; in Sicily, formerly Hybla, after Hyblon king; and the citizens are 'Hyblaioi'.

37.9970°N, 23.3428°E · Pleiades: 570468 · Wikidata: [Megara](#)

Μεγαρικόν (*city*)^[AI] Megarikon: a small town, which is listed among the cities of the Bithynians. Arrian, book 5: 'Astakos and Heraia and Megarikon.' The ethnonym is 'Megarikos'.

Μέγασα (*city*)^[AI] Megasa: as 'Gerasa', a city of Libya. Hekataios in his *Periegesis of Asia*: 'from it grain-eaters and ploughmen'.

Wikidata: [Megasa \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Μεγίστη (*island*)^[AI] Megiste: a city and island of Lycia, as the polymath says, after some Megisteus. The ethnonym is 'Megisteus'.

36.1480°N, 29.5770°E · Pleiades: 638988 · Wikidata: [Kastellorizo](#)

Μεδεών (*city*)^[AI] Medeon: a Boiotian city; and another in Phokis. Strabo, book 9. It was named after Medeon, son of Pylades and Elektra. The ethnonym is 'Medeonios'. There is also a city and a village of Epeiros.

38.3866°N, 23.1670°E · Pleiades: 540940 · Wikidata: [Medeon](#)

Μεδιολάνιον (*city*)^[AI] Mediolanion: a city of Aquitania. The inhabitants are 'Mediolanioi'.
45.4634°N, 9.1890°E · Pleiades: 383706 · Wikidata: [Mediolanum](#)

Μεδίων (*city*)^[AI] Medion: a city near Aitolia. Polybios, book 18. The ethnonym is 'Medionios'.
38.7830°N, 21.1290°E · Pleiades: 530998 · Wikidata: [Medion](#)

Μέδμασα (*city*)^[AI] Medmasa: a city of Karia. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Medmaseus', on the pattern of the country,.

37.1143°N, 27.3693°E · Pleiades: 599776 · Wikidata: [Madnasa](#)

Μέδμη (*city*)^[AI] Medme: a city of Italy, and a spring of the same name. Hekataios in his *Europa*. From Medme, some girl. A citizen is a 'Medmaios'. From there was Philippos, a noteworthy man, who wrote about winds. There is also another city in Ligystike. The ethnonym is 'Medmaios'.

51.5540°N, 0.8380°W · Pleiades: 1125855093 · Wikidata: [Medmenham](#)

Μεδυλλία (*city*)^[AI] Medyllia: a city, a foundation of the Albanoi, a colony of the Romans. Dionysios, book 3 of his *Roman Antiquities*. The ethnonym is 'Medyllinos'.

42.0350°N, 12.7130°E · Pleiades: [438784](#) · Wikidata: [Medullia](#)

Μεθουριάδες (*island*)^[AI] Methouriades: islands between Aigina and Attica, near Troizen. Androtion in book 5 of his *Atthis*. The ethnonym is 'Methourieus'.

Wikidata: [Methouriades islands](#)

Μεθύδριον (*city*)^[AI] Methydrion: a city of Arkadia. A citizen is a 'Methydrieus'. There is also another city of Thessaly, as Philon says.

37.6420°N, 22.1710°E · Pleiades: [570484](#) · Wikidata: [Methydrium](#)

Μεθώνη (*city*)^[AI] Methone: a city of Thrace. Of Magnesia. A citizen is a 'Methonaios'. There is also one in Macedonia. It was named from methy; for it is rich in wine. Also one of Lakonia, whose ethnonym is 'Methonaieus'. in Persis. of Euboa.

39.3280°N, 23.0692°E · Wikidata: [Methone](#)

Μελάγγλαινοι (*people*)^[AI] Melanchlainoi: a Scythian people. Hekataios in his *Europa*. They are so called from what they wear, as with the Hippemolgoi from milking mares, and the Mosynoikoi from their dwellings.

Μελαιναί (*city*)^[AI]

Melainai: a city of Arkadia, from Melaneus son of Lykaon, as Pausanias says. A citizen is a 'Melaineus', as from Heraia 'Heraieus'. Rhianos in book 1 of his *Eliaka*:

'Gortys and Heraia and Melainai rich in woods.'

There is also Melainai, a city of Lykia, as Alexandros says in his *Lykiaka*. The ethnonym can be 'Melainites', as in 'Kelainites'.

37.5820°N, 21.9180°E · Pleiades: [573363](#) · Wikidata: [Melaeneae](#)

Μελαινεῖς (*people*)^[AI] Melaineis: a deme of the Antiochis tribe. Kallimachos, however, says the deme is Melainas in his *Hekale*. A deme-member likewise is a 'Melaineus'. In the feminine 'Melaineis'. The locatives are 'ek Melaineon', 'eis Melaineon', 'en Melaineon'.

Wikidata: [Melainai](#)

Μελάμπεια (*city*)^[AI] Melampeia: a city of Lydia, from Melampos in his *Lydiaka*. The ethnonym is 'Melampeus', as.

Μελανδία (*region*)^[AI] Melandia: a district of Sikyonia. Theopompos, book 33 of his *Philippika*. The ethnonyms are 'Melandios' and 'Melandia'.

38.4104°N, 27.1212°E · Pleiades: [1126089089](#) · Wikidata: [Karataş](#)

Μελανίππιον (*city*)^[AI] Melanippion: a city of Pamphylia. Hekataios in his *Asia*. Some, though, say it is of Lycia. The ethnonym is 'Melanippieus' and 'Melanippios'.

36.2548°N, 30.4066°E · Pleiades: [638991](#) · Wikidata: [Melanippion](#)

Μέλητος κόλπος (*place*)^[AI] Meletos kolpos: the Smyrnaian Gulf; it was so called from the river Meletos, as Hekataios in his *Aiolika*.

Wikidata: [Gulf of İzmir](#)

Μελία (*city*)^[AI] Melia: a city of Karia. Hekataios in book 4 of his *Genealogies*. The ethnonym is 'Melieus'.

40.9525°N, 26.1067°E · Pleiades: 1259818283 · Wikidata: Melia, Evros

Μελίβοια (*city*)^[AI] Meliboia: a city of Thessaly. Strabo, book 9. The ethnonym is 'Meliboeus', as per Theopompos. In the feminine 'Meliboiās'.

39.6795°N, 22.8889°E · Pleiades: 543783 · Wikidata: Meliboea

Μελιγουνίς (*island*)^[AI] Meligounis: one of the Aiolian Islands. Kallimachos in the hymn to Artemis. The ethnonym is 'Meligounites'.

Μέλινα (*city*)^[AI] Melina: a city of Argos, from which Aphrodite is honoured as Melinaia. Lykophron: 'and the Kastnia and Melinaia goddess'.

Μελινοφάγοι (*people*)^[AI] Melinophagoi: a people of Thrace. Xenophon in book 7 of the *Anabasis* and Theopompos in book 49.

Wikidata: Melinophagi

Μέλισσα (*city*)^[AI] Melissa: a city of the Libyans. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The inhabitant is a 'Melissa ios'. The territory is 'Melissaia'. There is also in Kyzikos a village Melissa. The ethnonym is 'Melissenos'.

Μελίταια (*city*)^[AI] Melitaia: a city of Thessaly. Alexandros in his *Asia*. Theopompos says that it is Meliteia itself. A citizen is a 'Melitaieus'. Ephoros, book 30: 'and the tyrants of Pherai, and the Melitaieis, being previously friends'. Meliteia, Philon, writes thus, attaching the same matters to the one mentioned. The ethnonym is 'Meliteus'.

39.0385°N, 22.4565°E · Pleiades: 540941 · Wikidata: Melitaea

Μελίτη (*island*)^[AI] Melite: an island between Epeiros and Italy, whence they say the little dogs are called 'Melitaia'. An inhabitant is a 'Melitaios'. There is also a city, a colony of the Karchedonians, and a deme of the Oineis tribe. A deme-member is a 'Meliteus'. The locatives are 'eis Meliten', 'ek Melites', and 'en Melite'.

35.8853°N, 14.4000°E · Wikidata: Melite

Μελιτηνή (*city*)^[AI] Melitene: a city of Cappadocia. Strabo, book 11: 'And Mount Amanos extends as far as the Euphrates and Melitene, where Kommagene lies beside Cappadocia.' The citizens are 'Melitenoi'.

38.3820°N, 38.3611°E · Pleiades: 629040 · Wikidata: Arslantepe

Μελίτουσα (*city*)^[AI] Melitousa: a city of Illyria. Polybios, book 13. The ethnonym is 'Melitousaios', also 'Melitousios'.

Wikidata: Μελιτουσαῖος (Pauly-Wissowa)

Μεμβλίαρος (*island*)^[AI] Memblaros: an island near Thera and Anafe, from Memblaros the Phoenician who settled Thera, one of those with Kadmos. It is also called, by aphairesis, Bliaros. The ethnonym is 'Memblarios'.

36.3590°N, 25.7990°E · Pleiades: 599491 · Wikidata: Ancient Anaphe

Μέμνονες (*people*)^[AI] Memnones: an Ethiopian people, which is interpreted, as the polymath says, as 'some sort of wild people' or 'warlike and harsh'.

Wikidata: Q137887254

Μέμφις (*city*)^[AI] Memphis: the most distinguished metropolis of Egypt. It is declined also as Memphios and Memphidos. A citizen is a 'Memphites'. Also 'Memphitikos' is the possessive.

29.8490°N, 31.2550°E · Pleiades: [736963](#) · Wikidata: [Memphis](#)

Μεναί (city)^[AI] Menai: a city of Sicily near the Palikoi. Apollodoros in book 2 of his *Chronika*. The ethnonym is 'Menaios'.

Wikidata: [Menae](#)

Μένδη (city)^[AI] Mende: a city of Thrace, from Mende a woman. Apollodoros says that she herself is 'Mendis'. The ethnonym is 'Mendaios'; wine.

39.9640°N, 23.4190°E · Pleiades: [501515](#) · Wikidata: [Mende](#)

Μένδης (city)^[AI] Mendes: a city of Egypt, beside Lykon polis. Strabo, book 17: 'and Lykon polis and Mendes, where they honour Pan and the goat'. A citizen is a 'Mendesios', and in the feminine 'Mendesia'. It is also called 'Mendites'.

30.9563°N, 31.5172°E · Wikidata: [Mendes](#)

Μενεδήμιον (city)^[AI] Menedemion: a city of Lykia. Kapiton in book 3 of his *Isaurika*. The ethnonym is 'Menedemios' or 'Menedemieus'.

Wikidata: [Q137887204](#)

Μενεκίνη (city)^[AI] Menekine: a city of the Oinotrians, inland. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The ethnonym is 'Menekinaios', also 'Menekininos' on account of the country.

Μενέλαος (city)^[AI] Menelaos: a city of Egypt. Strabo, book 17. Also the country Menelaites. There is also a place in Sparta, Menelaeion. The ethnonym is 'Menelaeus'. Also the possessive is 'Menelaikos'. Of Egypt, 'Menelaites'.

31.9674°N, 24.8928°E · Pleiades: [716599](#) · Wikidata: [Marsá al 'Awrā'](#)

Μένουθις (village)^[AI] Menouthis: an Egyptian village near Kanobos; also an island of Aithiopia, Menouthias. The ethnonym is 'Menouthites', because of the character of the country; but from Menouthias, 'Menouthieus'.

31.3156°N, 30.0581°E · Pleiades: [727162](#) · Wikidata: [Menouthis](#)

Μέντορες (people)^[AI] Mentores: a people among the Libyrnians. Hekataios in his *Europa*.

Wikidata: [Mentors](#)

Μέντυρνα (city)^[AI] Mentyrna: a city in Italy of the Saunitai. Dionysios, book 16. The ethnonym is 'Mentyrnaios'.

41.2420°N, 13.7684°E · Pleiades: [432940](#) · Wikidata: [Minturnae](#)

Μερμησσός (city)^[AI] Mermessos: a city of Troy, from which was the Erythraian Sibyl. For the city itself too was red in colour. The ethnonym is 'Mermessios' and 'Mermesseus'.

39.8970°N, 26.5110°E · Pleiades: [550723](#) · Wikidata: [Marpessos](#)

Μερόη (city)^[AI] Meroe: a city of the Ethiopians. Herodotus, book 2. From Meroe. There is also an island. A citizen is a 'Meroites'. There is also Meroe east of Antioch by Daphne. The ethnonym is 'Meroaios' or 'Merousios', in accordance with the name of the festival. The possessive is also 'Merousiakos'. There is also Meroe, a city of Lycia.

16.9380°N, 33.7104°E · Pleiades: [805630](#) · Wikidata: [Meroë](#)

Μερούσιον (place)^[AI] Merousion: a settlement, as Theopompos in book 38 of his *Philippika*. The inhabitants likewise are 'Merousioi', and Meroessa is Artemis. The place is 70 stades from Syracuse. Some, from Meroe in Ethiopia.

Μέροψ (*people*)^[AI] Merops: son of Triopas, after whom the Meropes, the Koans, and the island Meropis.

Wikidata: [Merops](#)

Μεσανίτης κόλπος (*other*)^[AI] Mesanites kolpos: a gulf. Markianos in his *Periplus of the Persian Sea*, book 1.

Μεσημβρία (*city*)^[AI] Mesembria: a city of the Black Sea region. Nikolaos, book 5. It was named after Melsos; for the Thracians say 'bria' for 'city'. So then, just as Selymbria is the city of Selys, and Poltymbria the city of Poltys, so Mesembria is the city of Melsos, and because it is more euphonious it is said as Mesembria. A citizen is a 'Mesembrianos'. There is also a Mesembria of Thrace at the end of the Chersonese, as Herodotus, book 7. The ethnonym is the same.

42.6591°N, 27.7359°E · Pleiades: [216882](#) · Wikidata: [Mesembria](#)

Μέση τῶν ποταμῶν (*region*)^[AI] Mese ton potamon: a region between the Euphrates and the Tigris. It was also called Adiabene, as Kouadratos relates. The ethnonym is 'Mesopotamites'.

Μέσμα (*city*)^[AI] Mesma: a city of Italy. Apollodoros in book 3 of his *Chronika*. The ethnonym is 'Mesmanos',.

38.4873°N, 15.9764°E · Pleiades: [452323](#) · Wikidata: [Medma](#)

Μεσόλα (*city*)^[AI] Mesola: a city of Messenia, one of the five. Nikolaos, book 4. The ethnonym is 'Mesolates': 'Mesoates'.

37.2740°N, 21.9360°E · Pleiades: [570079](#) · Wikidata: [Andania](#)

Μεσοπόντιος (*other*)^[AI] Mesopontios: Poseidon of Eresos; for in Eresos, a city of Lesbos, he is honoured in this way. Kallimachos, book 1 of the *Aitia*.

Wikidata: [Q137916087](#)

Μέσσαβα (*city*)^[AI] Messaba: a city of the Karians. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Messabeus', in accordance with the pattern of the Karian cities.

Wikidata: [Messaba \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Μεσσαπέαι (*place*)^[AI] Messapeai: a place in Lakonia. The ethnonym is 'Messapeus'; for Zeus is honoured there thus. Theopompos, book 57.

36.9493°N, 22.4605°E · Pleiades: [573373](#) · Wikidata: [Messapeae](#)

Μεσσαπία (*region*)^[AI] Messapia: a country of Iapygia, near Tarentum. The ethnonym is 'Messapios'. Pausanias, book 10.

40.3000°N, 18.0000°E · Pleiades: [442657](#) · Wikidata: [Messapii](#)

Μεσσάπιον (*mountain*)^[AI] Messapion: a mountain of Euboia; also Messapikos, after Messapos who migrated to Italy.

38.4640°N, 23.4880°E · Pleiades: [543787](#) · Wikidata: [Messapio](#)

Μεσσήνη (*city*)^[AI] Messene: both a region and a city. Strabo, book 8. The region is Messenia, also Messe by syncope, or Mese and Messene, as some say. The ethnonym and a citizen is a 'Messenius', in the feminine 'Messenis'. There is also another Messene in Sicily. And a region of Persis, Mesene with single σ, lying between the two rivers Euphrates and Tigris, as Asinios Kouadratos says.

37.1750°N, 21.9200°E · Wikidata: [Messene](#)

Μεσσόα (*place*)^[AI] Messoa: a place in Lakonia. Strabo, book 8. There is also a Lakonian tribe. The ethnonym is 'Messoates'.

Wikidata: [Mesoa](#)

Μέσσωγες (*mountain*)^[AI] Messogis: a mountain of Lydia. The locative is 'Messogites'. Strabo, book 14: 'whence the best Messogites wine, the Aromeus'.

38.0294°N, 28.0425°E · Wikidata: [Aydın Mountains](#)

Μεταγώνιον (*city*)^[AI] Metagonion: a city of Libya. Hekataios in his *Asia*. And he says that this is feminine. The ethnonym is 'Metagonites'.

Wikidata: [Metagonion](#)

Μέταον (*city*)^[AI] Metaon: a city of Lesbos, which Metas the Tyrrhenian founded, as Hekataios says.

38.9690°N, 26.4290°E · Pleiades: [550735](#) · Wikidata: [Metaon](#)

Μέταπα (*city*)^[AI] Metapa: a city of Akarnania. Polybios, book 5. The ethnonym is 'Metapaios' or 'Metapates' because of the local usage.

38.5254°N, 21.5845°E · Pleiades: [540945](#) · Wikidata: [Metapa](#)

Μεταπόντιον (*city*)^[AI] Metapontion: a city of Italy, formerly Siris, from Metabos son of Sisypchos son of Aiolos; for the barbarians called Metapont a Metabos. A citizen is a 'Metapontinos'. After whom Philon the aulos-player and poet. It is also called 'Metapontios'. In the feminine 'Metapontine'.

40.3830°N, 16.8240°E · Pleiades: [442658](#) · Wikidata: [Metapontum](#)

Μετάχοιον (*fortress*)^[AI] Metachoion: a fort of Boiotia, between Orchomenos and Koroneia. Ephoros, book 30. The ethnonym is from Metachoion, as from Oion 'from Oion', as has been stated; or Metachoiates; for Oios is also a small town, whose ethnonym is Oiates. Androtios, in book 7, says it is Metachoirion, and perhaps periphrastically.

Μέτηλις (*city*)^[AI] Metelis: a city of Egypt near Alexandria, which is now called Behis. The ethnonym is 'Metelites Nomos'.

31.0500°N, 30.4667°E · Pleiades: [1125854101](#) · Wikidata: [Damanhur](#)

Μήδαβα (*city*)^[AI] Medaba: a city of the Nabataians. A citizen is a 'Medabenos', as Ouranios in book 2 of his *Arabika*.

31.7176°N, 35.7940°E · Pleiades: [697701](#) · Wikidata: [Madaba Map](#)

Μηδία (*region*)^[AI] Media: a country lying beside the Caspian Gates. Hekataios in his *Asia*. From Medos, son of Medeia. The ethnonym is 'Medos', with the same sound as the base-form, and in the feminine 'Medis', and 'Medikos'; they are also called 'Medeioi'. The Median juice, the Median plant. Strabo, book 11: 'And the country produces silphion, from which comes the juice called Median, not much inferior to the Cyrenaic.' And again: 'And the plant which chiefly nourishes the horses, which we call medike.'

35.5000°N, 48.0000°E · Pleiades: [903080](#) · Wikidata: [Media](#)

Μήθυμνα (*city*)^[AI] Methymna: a city on the island of Lesbos, from Methymna daughter of Makar and wife of Lepetymnos. A citizen is a 'Methymnaios'. For Echekratides the

Peripatetic, an associate of Aristotle, and Myrsilos the historian, and Arion, and many others are recorded as 'Methymnaioi'. In the feminine 'Methymnaia', of a country and a woman.
39.3692°N, 26.1769°E · Pleiades: [550738](#) · Wikidata: [Methymna](#)

Μήκιστον (*city*)^[AI] Mekiston: a city of Triphylia. Hekataios in his *Europa*. There is also another in Elis. The ethnonym is 'Mekistios'.
37.6047°N, 21.6758°E · Pleiades: [570453](#) · Wikidata: [Athena temple of Skillountia](#)

Μηκύβερνα (*city*)^[AI] Mekyllberna: a city of Pallene on the Thracian Chersonese. Hekataios in his *Europa*. A citizen is a 'Mekybernaios'; for thus Hegesippos, who compiled the *Pallenniaka*, is recorded, and so too Philonides and the others.
40.2800°N, 23.4067°E · Pleiades: [491660](#) · Wikidata: [Mecyberna](#)

Μῆλος (*island*)^[AI] Melos: an island, one of the Cyclades, having a city of the same name. The Phoenicians were earlier settlers, whence it was also called Byblis, after the Phoenicians of Byblos; also Zephyria. A citizen: 'Diagoras the Melian, philosopher and poet of songs', and Sokrates according to Aristophanes, *Clouds*, 830. Those in Thessaly are Melieis. There is also a village of Akarnania, whose ethnonym is 'Melieus', also with α in the Doric way. From 'Melios' are said 'Melieus' and 'Meliakos', and 'Melis' for the country.
36.7389°N, 24.4199°E · Pleiades: [570474](#) · Wikidata: [Milos](#)

Μήλουσα (*island*)^[AI] Melousa: an island off the Iberians. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The ethnonym is 'Melousaios'.

Μῆνιγξ (*island*)^[AI] Menigx: an island near the Syrtes, and a city. The ethnonym is 'Menigios'.
33.7940°N, 10.8880°E · Pleiades: [344440](#) · Wikidata: [Djerba](#)

Μητρόπολις (*city*)^[AI] Metropolis: a city of Phrygia, settled from the Mother of the Gods <***>, as Alexandros says in his *On Phrygia*. There is also another homonymous one in Phrygia. of Lydia. of Thessaly. of Akarnania. The ethnonym is 'Metropolitēs'. of the Dorians. of the Mossynoikoi on the Black Sea. of Skythia. of Euboia. of Upper Thessaly.
39.3396°N, 21.8372°E · Pleiades: [101849191](#) · Wikidata: [Mitropoli](#)

Μιάκωρος (*city*)^[AI] Miakoros: a city of Chalkidike. Theopompos, book 25 of the *Philippika*. A citizen is a 'Miakorios'.
Wikidata: [Miakoros \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Μιδάειον (*city*)^[AI] Midaieion: a city of Phrygia. Hellanikos in book 2 of his *Deukalioneia*. It is also called Midaion. The ethnonym is 'Midaieus' and 'Midaius'. Also 'Mideion'.
39.7996°N, 30.8456°E · Wikidata: [Midaieium](#)

Μίδεια (*city*)^[AI] Mideia: a city in Argos, now a village, formerly Perseus' city, from Mideia daughter of Aloeus. It is also said without the ι, Midea. A citizen is a 'Mideates', and in the feminine 'Mideatis', also 'Mideaos'. There is also another city of Boiotia. Homer: 'those who held Arne rich in grapes, and those who held Mideia'. There is also another in Lykia.
37.6500°N, 22.8420°E · Pleiades: [570485](#) · Wikidata: [Midea](#)

Μιέζα (*city*)^[AI] Mieza: a city of Macedonia, which was called Strymonion, after Mieza daughter of Beretos son of Makedon, as Theagenes in his *Makedonika*. For Beres begat three: Mieza, Beroia, Olganos; after whom there are named an eponymous river and the city Beroia

and the place of Strymon. The ethnonym is 'Miezeus' and 'Miezaios'; for thus Nikanor uses it, according to Loukios.

40.6442°N, 22.1225°E · Pleiades: 491664 · Wikidata: Mieza

Μίλητος (*city*)^[AI] Miletos: a notable city in Karia, of the Ionians. Hekataios in his *Asia*. Didymos in his *Symposiaka* says that it was first called Lelegeis, after the inhabitants, the Leleges; then Pituyoussa, from the pine-trees there, and that there the pine first grew. For the inhabitants at the Thesmophoria are accustomed to place a branch of pine under the bedding, and a bough of pine upon the sacred things of Demeter, because of the antiquity of its origin. After this it was named Anaktoria after Anax, son of Earth and Ouranos. A citizen is a 'Milesios'. Thus too Thales, son of Examyos, was called a Milesios, and Phokylides, and Timotheos the kithara-player, who composed 18 books of kitharodic nomoi, to the number of 8,000 lines, and 1,000 privileges of others. He dies in Makedonia. The following is inscribed for him: Patra Miletos bears for the Muses the longed-for Timotheos, deft charioteer of the kithara.

37.5292°N, 27.2775°E · Pleiades: 599799 · Wikidata: Miletus

Μιλητούπολις (*city*)^[AI] Miletoupolis: a city between Kyzikos and Bithynia, on the Rhyn-dakos. There is also another in Persis. A citizen is a 'Miletopolites', and in the feminine 'Miletopolitis'. Strabo, book 12.

40.0835°N, 28.3165°E · Pleiades: 511318 · Wikidata: Miletopolis

Μίλκωρος (*city*)^[AI] Milkhoros: a Chalkidian city in Thrace. A citizen is a 'Milkorios'. Theopompos in book 25 of his *Philippika*.

Wikidata: Milcorus

Μιλύαι (*people*)^[AI] Milyai: formerly the Solymoi, as Timagenes in book 1 of *Kings*. And the country Milyas, as 'Minyas'. They are also called Milyes. From Milye, the wife and sister of Solymos, later the wife of Kragos. The ethnonym is 'Milyeus' and 'Milyites'.

Wikidata: Milyayeva

Μιλωνία (*city*)^[AI] Milonia: a city of the Samnites, most distinguished. Dionysios, book 17. The ethnonym is 'Miloniatas'.

42.0060°N, 13.7206°E · Pleiades: 438786 · Wikidata: Milonia

Μίμακες (*people*)^[AI] Mimakes: a Libyan people. Philistos in book 8 of his *Sikelika*.

Wikidata: Mimaces

Μιμνιδός (*city*)^[AI] Mimnidos: a city of the Lydians. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Mimnedios'.

Μιναῖοι (*people*)^[AI] Minaïoi: a people on the coast of the Red Sea. Markianos in his *Periplous* of it, book 1.

Wikidata: Q137944923

Μινύα (*city*)^[AI] Minya: a city of Thessaly, formerly Almonia, named after Minyos; from which come 'Minya' and 'Minyeion' and 'Minyeis' and 'Minyeios'. There is also another in Phrygia on the borders of Lydia. The ethnonym is 'Minyai'.

38.4933°N, 22.9749°E · Wikidata: Orchomenus

Μίνωα (*city*)^[AI] Minoa: a city on the island of Amorgos, one of the Cyclades. A city of Sicily. On Siphnos, one of the Cyclades; it also has a spring called Minoan. Gaza too used to be

called Minoa. There is also one in Arabia, whose citizens are Minoatai, from Minos. There is also one in Crete. There is also another island not far from Megara. Paros too is Minoa. The citizens are Minooi.

36.8210°N, 25.8611°E · Pleiades: [599800](#) · Wikidata: [Minoa](#)

Μίσγητες (*people*)^[AI] Misgetes: a people of the Iberians. Hekataios in his *Europa*.

Wikidata: [Q137944852](#)

Μισγομεναί (*city*)^[AI] Misgomenai: a city of Thessaly. Hellanikos, book 1 of his *Deukalioneia*. The ethnonym is 'Misgomenios'.

Wikidata: [Misgomenai](#)

Μισητός (*city*)^[AI] Misetos: a city of Macedonia. Theagenes in his *Makedonika*. The ethnonym is 'Mishetios'.

Wikidata: [Q137944854](#)

Μίσκερα (*city*)^[AI] Miskera: a city of Sikania. Theopompos, book 42 of his *Philippika*. The ethnonym is 'Miskereus'.

Wikidata: [Q137944843](#)

Μίσπιλα (*city*)^[AI] Mispila: a city of the Medes. Xenophon in book 3 of the *Anabasis*. The ethnonym is 'Mispilates'.

Wikidata: [Mespila](#)

Μόκαρσος (*place*)^[AI] Mokarsos: a place of Thrace. Theopompos, book 1 of the *Philippika*. The ethnonym is 'Mokarsios'.

Wikidata: [Mocasura](#)

Μόκατα (*city*)^[AI] Mokata, a city of Bithynia, as Domitios Kallistratos in book 4 of his *On Herakleia*. The ethnonym is 'Mokatenos'.

Wikidata: [Mokata](#)

Μόκλη (*village*)^[AI] Mokle: a village of Phrygia. The inhabitants are 'Moklenoi'.

Μολορχία (*city*)^[AI] Molorkhia: a city of Nemea, from Molorkos, who hosted Herakles when he was going away to the contest. The ethnonym is 'Molorkhites'.

Wikidata: [Q137998363](#)

Μολοσσία (*region*)^[AI] Molossia: the region of Epeiros. The settler is Molossos. In the feminine 'Molossis', and also 'Molossa' in the neuter, and 'Molotoi' with single τ. Molottos is the place. The possessive is 'Molottikos'.

39.8000°N, 20.6000°E · Pleiades: [531003](#) · Wikidata: [Molosia](#)

Μολυβδίνη (*city*)^[AI] Molybdine: a city of the Mastienoi. Hekataios in his *Europa*.

Μολυκρία (*city*)^[AI] Molykriā: a city of Aitolia. Strabo, book 10. Thucydides, book 2 calls it Molykreion, and Euphorion says it is Molykreia. The ethnonym is 'Molykrios', in the feminine and in the neuter too. Also 'Molykrissa' and 'Molykrias'. It is also said as 'Molykrieus'. Arkadios says 'Molykraioi'.

38.3850°N, 21.7490°E · Pleiades: [540948](#) · Wikidata: [Molycreia](#)

Μολύνδεια (*city*)^[AI] Molyndeia: a city of Lycia, from Molyndeus. Alexandros in book 1 of *On Lycia*. The ethnonym is 'Molyndeus'.

Wikidata: [Molyndeia](#)

Μοναβαί (*city*)^[AI] Monabai, a city of Isauria. Kapiton in his *Isaurika*... The ethnonym is 'Monabates'.

Μονόγισα (*place*)^[AI] Monogissa: Artemis Monogisene. A foundation of Daidalos, measuring ... Gissa, for in the speech of the Karians, is interpreted as 'stone'. And even now they call the flat and soft stones 'gissa'.

Μόνοικος (*city*)^[AI] Monoikos: a city of Ligystike. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The ethnonym is 'Monoikios'.

Μοργέντιον (*city*)^[AI] Morgention: a city of Italy, from the Morgetes. It is also called Morgentia. The ethnonym is 'Morgentinos' {and 'morgites' is also said}.

37.4310°N, 14.4790°E · Pleiades: [462372](#) · Wikidata: [Morgantina](#)

Μόργυνα (*city*)^[AI] Morgyna: a city of the Sikels. Philistos, book 2. The ethnonym is 'Morgynaios'.

37.4310°N, 14.4790°E · Pleiades: [462372](#) · Wikidata: [Morgantina](#)

Μοσσύνοικοι (*people*)^[AI] Mossynoikoi: a people, about whom Eudoxos in book 1 of his *Periodos ges*. The possessive is 'Mossynoikikos'.

Wikidata: [Mossynoeci](#)

Μόσυλον (*promontory*)^[AI] Mosylon: a promontory and trading-post of Ethiopia. Markianos in book 1 of his *Periplous*.

11.2874°N, 48.6059°E · Pleiades: [39387](#) · Wikidata: [Mosylon](#)

Μόσχοι (*people*)^[AI] Moschoi: a people of the Kolchoi, close to the Matienoi. Hekataios in his *Asia*.

Wikidata: [Menoceras](#)

Μοτινή (*place*)^[AI] Motine, a settlement of Iberia, a colony of the Romans. Polybios, book 3. Phlegon says it is Moutine. The ethnonym is 'Motinaios'.

Wikidata: [Q138010855](#)

Μοτύη (*city*)^[AI] Motye: a city of Sicily, from Motye, a woman who informed Herakles about those who had driven off his cattle. Hekataios in his *Europa*. Philistos says it is a coastal fort of Sicily. The ethnonym is 'Motyaios'.

37.8698°N, 12.4701°E · Pleiades: [462373](#) · Wikidata: [Mozia](#)

Μοτύλαι (*fortress*)^[AI] Motylai: a fort in Sicily, by Motye. Philistos in book 5 of his *Sikelika*. The ethnonym is 'Motylaios'.

Μουκισσός (*city*)^[AI] Moukissos: a city of Cappadocia Secunda. Kapiton, book 6 of his *Isaurika*.

38.1855°N, 34.2070°E · Pleiades: [619174](#) · Wikidata: [Mokissos](#)

Μούμαστος (*city*)^[AI] Mouvastos: like Boubastos, a city of Karia. Alexandros, book 2 of his *Karika*. A citizen is a 'mouvastites'.

Μουνυχία (*place*)^[AI] Mounychia: a harbour of Attica, after Mounychos. Also a sanctuary of Artemis Mounychia. An inhabitant is a 'Mounychios' and 'Mounychias'. The locatives are 'Mounychiathen' and 'Mounychiaze' and 'Mounychiasin'.

37.9380°N, 23.6580°E · Pleiades: 580029 · Wikidata: [Munichia](#)

Μοῦρσα (*city*)^[AI] Moursa: a city of Paionia, a foundation of Hadrian. The ethnonym is 'Moursaios'. It is also called Mourrion.

45.5602°N, 18.6963°E · Pleiades: 197389 · Wikidata: [Castra Mursa](#)

Μούσειον (*place*)^[AI] Mouseion: a place near Olympos in Macedonia. Polybios, book 37. The locative is, by analogy, 'Mouseieus'.

Μόψιον (*city*)^[AI] Mopsion: a city of Pelasgiotis, a region of Thessaly. Strabo, book 9: 'And there is another Mopsos, after whom the Athenians Mopsopia.' The ethnonym is 'Mopsios'.

39.7619°N, 22.4439°E · Pleiades: 540950 · Wikidata: [Mopsium](#)

Μοψοπία (*region*)^[AI] Mopsopia: Attica, from Mopsopos. Kallimachos. 'The straight road to Mopsops is unspoken.' A citizen is a 'Mopsopeios', with a diphthong and with ι; also 'Mopsopieus'. Herakleides Pontikos in book 1 of his *Lesche* says 'Mopsopites', and it ought to be 'Mopsopiotes'; perhaps by contraction of ω. In the feminine 'Mopsopis'.

Wikidata: [Mopsopia 2 \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Μόψου ἔστια (*city*)^[AI] Mopsou Hestia: a city of Cilicia on the Pyramos river, from Mopsos the seer. A citizen is a 'Mopseates', by derivation from one of the words. After whom the grammarian Herakleides the Mopseates.

36.9576°N, 35.6237°E · Pleiades: 658538 · Wikidata: [Mopsuestia](#)

Μυγδονία (*region*)^[AI] Mygdonia: a district of Macedonia. Also another of Great Phrygia, from Mygdon. Some say that they are Mai doi. The possessive is 'Mygdonikos', also in the feminine and neuter. It is also said as 'Mygdonios' and 'Mygdonia'. It was also called 'Mychthonia'.

40.7000°N, 23.2000°E · Pleiades: 491669 · Wikidata: [Mygdonia](#)

Μυγισσός (*city*)^[AI] Mygissos: a city of Karia. Hekataios, book 4 of his *Genealogies*. The ethnonym is 'Mygissios', also 'Mygissia', and 'Mygissis'.

Wikidata: [Mygissos \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Μύης (*city*)^[AI] Myes: Myeetos, an Ionian city. Hekataios in his *Asia*. The ethnonym is 'Myesios'.

37.5967°N, 27.4291°E · Pleiades: 599813 · Wikidata: [Myus](#)

Μυκάλη (*city*)^[AI] Mykale: a city of Karia. Herodotus, book 1. The ethnonym is 'Mykalesios'. Tryphon, however, says 'Mykaleus' in *Paronyma*. It is also said in the feminine 'Mykalesis', as Sostratos the Phanagorite. Didymos, however, says that Mykale is a mountain. It was so named because the remaining Gorgons, bellowing on the spot, were calling back the head of Medousa. But some say it is 'Mychale' itself, because it lies in a recess of the Karian sea. Therefore Mykale is both a city and a mountain.

Wikidata: [Mycalessus](#)

Μυκαλησσός (*city*)^[AI] Mykalyssos: an inland city of Boiotia. Thucydides, book 7. It was so named because the cow bellowed there, the cow that led Kadmos and the army with him to

Thebes. There is also another in Karia, as Ephoros, book 3. The ethnonym is 'Mykalyssios', also 'Mykalyssia'. There is also Mount Mykalyssos opposite Samos. And 'Mykalyssis' in the feminine.

38.4070°N, 23.5190°E · Pleiades: [540953](#) · Wikidata: [Mycalessus](#)

Μυκῆναι (*city*)^[AI] Mykenai: a city of the Peloponnese. Homer: 'and those who held Mykenai'. From Mykeneus son of Sparton, brother of Phoroneus; or from the sword's 'mushroom' which Perseus wore, and when it fell, at Hermes' instruction he founded the city; or from Io the cow lowing there when she came there. A citizen is a 'Mykenaios', and in the feminine 'Mykenis'. Also 'Mykeneus'.

37.7308°N, 22.7561°E · Pleiades: [570491](#) · Wikidata: [Mycenae](#)

Μύκοι (*people*)^[AI] Mykoi: a people, about whom Hekataios in his *Asia*: 'from the Mykoi to the Araxes river'.

Wikidata: [Mykoi](#)

Μύκονος (*island*)^[AI] Mykonos: an island, one of the Kyklades, from Mykonos son of Anios of Karystos and Roious daughter of Zarex. Thucydides, book 3. Also Strabo, book 10: 'And Mykonos is the place under which, they say in myth, lie the healthiest of the Giants, destroyed by Herakles; from whom comes the proverb 'everything under one Mykonos', applied to those who bring under one indictment things divided by nature. And some call bald men 'Mykonians', from the fact that this condition is endemic to the island.' The islander is a 'Mykonios'.

37.4460°N, 25.3286°E · Pleiades: [599807](#) · Wikidata: [Mykonos](#)

Μυλαί (*city*)^[AI] Mylai: a city of Sicily. Hekataios in his *Europa*. A citizen is a 'Mylaites'. For there are some who are so called. In the feminine 'Mylaitis'. There are also Mylai of Thessaly, whose ethnonym is 'Mylaios'.

38.2194°N, 15.2404°E · Pleiades: [462379](#) · Wikidata: [Milazzo](#)

Μύλακες (*people*)^[AI] Mylakes: an Epeirote tribe. Lykophron: 'Krathis, neighbouring and the mountain of the Mylakes.'

48.9500°N, 8.8392°E · Pleiades: [101760665](#) · Wikidata: [Mühlacker](#)

Μυλαντία (*promontory*)^[AI] Mylantia: a headland in Kameiros of Rhodes. The Mylanteian gods. Both after Mylas, who was also the first to discover in life the use of the mill.

Wikidata: [Q138034260](#)

Μύλασα (*city*)^[AI] Mylasa: a city of Karia, from Mylasos, son of Chrysaor, son of Glaukos, son of Sisyphos, son of Aiolos. It is also called Mylasos, as Aischylos in *Karseis* or *Europa*. The ethnonym is 'Mylaseus'. For thus many record it, as Menandros in the *Katapseudomenos*.

37.3150°N, 27.7810°E · Pleiades: [599809](#) · Wikidata: [Mylasa](#)

Μύλιοι (*people*)^[AI] Mylioi: a people of Phrygia. Hekataios in his *Asia*.

Μύλων (*city*)^[AI] Mylon: a city of Egypt. Hekataios. A citizen is a 'Mylopolites'.

Μύνδος (*city*)^[AI] Myndos: a city of Karia. Hekataios in his *Asia*. There is also another city of Karia, Old Myndos, whose ethnonym is 'Myndios' and 'Myndia'. Apollonios and Zenon, Myndians, grammarians.

37.0580°N, 27.2347°E · Pleiades: [599811](#) · Wikidata: [Myndus](#)

Μύνδωνες (*people*)^[AI] Myndones: a people of Libya. Ephoros, book 28: 'Myndones, who seem to be most discerning and the wealthiest in their way of life'.

Wikidata: [Myndones](#)

Μυονία (*city*)^[AI] Myonia: a city of Phokis. Pausanias, book 10. The citizens are 'Myones'. Thucydides, book 3, says they are 'Myoneas'.

38.4802°N, 22.3557°E · Pleiades: [540952](#) · Wikidata: [Agia Eftymia](#)

Μυόννησος (*city*)^[AI] Myonnesos: a city between Teos and Lebedos. Hekataios in his *Asia*. Artemidoros says it is a place. The islander is a 'Myonnesios'.

38.0459°N, 26.8552°E · Pleiades: [599812](#) · Wikidata: [Myonnesus](#)

Μυοῦς (*city*)^[AI] Myous: a city of Ionia, as Philo and Apollodoros in book 1 of his *Chronika*. Strabo, book 12: 'the area around Magnesia and Myous'. The ethnonym is 'Myousios'.

37.5967°N, 27.4291°E · Pleiades: [599813](#) · Wikidata: [Myus](#)

Μύρα (*city*)^[AI] Myra: a city of Lykia, from myrrh, or from Myron, or from the river Myros flowing by. The first is better. It is also said in the feminine and in the neuter. The ethnonym is 'Myreus'.

36.2590°N, 29.9853°E · Pleiades: [639005](#) · Wikidata: [Myra](#)

Μυργέται (*people*)^[AI] Myrgetai: a Scythian people. Hekataios in his *Europa*. In some copies of Herodian it is written as Myrgeton, incorrectly.

Μυριάνδρος (*city*)^[AI] Myriandros: a city of Syria, by Phoinike. Xenophon in book 1 of the *Anabasis*. The possessive is 'Myriandrikos'; Gulf.

36.5220°N, 36.0560°E · Pleiades: [658541](#) · Wikidata: [Myriandrus](#)

Μυρίκη (*island*)^[AI] Myrike: an island in the Red Sea. Markianos in his *Periplous*.

Μυρικοῦς (*city*)^[AI] Myrikous: a city opposite Tenedos and Lesbos, in the Troad. Hekataios: 'to Myrikoenta of the Troad'. The citizens are 'Myrikousioi'.

Wikidata: [Myricus](#)

Μύρινα (*city*)^[AI] Myrina: a city in Lemnos. Hekataios in his *Europa*. There is also another in Aiolis. Both after Myrina or after Myrinos. The ethnonym is 'Myrinaios'; in the feminine, for the country, 'Myrinaia'; and in the neuter 'Myrinaion'.

39.8769°N, 25.0558°E · Wikidata: [Myrina](#)

Μύρκινος (*city*)^[AI] Myrkinos: a place and a city founded by the river Strymon. The ethnonym is 'Myrkinios' and 'Myrkinia'. Parthenios says it itself is 'Myrkinia'.

40.9072°N, 23.8195°E · Pleiades: [501520](#) · Wikidata: [Myrkinos](#)

Μύρλεια (*city*)^[AI] Myrleia: a city of Bithynia, now Apameia. From Myrlos, leader of the Colophonians. Nikomedes surnamed Epiphanes, son of Prusias, named it Apameia after his mother Apama; but others from Myrleia the Amazon. A citizen is a 'Myrleanos', as Asklepiades the Myrleanos is recorded. Strabo, book 12, calls the region 'Myrleatis', perhaps from 'Myrleates'. There is also a Myrlean gulf.

40.3756°N, 28.8827°E · Pleiades: [511194](#) · Wikidata: [Apamea Myrlea](#)

Μυρμήκιον (*city*)^[AI] Myrmekion: a small town of the Taurike. Strabo, book 7. Herodian writes it with a diphthong and accents it with a circumflex on the antepenult. The ethnonym,

if it is written with a diphthong, is 'Myrmekieus', but if it is written with ι, 'Myrmekios'. Artemidoros says that it itself is 'Myrmekia'.

Wikidata: [Myrmekion](#)

Μυρμιδονία (*region*)^[AI] Myrmidonia: the land of the Myrmidones; for thus Aigina was called.

37.7500°N, 23.4250°E · Pleiades: [579853](#) · Wikidata: [Aegina](#)

Μυρμισσός (*city*)^[AI] Myrmissos: a city near Lampsakos, as Polemon says. The ethnonym is 'Myrmissios'.

Wikidata: [Myrmissos \(Pauly-Wissowa\)](#)

Μυρρινοῦς (*place*)^[AI] Myrrinous: a deme of the Pandionid tribe. The deme-member is a 'Myrrinousios'. The locatives are 'Myrrinountothen', 'Myrrinountade', 'Myrrinounti'. Dionysios son of Tryphon says 'Myrrinoutta'. The deme-member is from 'Myrrinoutte', with two ττ.

37.8778°N, 23.9661°E · Pleiades: [580030](#) · Wikidata: [Myrrhinous](#)

Μύρσινος (*city*)^[AI] Myrsinos: a city of Elis. 'And Myrsinos on the border'. Later it was called Myrtountion. The ethnonym is found as 'Myrtousios'.

38.0126°N, 21.4078°E · Pleiades: [570494](#) · Wikidata: [Myrtuntium](#)

Μύρτουσα (*mountain*)^[AI] Myrtousa: a mountain of Libya. An inhabitant is a 'Myrtoussaaios' and 'Myrtoussios'.

Wikidata: [Myrtusa](#)

Μύρωνος (*island*)^[AI] Myronos: an island of the Arabian Gulf. The ethnonym is 'Myrononesites' or 'Myrononesaios'.

Μυσία (*region*)^[AI] Mysia: a country and a city. The Lydians say that a beech-tree is 'myson'. They are also called 'Mysoi' and 'Mysioi', and in Aiolic 'Mysadyios'.

40.0000°N, 28.5000°E · Wikidata: [Mysia](#)

Μυστία (*city*)^[AI] Mystia: a city of the Saunites. Philistos, book 11. The inhabitants are 'Mystianoí'.

Wikidata: [Mystia](#)

Μυτιλήνη (*city*)^[AI] Mytilene: a city on Lesbos, the largest. Hekataios in his *Europa*. From Mytilene, the daughter of Makareus or Pelops. Others that Mytilis was the founder. Others from Myton, son of Poseidon, and Mytilene. Hence Kallimachos in book 4 calls Lesbos 'Mytonis', and Parthenios says 'Mytonides' for the Lesbian women. They are also called 'Mytones' and 'Mytonaioi' and 'Mytilenaios'.

39.1114°N, 26.5621°E · Pleiades: [550763](#) · Wikidata: [Mytilene](#)

Μυτισέρατος (*fortress*)^[AI] Mytiseratos: a fort in Sicily. Philistos, book 10. The ethnonym is 'Mytiseratinos', as he too has it.

37.6090°N, 13.9520°E · Pleiades: [462381](#) · Wikidata: [Mytistraton](#)

Μυτίστρατος (*city*)^[AI] Mytistraton: a small town near Karchedon. Polybios, book 1. The ethnonym is 'Mytistratios', the Akarnanian city.

37.6090°N, 13.9520°E · Pleiades: [462381](#) · Wikidata: [Mytistraton](#)

Μύων (*city*)^[AI] Myon: a city of the Lokrians on the mainland. The citizens are 'Myones'. They are also called 'Myoneis', as Thoukydides, book 3.

38.4802°N, 22.3557°E · Pleiades: [540952](#) · Wikidata: [Agia Eftymia](#)

Μῶβα (*region*)^[AI] Moba: a district of Arabia. Ouranios in book 2 of his *Arabika*. Those who inhabit it are 'Mobenoí', and in the feminine 'Mobené'. The alpha seems to be missing; for it was 'Moaba'. The ethnonym is 'Moabites', in the feminine 'Moabitis'.

43.3547°N, 1.5497°E · Pleiades: [1125916307](#) · Wikidata: [Mauvaisin](#)

Μωθῶ (*village*)^[AI] Motho: a village of Arabia, in which Antiochos the Macedonian died at the hands of Rabilos, king of the Arabs, as Ouranios in book 5. That is, in the Arabic tongue, a place of death. The villagers are 'Mothenoí', according to the local usage.

Μῶλυσ (*city*)^[AI] Molys: a city of Libya. Hekataios in his *Periodos of Libya*. The ethnonym is 'Molytēs', in the pattern of the Libyan cities, and also 'Molyatēs'.

Μώμεμφις (*city*)^[AI] Momemphis: a city of Egypt. Herodotus, book 2. It is declined as Momempheos, as Aristarchos says. Also the Momemphite nome.

Wikidata: [Q137998344](#)

Μωνυχία (*other*)^[AI] Monychía: a harbour of Attica, whose local form Thucydides mentions in book 8: 'of the magistrate appointed at Mounychia'.

37.9380°N, 23.6580°E · Pleiades: [580029](#) · Wikidata: [Munichia](#)

Μωριεῖς (*people*)^[AI] Morieis: an Indian tribe, living in wooden houses, as Euphorion says.

Wikidata: [Moriishi](#)

6 N — Nu

Νάαρδα (*city*)^[AI] Naarda: a city of Syria by the Euphrates, as Arrian in book 11 of his *Parthika*. The ethnonym is 'Naardenos', in the local form.

Wikidata: Naarda

Ναβαταῖοι (*people*)^[AI] Nabataioi: a people of the Fortunate Arabs, from a certain Nabatos. Nabates, in Arabic, is one begotten from adultery. So from Nabates: Nabataios. Also Nabatenē is the country. Also Nabatēnos is a personal name.

29.8000°N, 35.3000°E · Pleiades: 29677 · Wikidata: Nabataean art

Νάγιδος (*city*)^[AI] Nagidos: a city between Cilicia and Pamphylia. Hekataios in his *Asia*: 'And after Nagidos, a city, from Nagidos the helmsman, and the island Nagidoussa.' Nagidos was so called because Nagin founded it. A citizen is a 'Nagideus'.

36.0997°N, 32.9780°E · Pleiades: 648717 · Wikidata: Nagidos

Ναῖσσός (*city*)^[AI] Naissos: a city of Thrace, a foundation and homeland of Constantine the emperor. The ethnonym is 'Naissitanos'. It seems to be from Naissos, 'Naissites', and by derivation, in the local form, 'Naissitanos'.

43.3102°N, 21.9489°E · Pleiades: 207303 · Wikidata: Naissus

Νακόλεια (*city*)^[AI] Nakoleia: a city of Phrygia. Strabo, book 12. It is also neuter, from Nakole, and just as from the nymph comes Nymphaion and from Hera Heraion, so from Nakole comes Nakolaion; the ethnonym is 'Nakolaieus'. But if it is Nakoleia with a diphthong, from Nakolos the son of Daskylos, the ethnonym will be 'Nakoleus',.

39.4455°N, 30.6939°E · Pleiades: 609484 · Wikidata: Nacolea

Νακόνη (*city*)^[AI] Nakone: as †alkone†, a city of Sicily. The ethnonym is 'Nakonaeios'. Philistos in book 6 of his *Sicelika*.

37.3569°N, 14.2901°E · Pleiades: 465958 · Wikidata: Nacona

Νάκρασος (*city*)^[AI] Nakrasos: a city and a deme of Karia. Apollonios in book 10 of his *Karika*. A deme-member and a citizen is a 'Nakraseus'.

Wikidata: Acrassus

Ναξία (*city*)^[AI] Naxia: a city of Karia. Alexandros in book 1 of *On Karia*. The ethnonym is 'Naxieus', in the pattern of the country, and also 'Naxiates'.

37.5528°N, 27.6591°E · Pleiades: 599819 · Wikidata: Naxia (Caria)

Νάξος (*island*)^[AI] Naxos: an island of the Cyclades, the famous one, from Naxos, leader of the Karians. Others, from Naxos son of Endymion. Euphorion, by derivation from naxai, which some say means to press out. Asklepiades relates that the women of the Naxians alone give birth at eight months, either because Hera, having become friendly to Dionysos,

provided this as a gift to the Naxian women, or because Dionysos himself too was thus born. And that there is there a spring from which very sweet wine flows. There are also a city of Sicily and other places Naxos. The ethnonyms are 'Naxioi', from which also the Naxian stone, the Cretan sharpening-stone. In the feminine it is also said 'Naxias', from 'Naxios'. And as for kritike akone, if it is written with ι, it means the one that distinguishes and makes clear.

37.1059°N, 25.3770°E · Pleiades: 599822 · Wikidata: Naxos

Ναπάται (city)^[AI] Napatai: a city of Libya, near Ethiopia. The ethnonym should be 'Nap-atites'. But there is also 'Napataios', as Alexandros in book 1 of his *Aigyptiaka*.

18.5353°N, 31.8303°E · Pleiades: 805634 · Wikidata: Napata

Νάπη (city)^[AI] Nape: a city of Lesbos. Hellanikos in book 2 of his *Lesbiaka*. A citizen is a 'Napaios', and Apollo 'Napaios'. There are also Napaioi of the mainland. There is also a part of a mountain, *nape*, and 'napaios' is what is from this.

39.2525°N, 26.2436°E · Pleiades: 550769 · Wikidata: Nape

Νάπις (village)^[AI] Napis: a village of Skythia. An inhabitant is a 'Napates'. Or the village Napitis, and the ethnonym 'Napitai'.

Wikidata: Napis

Ναρβίς (city)^[AI] Narvis: a city of Illyria.

Νάρβων (city)^[AI] Narbon: an emporion and Celtic city. Strabo, book 4. Marcianus in his *Epitome* says that it is Narbonesia. The ethnonym is 'Narbonites'. There is also Lake Narbonitis and the river Atax. Hekataios says that they are 'Narbaioi'.

43.1810°N, 3.0040°E · Pleiades: 246347 · Wikidata: Narbo Martius

Ναρθηκίς (island)^[AI] Narthekis: a little island near Samos, on the right for those sailing towards the city. The ethnonym is 'Narthekes' ***.

Wikidata: Q138125010

Νάρμαλις (city)^[AI] Narmalis: a city of Pisidia, as. The citizens are 'Narmaleis' as 'Kabaleis', as Ephoros says.

Wikidata: Narmalis (Pauly-Wissowa)

Ναρνία (city)^[AI] Narnia: a city of the Samnites, from the river Narnos that flows alongside, as Dionysios, book 18 of his *Roman Antiquities*. The ethnonym is 'Narniates'.

42.5176°N, 12.5156°E · Pleiades: 413225 · Wikidata: Narnia

Νάρυξ (city)^[AI] Naryx: a city of Lokris, spoken of in the feminine. Some say the city is Narykion. From it was Aias. A citizen is a 'Narykios' and 'Narykia', and also 'Narykion' in the neuter. It is also called Naryke, and 'Narykaioi', in the feminine and in the neuter.

38.7144°N, 22.7105°E · Pleiades: 540958 · Wikidata: Narycus

Νασαμῶνες (people)^[AI] Nasamones: a people in Libya, as Kallimachos; also 'Nasamonis', from some Nasamon.

Wikidata: Nasamones

Νάστος (city)^[AI] Nastos: a city of Thrace. It is also written Nestos. Apollodoros, book 2 of *On the Earth*.

Ναύκρατις (*city*)^[AI] Naukratis: a city of Egypt, founded by Milesians when they then held the thalassocracy. Strabo, book 17. A citizen is a 'Naukratites', also in the feminine; also 'Naukratiotes', perhaps from 'Naukratation' or 'Naukratia', as in 'Italia' -> 'Italiotes'.

30.8972°N, 30.5925°E · Pleiades: [727169](#) · Wikidata: [Naucratis](#)

Ναύπακτος (*city*)^[AI] Naupaktos: a city of Aitolia, from the shipbuilding of the Herakleidai, as Ephoros and Strabo, book 9. A citizen is a 'Naupaktios', and in the feminine 'Naupaktia'.

38.3997°N, 21.8313°E · Pleiades: [540960](#) · Wikidata: [Ancient Naupactus](#)

Ναυπλία (*city*)^[AI] Nauplia: a city of Argos. Strabo, book 8: 'from the fact that ships put in there'. The inhabitants are Nauplieis, as Strabo, and Nauplia.

37.5650°N, 22.7960°E · Pleiades: [570501](#) · Wikidata: [Nauplia](#)

Νέαι (*island*)^[AI] Neai: an island near Lemnos, on which Philoktetes, according to some, was bitten by a water-snake. It was named from Herakles' swimming towards it. The ethnonym is 'Neaios'. There is also Nea, a village, a fort of Mysia. The ethnonym is the same.

Νεάνδρεια (*city*)^[AI] Neandreaia: a city of the Troad, on the Hellespont, as Charax says. But in some sources it is written 'Leandros' with λ, incorrectly. It is also called Neandreion in the neuter, as Theopompos says. A citizen is a 'Neandreu', as Strabo says.

39.7212°N, 26.2791°E · Pleiades: [550772](#) · Wikidata: [Neandreaia](#)

Νεάπολις (*city*)^[AI] Neapolis: a notable city of Italy, in which Parthenope, one of the Sirens, has been taken up. A citizen is a 'Neapolites'. There is also another in Libya, and others.

40.8508°N, 14.2575°E · Pleiades: [433014](#) · Wikidata: [Neapolis](#)

Νέγλα (*village*)^[AI] Negla: a small town of Arabia. Glaukos, book 2 of his *Arabika Archaialogia*. The ethnonym is 'Neglios', or 'Neglites' according to the custom of the country.

Wikidata: [Q138242215](#)

Νέδη (*river*)^[AI] Nede: a river of Arkadia, from the nymph Nede. Euphorion says that it too is 'Nedeie'. The possessive is 'Nedesios'.

Wikidata: [Nede](#)

Νέδων (*river*)^[AI] Nedon: a river and a place in Laconia. The locatives are 'Nedousios' and 'Nedousia'. It is declined Nedontos.

37.0249°N, 22.1010°E · Pleiades: [570503](#) · Wikidata: [Nedonas](#)

Νεῖλος (*city*)^[AI] Neilos: a city of Egypt. Hekataios in his *Periodos* of it: '<***> and a shrine of Neilos the river.' The ethnonym of the city is 'Neilopolites'. But if the city alone is called, it ought to follow the possessive of the river, 'Neilaios', as Apollonios says: 'For as many of the possessives as, without ι, make either the genitive of the archetype or the nominative, these alone are expressed through ι: Poseidonios, Helikonios, Rhodios, Sakios. But those which by nature have a diphthong in the penult never produce the form proposed; for neither does kearpaios nor Neilaios admit of being taken, consistently, as an ethnonym.'

29.5291°N, 30.8214°E · Pleiades: [736973](#) · Wikidata: [Nilopolis](#)

Νέμαυσος (*city*)^[AI] Nemausus: a city of Italy, from Nemausus son of Herakleides, as Parthenios says. The ethnonym is 'Nemausios' or 'Nemausinos' because of the country.

43.8384°N, 4.3604°E · Pleiades: [148142](#) · Wikidata: [Nemausus](#)

Νεμέα (*region*)^[AI] Nemea: a district of Elis. Dryopes lived in it. <***> The ethnonym is 'Nemeos' and 'Nemeaios'. Strabo, book 8. It is also called 'Nemea', and Zeus is 'Nemeetes', and 'Nemeetai'. The citizens of the city Nemeion in Lokris are 'Nemeioi'. And 'Nemeethen' is an adverb.

37.8085°N, 22.7108°E · Pleiades: [570504](#) · Wikidata: [Nemea](#)

Νεοκαισάρεια (*city*)^[AI] Neokaisareia: a city of Pontos. The ethnonym is 'Neokaisareus', as Phlegon in book 15 of his *Olympiads*. The same people are also 'Adrianopolitai'. There is also one in Bithynia.

40.5833°N, 36.9667°E · Pleiades: [101911099](#) · Wikidata: [Niksar](#)

Νέον τεῖχος (*city*)^[AI] Neon teichos: a city of Aiolis.. The ethnonym is 'Neoteichites'. Also 'Neoteicheus', as Herodotus in the *Life of Homer* 10.

38.6589°N, 27.0899°E · Pleiades: [550773](#) · Wikidata: [Neonteichos](#)

Νέπετος (*city*)^[AI] Nepetos: a city of Italy. Dionysios, book 13 of his *Roman Antiquities*. The ethnonym is 'Nepesinos'. The change of t into s is peculiar and has been remarked.

Νέσσων (*city*)^[AI] Nesson: a city of Thessaly. Dionysios, book 3 of his *Gigantiados*. The ethnonym is 'Nessonites', in the common pattern.

39.7267°N, 22.5392°E · Pleiades: [1226277673](#) · Wikidata: [Nessonas](#)

Νέστος (*city*)^[AI] Nestos: a city and a river of Illyria. The ethnonym is 'Nestios', as Artemidoros in book 2 of his *Geographoumena*, and 'Nestis' for the country.

41.0916°N, 24.7710°E · Pleiades: [501524](#) · Wikidata: [Nestos](#)

Νευροί (*people*)^[AI] Neuroi: a people of Sarmatia. Dionysios in the *Periegesis*. Neurois too is the country. They are also called Neuritai.

Wikidata: [Neuri](#)

Νεφелоκοκκυγία (*city*)^[AI] Nephelokokkygia: a city comically invented by Aristophanes in the *Birds*, and spoken of both in the singular and in the plural. The ethnonym is 'Nephelokokkygieus'.

Wikidata: [Cloud cuckoo land](#)

Νεφθαλίται (*people*)^[AI] Nephtalitai: a people who held sway over the East, as per Josephus in his *Jewish Antiquities*, book 5. In the feminine 'Nephtalitis'.

Νεών (*city*)^[AI] Neon: a city of Phokis. Herodotus, book 8. The ethnonym is 'Neonios', also 'Neonia' and 'Neonaios'.

38.5855°N, 22.6686°E · Pleiades: [541152](#) · Wikidata: [Ancient Tithorea](#)

Νήιον (*mountain*)^[AI] Neion: a mountain of Ithaka, after which, according to Krates, the Nēiades. Others say those who spend time around the springs. And 'Hyponeion' is a compound, as in 'Epiknēmidioi'. The Nēiades are from Neios or from Nēieus.

38.3400°N, 20.4300°E · Wikidata: [Nirito Oros](#)

Νηκούια (*city*)^[AI] Nekouia: a city of the Ombrikoι. Dionysios, book 17 of *Roman Antiquities*. The ethnonym is 'Nekouinates'.

42.5176°N, 12.5156°E · Pleiades: [413225](#) · Wikidata: [Narnia](#)

Νήραβος (*city*)^[AI] Nerabos: a city of Syria. Nikolaos, book 4. The ethnonym is 'Nerabios'.
Wikidata: [Q138303586](#)

Νήρικος (*city*)^[AI] Nerikos: a city of Akarnania, which Homer says is the shore of the mainland, which is Akarnania. Louperk says that this is Neritos or Neriton, as the mountain. A citizen is a 'Nerikios', also 'Nerikia', and the possessive of the mountain is 'Neritios'.
38.7955°N, 20.7340°E · Pleiades: [531012](#) · Wikidata: [Nericus](#)

Νηρίς (*city*)^[AI] Neris: a city of Messenia. Nikolaos, book 4.
37.4327°N, 22.6746°E · Pleiades: [570506](#) · Wikidata: [Neris \(Cynuria\)](#)

Νησαῖον πεδῖον (*region*)^[AI] Nesaion pedion: the Nisaian plain; after which, among the Medes, are the Nisaian horses.

Νῆσος (*city*)^[AI] Nesos: the city in the sea. The one who inhabits it is a 'nesites'. From 'nesion' 'nesiotes', and in the feminine 'nesiotis'. Also 'nesaios'. The possessive is 'nesiotikos'. There is also Nesos, an Iberian city.

Νησῶπη (*island*)^[AI] Nesope: an island of Lesbos, the one that makes the harbour of Sigrion. The ethnonym is 'Nesopaios'.
39.2134°N, 25.8359°E · Pleiades: [550774](#) · Wikidata: [Nisiopi](#)

Νίβις (*city*)^[AI] Nibis: a city of Egypt. Phlegon, 140th Olympiad. The ethnonym is 'Nibites'.

Νίγρητες (*people*)^[AI] Nigrites: a people of Libya, from the river Nigretos. Dionysios: 'and the close-fighting Nigrites'.

Νίκαια (*city*)^[AI] Nikaia: a city of Bithynia, a colony of the Bottiaioi. It was formerly called Ankorē, then Antigoneia; later it was renamed Nikaia after the wife of Lysimachos. Of the Epiknemidian Lokrians. In Illyris. Among the Indians. In Kyrnos the island. In Leuktra of Boeotia. Of Celtica, a colony of the Massaliots. Of Thrace. There are also others. It is accented with the stress on the antepenult; and if there is Nikaios, in the feminine 'Nikaia'. A citizen is a 'Nikaieus' and 'Nikaeus', in two ways. From it were Isigonos and Asklepiades and Parthenios and Apollodoros and Epithersēs, a grammarian who wrote on Attic, comic, and tragic words.
40.4266°N, 29.7168°E · Pleiades: [511268](#) · Wikidata: [Nicaea](#)

Νικασία (*island*)^[AI] Nikasia: a small islet near Naxos. The ethnonym is 'Nikasios', also in the feminine and neuter. 'Nikasios' is also a personal name.
37.0820°N, 25.6974°E · Pleiades: [599827](#) · Wikidata: [Makares](#)

Νικατορίς (*city*)^[AI] Nikatoris: a city of Syria, near Europos, a foundation of Seleukos Nikator. The ethnonym is 'Nikatorites'.

Νικηφόριον (*city*)^[AI] Nikephorion: thus is Konstantina, the city near Edessa,, as Ouranios. The ethnonym is 'Nikephorios'.
35.9517°N, 39.0210°E · Pleiades: [668318](#) · Wikidata: [Nikephorion](#)

Νικίου (*village*)^[AI] Nikiou: a village of Egypt. Aristagoras in book 2 of his *Aigyptiaka*. An inhabitant is a 'Nikiotes'.

Νικομήδεια (city)^[AI] Nikomedeia: a city of Bithynia, from Nikomedes son of Ziela, a most distinguished king. It was also called Olbia. A citizen is a 'Nikomedeus'. The possessive is 'Nikomedeios', also in the feminine and neuter. From which Arrian.

40.7620°N, 29.9230°E · Pleiades: [511337](#) · Wikidata: [Nicomedia](#)

Νικομήδειον (place)^[AI] Nikomedeion: a trading-post of Bithynia. Arrian, book 5 of his *Bithyniaka*. The ethnonym is 'Nikomedeus'. Also possible 'Nikomedeieus'.

Wikidata: [Q12881749](#)

Νικόπολις (city)^[AI] Nikopolis: a city of Epeiros, as Markianos. There is also one of Bithynia. There is also another in Lesser Armenia. A citizen is a 'Nikopolites', as Pausanias, book 10.

39.0181°N, 20.7322°E · Pleiades: [531013](#) · Wikidata: [Nicomolis](#)

Νικωνία (city)^[AI] Nikonia: a city in the Black Sea region, by the mouths of the Istros. Strabo, book 7. The ethnonym is 'Nikoniates'.

46.2428°N, 30.4395°E · Pleiades: [226697](#) · Wikidata: [Niconium](#)

Νίναια (city)^[AI] Ninaia: a city of the Oinotrians, inland. Hekataios in his *Europa*. The ethnonym is 'Ninaios' or 'Ninaieus'.

Νινώη (city)^[AI]

Ninoe: Aphrodisias in Karia, founded by the Pelasgians or Leleges. It was also called the city of the Leleges. Then it was called Megale polis. Then, after Ninos, Ninoe. The ethnonym is 'Ninoetes', as 'pyletes', whence

Pylatides
market-places

, and 'limnetes'.

37.7085°N, 28.7263°E · Pleiades: [638753](#) · Wikidata: [Aphrodisias](#)

Νίνος (city)^[AI] Ninos: a city of the Assyrians, which Ninos, Semiramis' husband, founded in Atouria. The citizens are 'Ninioi'. Strabo, book 16.

36.3578°N, 43.1523°E · Pleiades: [874621](#) · Wikidata: [Nineveh](#)

Νίσαια (city)^[AI] Nisaia: the harbour-town of Megaris; also Megaris itself. Named after Nisus son of Pandion. Hellanikos in book 1 of his *Hierion*; and in book 2: 'And he took Nisaia and Nisus son of Pandion, and killed Megareus son of Onchestos.'

37.9764°N, 23.3640°E · Pleiades: [570508](#) · Wikidata: [Nisaea](#)

Νίσιβις (city)^[AI] Nisibis: a city in the land across, on the side of the river Tigris. Philo in his *Phoenician Matters* says the name is written *Nasibis* with alpha; but Uranios with epsilon, *Nesibis*. And it means, as Philo says, "nasibis: the stelae." But as Uranios says "nesibis," it means in the Phoenicians' language "stones set together, piled up." Strabo too, in book 16, has it with iota. The ethnic is *Nisibenos*. It ought to be *Nisibites*, but the pattern is like *Agyptios* and *Libys*; whereas the form in -ēnos is used for places by the Euphrates and toward the East, as *Sophēnos*, *Araxēnos*, *Kambysēnos*.

37.0670°N, 41.2149°E · Pleiades: [874623](#) · Wikidata: [Nisibis](#)

Νίσυρος (island)^[AI] Nisyros: an island, one of the Cyclades. "And those who held Nisyros". For Polybotes, one of the Giants, having been struck by Zeus, was pressed down; and Poseidon, having hurled his trident at him, missed him; for what was thrown became an

island—Nisyros. It was also called Porphyris, from the purple found on it. The inhabitant is Nisyrios; also Nisyriakos.

36.6065°N, 27.1309°E · Pleiades: 599829 · Wikidata: Nisyros palaiokastro

Νιτρίαι (*place*)^[AI] Nitriai: a place in Egypt. Strabo book 17. The ethnic is Nitritēs and Nitriōtēs. There is also a nome called Nitriōtēs.

30.9265°N, 30.3861°E · Pleiades: 727176 · Wikidata: Nitria

Νιφάτης (*mountain*)^[AI] Niphates: a mountain of Armenia. For thus Arcadius. It seems to be derived from the verb ‘to snow’, but in the proper name it is written with iota. And Peisander, book 7: “the farthest ridge of Taurus, and Niphates, easy to descry.”

38.1875°N, 43.0166°E · Pleiades: 874622 · Wikidata: Niphates

Νίψα (*city*)^[AI] Nipsa: a city of Thrace. The citizen is Nipsaios. Herodotus, book 4.

40.9292°N, 26.0181°E · Pleiades: 1126046095 · Wikidata: Nipsa

Νόαι (*city*)^[AI] Noai: the ethnicon is Noaios. For this form is not unusual for them. It is a city of Sicily. Apollodoros, Book 2 of the Chronika.

37.5041°N, 14.6383°E · Pleiades: 462393 · Wikidata: Noai

Νομαντία (*city*)^[AI] Nomantia: a city of Iberia. Juba in Book 2 of the Roman Antiquities. The ethnic is Nomantinos. It is said also to be spelled with ou.

41.8095°N, 2.4442°W · Pleiades: 246523 · Wikidata: Numantia

Νόμβα (*city*)^[AI] Nomba: a city of Judaea. Josephus in the sixth book of the Jewish Antiquities. The ethnic is Nombaîos.

Wikidata: Nob

Νόσορα (*island*)^[AI] Nosora: an island in the Erythraean Sea. Ouranios, in the *Arabika* <***>. The islander is *Nosorēnos*; the form is local.

Wikidata: Nosora (Pauly-Wissowa)

Νοστία (*village*)^[AI] Nostia: a village of Arcadia. Theopompos, book 32 of the Philippika. Ephoros said that the ethnic is Nestanios, so that according to him it is called Nestania; for it is the same as the preceding entry, as is clear from other evidence.

37.6161°N, 22.4619°E · Pleiades: 570507 · Wikidata: Nestane

Νότιον (*city*)^[AI] Notion: a city of Ionia. Hecataeus in the *Asia*. The ethnic form is Notieus.

37.9920°N, 27.1940°E · Pleiades: 599578 · Wikidata: Notion

Νοῦβαι (*people*)^[AI] Noubai: a people of Libya, by the Nile. Apollodorus, book 2 of On the Earth. They are also called Noubaiοι, as Sabaioi; and the Numides are the same people.

Νουκεῖνοι (*people*)^[AI] Nukerinoi: an ethnos of Italy. Polybius, book 3. Their original is Nuceria.

40.7426°N, 14.6664°E · Pleiades: 432985 · Wikidata: Nuceria

Νουκρία (*city*)^[AI] Noukria: a city of Tyrrhenia. Philistos, book 15, 11a. The ethnic form is Noukrinos. It is also found as Nakria, with alpha.

40.7426°N, 14.6664°E · Pleiades: 432985 · Wikidata: Nuceria

Νυμφαία (*island*)^[AI] Nymphaia: feminine; the island of Calypso, by the Adriatic. The ethnic is Nymphaios, as Aiaios from Aiaia.

41.2220°N, 25.4521°E · Pleiades: [1259619861](#) · Wikidata: [Nimfea](#)

Νύμφαιον (*city*)^[AI] Nymphaion: a Tauric city between Panticapaion, the metropolis, and Theodosia, as Strabo says. The ethnicon can be formed, as in Hēraieus, as Nymphaieus. But nymphaion is a possessive from nymphōn. It is also called Nymphaitēs.

45.2360°N, 36.4170°E · Pleiades: [854715](#) · Wikidata: [Nymphaion](#)

Νυμφάς (*city*)^[AI] Nymphas: a city of Arcadia. Pausanias. The ethnic is Nymphasios; and there is also the spring Nymphasia.

Νύραξ (*city*)^[AI] Nýrax: a Celtic city. Hecataeus in his *Europe*. The ethnic is Nyrákios, just as from Nárýka Narýkios.

Wikidata: [Nyrax](#)

Νῦσαι (*city*)^[AI] Nysai: several cities. In Helikon. In Thrace. In Karia. In Arabia. In Egypt. In Naxos. Among the Indians. On Mount Kaukasos. In Libya. In Euboia, where, they say, within a single day the vine blossoms and the grape-cluster ripens. The ethnic is Nysus, and the feminine Nysais, from which the possessive adjective is Nysēios. One also says Nysaios, and from it Nysaieus and Nysaeus without the iota.

Νῶλα (*city*)^[AI] Nōla: a city of the Ausones. Hecataeus in his *Europe*. Polybius says that it is Nōlē. The ethnic is Nōlios. Polybius, however, calls them Nōlanoi.

40.9256°N, 14.5350°E · Pleiades: [432981](#) · Wikidata: [Nola](#)

Νωμεντός (*city*)^[AI] Nōmentos: a city not far from Rome. The ethnic is Nōmentinos. Dionysius, in Book 2 of the Roman Antiquities.

38.0189°N, 22.2550°E · Pleiades: [570510](#) · Wikidata: [Nonakris](#)

Νώνακρις (*city*)^[AI] Nonakris: a city of Arcadia. Rhianos in the first book of the *Eliaka*. The ethnic is *Nonakritēs*, and, with pleonastic addition of the alpha, *Nonakriatēs*—Hermes. Lycophron: “the Nonakriatēs, the bright, three-headed god.” The feminine is *Nonakriatis*. And *Nonakrus* is also said in Aristophanes.

38.0189°N, 22.2550°E · Wikidata: [Nonakris](#)

Νώνυμνα (*city*)^[AI] Nōnymna: a city of Sicily. The citizen is called Nōnymnaios, as Philistos.

42.0292°N, 12.6459°E · Pleiades: [422986](#) · Wikidata: [Nomentum](#)

Νῶρα (*city*)^[AI] Nōra: a city on the island of Sardo. The ethnic is Nōranos, as Nōlanos.

38.9844°N, 9.0164°E · Pleiades: [471979](#) · Wikidata: [Nora](#)

Νώρακος (*city*)^[AI] Nōrakos: a city of Pannonia. The inhabitant is Nōrakios. As Epaphroditus says in his Homeric Studies, iron is produced in Pannonia which, when sharpened, is very bright; hence too the expression “nōropa bronze”. The feminine is Nōrakia, and the neuter Nōrakion.

Wikidata: [Norakos](#)

7 Ξ — Xi

Ξάνθοι (*people*)^[AI] Xanthoi: a Thracian ethnos. Hecataeus, in his *Europa*.

Ξάνθος (*city*)^[AI] Xanthos: a city of Lycia. Hekataios, in his *Asia*: “by which Xanthos a river issues forth.” It was named from Xanthos, an Egyptian or a Cretan founder. There is also Xanthos, a city on Lesbos. The citizen is called *Xanthios*, as in Euripides. And the possessive adjective of the river is the same likewise.

36.3565°N, 29.3182°E · Pleiades: 639166 · Wikidata: Xanthos

Ξαῦρος (*place*)^[AI] Xauros: a place in Macedonia, named after someone called Xauros. The inhabitants are Xaurioi.

Ξενέφυρις (*village*)^[AI] Xenéphyris: a village of Libya near Alexandria. The ethnic is Xenéphyritēs, formed according to the type of the country.

Wikidata: Xenephyris (Pauly-Wissowa)

Ξερξήνη (*region*)^[AI] Xerxēnē: from Xerxes, just as *Cambusēnē* is from Cambyses; bordering on Lesser Armenia.

Ξήρα (*city*)^[AI] Xēra: a city in the region of the Pillars of Heracles. Theopompos, book 43. The ethnic is Xēraios, as Thēra -> Thēraios.

Ξιλία (*city*)^[AI] Xilia: a city of Libya. Alexander in Book 3 of the *Libyca*. The ethnic is Xiliates, as Iamnia Iamniates.

Wikidata: Western Liang

Ξιφήνη (*region*)^[AI] Xiphēnē: a district of Palestine. Josephus. The ethnic adjective, he says, is Xiphēnaios.

Wikidata: Xiphene (Pauly-Wissowa)

Ξιφωνία (*city*)^[AI] Xiphōnia: a city of Sicily. Theopompos, in the *Philippika*, book 39. The ethnic is *Xiphōniatēs*, as *Kaulōniatēs*.

Wikidata: Xiphonia

Ξοίς (*city*)^[AI] Xoīs: a city and an Egyptian island in the inland region, in that part lying between the Sebennytic and the Phatnitic mouths. The citizen is called Xoītes, as Saītes.

31.0892°N, 30.9511°E · Pleiades: 727256 · Wikidata: Xoīs

Ξουθία (*city*)^[AI] Xouthia: a city of Sicily. Philistus, Book 3 of the *Sicilian Histories*. The ethnic is Xouthiatēs.

Wikidata: Xouthia

Ξοῦχίς (*city*)^[AI] Xouchis: a city of Libya. Artemidorus in the Epitome of the eleven books. The ethnic is Xouchites.

Ξύλος (*city*)^[AI] Xylos: a city of Caria. Hecataeus, in his *Asia*. The ethnic is *Xylios* or *Xyleus*, owing to the local linguistic peculiarity; for they are fond of in -eus.

37.5919°N, 26.2531°E · Pleiades: 1209751597 · Wikidata: Xylosyrtis

Ξυνία (*city*)^[AI] Xynia: a city of Thessaly. Polybius, Book 9. The ethnic is Xynieus, as Ilieus. And there is also Lake Xynias, which they say is Boibias.

39.0382°N, 22.2692°E · Pleiades: 541174 · Wikidata: Xyniae

Ξυπετή (*place*)^[AI] Xypetē: a deme of the Cecropis tribe. The demotic is Xypeteōn, as Makedōn. The locative is from Xypeteōnes as: eis Xypeteōnōn, and en Xypeteōnōn. Philochorus, however, says that the deme is Xypeteōnōn, with omega and with omicron small at the end.

37.9558°N, 23.6758°E · Pleiades: 580134 · Wikidata: Xypete

Ξύστις (*city*)^[AI] Xystis: as Sardis, a city of Caria. The ethnic is Xystianos.

37.4944°N, 28.5489°E · Pleiades: 599997 · Wikidata: Xystis

8 O — Omicron

Οϊάνθη (*city*)^[AI] Oïanthē: a city of the Lokrians. Hekataios in his *Europa*. Hellanikos, however, says that it is itself Oïantheia. The ethnic is Oïantheus. There is also Oïantheia—or also Oïanthis—derived from it, and Oïanthios.

38.3450°N, 22.1976°E · Pleiades: 540969 · Wikidata: Oeantheia

Οιδάντιον (*city*)^[AI] Oïdantion: a city of the Illyrians. Theopompos, in book 38 of the *Philippika*. The ethnicon is Oïdantes, as Hekataios says. Also: Oïdantike land/territory.

Οἶκος (*place*)^[AI] Oikos: Herodian derives it from eikō, ‘to yield’, ‘that in which we yield’. But it can also be the proper dwelling-place, derived from oion, ‘alone’, ‘I let be only, being solitary’, with addition of k by pleonasm, as in oros -> horkos. The inhabitant is oikeios, as astos -> asteios, and also oikeus. From oikos come oikia and oikiatēs, with pleonastic addition of a, from oikitēs.

Wikidata: oikos

Οικοῦς (*city*)^[AI] Oikous: a city of Caria. The ethnic is Oikousios, and Oikousia; also “the city of Oikousion”.

Wikidata: Ecumene

Οἶνα (*city*)^[AI] Oina: a city of Tyrrhenia, exceedingly well-fortified. In the middle of it there is a lofty hill, 30 stades, having on its top both waters and woodland of every kind, as Aristotle says in *On Marvelous Things Heard*. The ethnic is Oinates; for the formation is not anomalous.

Wikidata: Oenarea

Οἰνειάδαι (*city*)^[AI] Oineiadai: a city of Akarnania by the Acheloös, also called Erysichē. The ethnic is Erysichaios. The territory is also called Oinias. There is also another city, Oineiadai, in Oitaia.

38.4118°N, 21.1948°E · Pleiades: 531016 · Wikidata: Oiniadai

Οἰνεών (*place*)^[AI] Oineōn: a harbor of Lokris. Thucydides, book 3. The ethnic is Oineōneus.

38.4003°N, 21.9936°E · Pleiades: 540972 · Wikidata: Oeneon

Οἶνη (*city*)^[AI] Oinē: a city of Argos. Hekataios in Book 1 of the *Histories*. The ethnic is Oinaïos. But Hōros says that it itself is Oinōnē, whose ethnic is Oinōātēs, and the feminine Oinōátis; Artemis Oinōátis, the goddess established at Oinoē in the Argolid by Proitos.

37.6111°N, 22.5703°E · Pleiades: 570518 · Wikidata: Oenoe

Οἰνόανδα (*city*)^[AI] Oinoanda: a city of Lycia. Alexander in Book 1 of the *Lyciaca*. The ethnic is Oinoandeus.

36.8037°N, 29.5529°E · Pleiades: 639013 · Wikidata: Oenoanda

Οινόη (*city*)^[AI] Oinōē: one of the two cities on Ikāros. The ethnic is Oinoaios.

37.6260°N, 26.1590°E · Pleiades: [599836](#) · Wikidata: [Oenoe](#)

Οινοῦς (*village*)^[AI] Oinous: a small town of Laconia, according to Androtion and Didymus. The ethnicon is Oinountios and Oinountias.

37.1054°N, 22.4370°E · Wikidata: [Oenus](#)

Οινοῦσαι (*island*)^[AI] Oinoussai: an island close to Chios. Hekataios in the *Europa*. The ethnic is Oinoussaïos and Oinoussios.

38.5150°N, 26.2190°E · Pleiades: [550782](#) · Wikidata: [Oinousses](#)

Οινῶνη (*island*)^[AI] Oinōnē: an island, one of the Cyclades; *** of the Aiakids. The inhabitants are called Oinōnaioi, as Parthenios says in his *Hēraklēs*.

37.7500°N, 23.4250°E · Pleiades: [579853](#) · Wikidata: [Aegina](#)

Οιωτρία (*region*)^[AI] Oinōtria: a region of Italy. Some, however, say that Italy itself was so called from Oinōtros the Arkadian, as Pausanias in book 8. Peisandros in book 13 says that it was so named from the use of wine. The ethnic is Oinōtros, as Thessalos and Iōn and Kílix. One also says Oinōtrios, from which comes the phrase “the land of Oinōtria”. The accent of Oinōtros is acute.

40.1000°N, 16.2000°E · Pleiades: [452395](#) · Wikidata: [Oenotrians](#)

Οἶον (*village*)^[AI] Oion: a deme of the tribe Leontis. The local ethnics: from Oion—“Alexis, son of Alexis, from Oion of Leontis”; in Oio; Oionde; to Oion.

37.9700°N, 23.7000°E · Pleiades: [585936](#) · Wikidata: [Oion Kerameikon](#)

Οἶος (*city*)^[AI] Oios: a small town of Tegea. Aeschylus in the *Mysians*. The citizens are called Oiatai; and the ethnic likewise.

37.3709°N, 22.3884°E · Pleiades: [570525](#) · Wikidata: [Oeum](#)

Οισύμη (*city*)^[AI] Oisymē: a city of Macedonia. Thucydides. It is what is now Emathia. The ethnic is Oisymaios. Homer called it Aisymē.

40.8210°N, 24.3050°E · Pleiades: [501533](#) · Wikidata: [Oesyne](#)

Οἶτη (*mountain*)^[AI] Oitē: a mountain in the region of Trachis. There is also a city of the Malians. The inhabitants are called Oitaioi. Sophocles: “As for me—O offspring of an Oitaian father.” Also the feminine forms Oitaia and Oitēis—perhaps from *Oitaieus*. It is as in the pair Krētaios / Krētaiēus. And the neuter is Oitaion.

38.8010°N, 22.2500°E · Pleiades: [540968](#) · Wikidata: [Mount Oeta](#)

Οἶτυλος (*city*)^[AI] Oitylos: a city of Laconia. “and Oitylon”, with the accent as in dáktylon, from the hero Oitylos. But some say that the oi is the article. Some the ethnic as Oitylios.

36.7051°N, 22.3848°E · Pleiades: [570527](#) · Wikidata: [Oetylus](#)

Οιχαλία (*city*)^[AI] Oichalia: a city, which Homer places in Pelasgic Argos, saying: “and those who held Oichalia, the city of Eurytus.” But the later writers have located it in Euboea. There is also an Oichalia in Messenia, and another in Trachis, and in Thessaly, and in Arcadia. The citizen is Oichalieus, as from Haimonia comes Haimonius; and just as Haimonis, so too Oichalis. Also Oichaliotes, as Ambrakiotes, Sikeliotes. For Linos the historian was an Oichaliotes. One also says Oichalios, and Oichaliēthen as a local adverb.

38.6027°N, 24.0998°E · Wikidata: [Oechalia \(Euboea\)](#)

Ὀβόλκων (*city*)^[AI] Obolkōn: genitive Obolkōnos, a city. The ethnicon is Obolkōnitēs.

Ὀγκαῖαι (*other*)^[AI] Ogkaiiai: gates of Thebes. Euphorion, in the *Thrakios*. For “Onga” is Athena among the Phoenicians.

Ὀγγηστός (*city*)^[AI] Onchestos: a sacred grove. Homer: “and Onchestos the holy, Poseidon’s glorious grove.” It lies in the territory of the Haliartians; and it is said to have been founded by Onchestos the Boeotian, as Hesiod states. There is also a city in Boeotia, as Pausanias says. Apollonius of Rhodes <***> says that Onchestos is a great city, between Haliartus and Akraiphiai. There is also a river in Thessaly. The ethnic is Onchestios. Pausanias.

38.3622°N, 23.1453°E · Pleiades: [540984](#) · Wikidata: [Onchestus](#)

Ὀγχόη (*city*)^[AI] Onchōē: a city of Phōkis. The ethnic is Onchoaios, as Oinoaios from Oinoē, or Onchoeus.

38.5415°N, 23.2891°E · Pleiades: [540635](#) · Wikidata: [Anchoe](#)

Ὀδησσός (*city*)^[AI] Odessos: a city in Pontos, near Salmydessos. Apollodoros, however, says that Odessos is a great mountain. The citizen is called Odessitēs, and also Odysseus. There were also men who bore the name: Herakleidēs the historiographer and Dēmētrios, the author of a work On the Homeland.

43.2002°N, 27.9180°E · Pleiades: [216904](#) · Wikidata: [Odessos](#)

Ὀδιούπολις (*place*)^[AI] Hodioupolis: a small place belonging to Herakleia on the Pontos. Domitius Callistratus, book 6 of the *On Herakleia*. The citizen is *Hodiopolitēs*.

Wikidata: [Hodioupolis](#)

Ὀδόμαντοι (*people*)^[AI] Odomanthoí: a people of Thrace. Thucydides. The feminine is Odomanτίς; and Odomanτικέ, derived from Odomanτικός.

41.0000°N, 23.6000°E · Pleiades: [501532](#) · Wikidata: [Odomanti](#)

Ὀδός (*other*)^[AI] Hodos: derived from hedos, the beaten path that is walked. The derivative forms are hodos and enodos; and also “Hodos Hermes.”

43.1958°N, 0.0578°E · Pleiades: [1175612201](#) · Wikidata: [Odos](#)

Ὀδρύσαι (*people*)^[AI] Odryesai: a people of Thrace. Strabo. One says Odrysius, and Odrysia, and Odrysidai, and in the feminine Odrysiades, and Odrysis. There is also an Odrysa, a city of theirs, or it is also called Odrysia. And the citizen is called Odryses, and Odrysites.

41.7000°N, 26.5000°E · Pleiades: [216906](#) · Wikidata: [Odryses](#)

Ὀδυσεῖς (*city*)^[AI] Odysseis: a city of Iberia. masculine. The ethnic is the same in form, also masculine, as Atarneis and Dipaieis.

Wikidata: [Odysseia](#)

Ὀζόλαι (*people*)^[AI] Ozolae: there are three divisions of the Locrians— the Epicnemidii, who are also called the Opuntii, the Epizephyrii, and the Ozolae. The country, too, is called Ozolis.

38.4000°N, 22.2000°E · Pleiades: [540919](#) · Wikidata: [Ozolian Locris](#)

Ὀθρωνός (*city*)^[AI] Othronos: a city; but some an island to the south of Sicily: “but others Melite, an island near Othronos”. The inhabitant is Othronios.

Wikidata: [Q138589843](#)

Ὀκρίκολα (*city*)^[AI] Ocricola: a city of the Tyrrhenians. Dionysius, *Roman Antiquities* 18. The ethnic adjective is Ocricolanus, as he himself says.

42.4136°N, 12.4662°E · Pleiades: [413231](#) · Wikidata: [Ocriculum](#)

Ὀλβία (*city*)^[AI] Olbia: a city in Ligystike. Its inhabitant is called an Olbiopolites; also Olbianoī, as Asianoi. There is also near it a mountain called Olbianon. A city in Pontus. Of Bithynia, from the nymph Olbia. Of Pamphylia, as Philo says. Yet it is not of Pamphylia, but belongs to the land of the Solymi; and it is not called Olbia either, but Olba, and the citizens are Olbaioi, and Olbios and Olbia. Of Iberia. Of the Sardoī. Of Illyris. Of the Hellespont. Of Cilicia. One also says Olbenos and Olbiakos, and the feminine Olbiakē.

46.7000°N, 31.9000°E · Wikidata: [Olbia](#)

Ὀλβύσιοι (*people*)^[AI] Olbysioi: a people by the Herakleian Columns; also Olbysinioi. Others <***>.

Wikidata: [Q138474455](#)

Ὀλιζών (*city*)^[AI] Olizōn: a city of Thessaly. Hecataeus in his *Europa*. It is declined with omega and accented on the final syllable: “and holding Pityeia and rugged Olizōn”. It is so accented to distinguish it from “but the peoples were fewer”. It was named from being small; for the Thessalians, as Demosthenes relates in the *Ktiseis*, call what is small *olizon*. The ethnic is Olizōnios.

39.1450°N, 23.2180°E · Pleiades: [540979](#) · Wikidata: [Olizon](#)

Ὀλκάδες (*people*)^[AI] Olcades: as Arcades; a people of the Iberians who dwell on the inner side of the river Iberus. Polybius in Book 3.

Wikidata: [Olcades](#)

Ὀλόβαγρα (*city*)^[AI] Olobagra: a city of Macedonia. Theagenes in his *Makedonika*. The ethnic is Olobagraios.

Wikidata: [Olobagra](#)

Ὀλοοσσών (*city*)^[AI] Oloosson: a city of Magnesia. Homer: “and the bright city Oloosson.” The inhabitants are called Oloossonioi; and Oloossoniēthen is an adverb.

39.8987°N, 22.1875°E · Pleiades: [540981](#) · Wikidata: [Oloosson](#)

Ὀλοῦς (*city*)^[AI] Oloûs: a city of Crete. So Xenion in his *Cretica*. The citizen is called *Oloúntios*, as *Selinoúntios*.

35.2577°N, 25.7388°E · Pleiades: [589959](#) · Wikidata: [Olous](#)

Ὀλόφυξος (*city*)^[AI] Olyphyxos: a city in Thrace, in the region of Athos. The citizen is called an Olyphyxian. From this place Herodotus, the author who wrote *On Nymphs and Gods*.

40.3126°N, 24.2090°E · Pleiades: [501535](#) · Wikidata: [Olophyxus](#)

Ὀλύκραι (*city*)^[AI] Olykre: a city in the vicinity of Naupaktos. Hekataios in the *Periegesis of Europe*. The ethnic is Olykraios.

38.3850°N, 21.7490°E · Pleiades: [540948](#) · Wikidata: [Molycreia](#)

Ὀλύμπη (*city*)^[AI] Olympē: a city of Illyria, according to Domitius Callistratus, book 7 of *On Heracleia*. The ethnic is Olympaios or Olympeus.

Ὀλυμπία (*place*)^[AI] Olympia: formerly called Pisa, where Olympian Zeus is honored, from whom the Olympic Games, the contest, take their name. The local adverbials are formed with an added syllable: Olympiathen, Olympiaze. It is also called Harpina, as Nikanor says, after the mother of Oinomaos.

37.6378°N, 21.6300°E · Pleiades: 570531 · Wikidata: Olympia

Ὀλυμπιεῖον (*place*)^[AI] Olympieion: a place in the deme, which the Athenians, after building it with funds from Hadrian, called “New Athens Hadrianai,” as Phlegon relates in the 15th book of his Olympiads. The ethnic is Olympieus or Olympios, as the Byzantian.

37.9694°N, 23.7337°E · Pleiades: 659771158 · Wikidata: Temple of Olympian Zeus

Ὁμάριον (*city*)^[AI] Homarion: a city of Thessaly. Theopompus in the *Philippica* book 21. In this city Zeus and Athena are honored. The ethnic forms are *Homarioi* and *Homareus*.

Ὁμηρῖται (*people*)^[AI] Homeritae: a people <***> of the Ethiopians. Marcian in the *Periplus*, book 1.

13.0000°N, 45.0000°E · Pleiades: 39350 · Wikidata: Himyarite kingdom

Ὁμόλη (*mountain*)^[AI] Homolē: a mountain of Thessaly. Pausanias, book 9. It is also called Omolos. Its inhabitants are called Homoloeis; and the gates of Thebes that lie toward Mount Homolē are the Homoloïdes; and Zeus Homoloïos is honoured in Boeotia.

39.8272°N, 22.6464°E · Wikidata: Homole Mt. (Thessaly)

Ὁμόλιον (*city*)^[AI] Homolion: a city of Macedonia and of Magnesia. Strabo, book 7. The ethnic is Homolieus. And Homolōion is a temenikon-form, with the omega added by pleonasm.

39.8922°N, 22.6290°E · Pleiades: 540819 · Wikidata: Homolium

Ὁμφάκη (*city*)^[AI] Omphakē: a city of Sicily. Philistos, in book 4 of the Sicilian Histories. The ethnic adjective is Omphakaios; but by the formation typical for the country it ought to be Omphakinos.

37.1845°N, 14.1870°E · Pleiades: 462399 · Wikidata: Omphace

Ὁμφάλιον (*place*)^[AI] Omphalion: a place in Crete near Thenai and Knossos. There is also one in Thessaly. The ethnic is Omphalitēs.

Wikidata: Omphalion

Ὁνειβατις (*city*)^[AI] Oneibatis: a city of Egypt. Hecataeus, in the *Periegesis of Libya*. The citizen is called *Oneibatites*, according to the custom of the country.

Ὁνθύριον (*city*)^[AI] Onthyrion: a Thessalian city in the region of Arnē. The ethnic is Onthyrius. Rianos, Book 8.

Wikidata: Onthyrion

Ὀνύχιον (*place*)^[AI] Onychion: a place in Crete, so called from the fluke of an anchor which caught fast there, of the Amyclaeans who settled there as colonists.

35.2756°N, 26.3380°E · Pleiades: 589961 · Wikidata: Elasa

Ὁξύβιοι (*people*)^[AI] Oxybioi: a division of the Ligyes. Quadratus, in book 10 of his *Roman Chiliarchy*.

Ὄξυδράκαι (*people*)^[AI] Oxydracae: an Indian people; from whom—having saved Alexander—Ptolemy was called ‘Saviour’. But some say that the story about the Oxydracae is false.

Wikidata: [Oxydracae](#)

Ὄξυρύνχος (*city*)^[AI] Oxyrhynchos: a city of Egypt, honoring the fish of the same name. The citizen is called an Oxyrhynchite.

28.5426°N, 30.6517°E · Pleiades: [736983](#) · Wikidata: [Oxyrhynchus](#)

Ὀπικοί (*people*)^[AI] Opikoi: a people of Italy. Eudoxus, in the sixth book of his *Periodos gēs*, they “mingled languages”; but some that they are ‘Ophikoi’ from the snakes.

Ὀπόεις (*city*)^[AI] Opōeis: a city of the Epicnemidian Locrians, from Opōetos. The ethnic is Opōeisios; feminine Opōeisía. It is also called Opous, Opountos, by contraction. There is also an Opous, a city of Achaea, and another in Elis. The citizens are called Opountioi.

38.6520°N, 22.9920°E · Pleiades: [540986](#) · Wikidata: [Opus](#)

Ὀρβίται (*people*)^[AI] Orbitae: an Indian people, as Apollodorus. <***> of Alexandria.

Wikidata: [Q45790508](#)

Ὀργάμη (*city*)^[AI] Orgamē: a city on the Ister. Hecataeus in his *Europe*. There is also Orgomenai, a city of Illyria. The ethnic is Orgamaios, and for the second, Orgomenios.

44.7584°N, 28.9402°E · Pleiades: [216710](#) · Wikidata: [Castrum Argamum](#)

Ὀργών (*island*)^[AI] Orgōn: an island near Tyrrhenia. The ethnic is Orgōnios, as Antrōnios.

Ὀρδαία (*city*)^[AI] Ordaia: a city of Macedonia. The ethnic is Ordoi. They are also called Ordaioi, as Nicander.

40.5000°N, 21.7000°E · Pleiades: [491591](#) · Wikidata: [Eordaea](#)

Ὀρεσθάσιον (*city*)^[AI] Oresthasion: an Arcadian city, named after Orestheus, son of Lycaon. Pausanias. The citizen is Oresthasios.

37.3524°N, 22.2181°E · Pleiades: [570536](#) · Wikidata: [Oresthasium](#)

Ὀρέσται (*people*)^[AI] Orestai: a Molossian ethnos. Hecataeus in the *Europa*. Theagenes in the *Makedonika* says that, when Orestes was released from his madness, he fled out of shame and came to this land with Hermione, and had a son, Orestes; from the time this son ruled they were called Orestai. But he himself, bitten by a viper, dies at a place in Arcadia called Oresteion. The feminine forms are also given as Orestis and Orestias, as Theagenes himself, and Dionysius, book 2 of the *Gigantiad*.

Wikidata: [Q12882317](#)

Ὀρέστη (*city*)^[AI] Orestē: a city of Euboea. Hecataeus, in the *Periēgēsis of Europe*. The ethnic name is likewise Orestai.

Ὀρεστία (*city*)^[AI] Orestia: a city in Orestis, on a mountain lying above the Macedonian land; from it came Ptolemy son of Lagos, the first to rule as king of Egypt. The citizen is Orestiaios. There is also another Orestia in Arcadia, which Eudaimon and Horos write with the diphthong ει, as Orestia.

40.5000°N, 21.5000°E · Pleiades: [481938](#) · Wikidata: [Orestis](#)

Index of Ancient Sources

- (Title) Geographoumenon / Geographies, 16
(Work) Geographoumenon, 13
(title) Peri Agyllēs / On Agyllē, 22
(work title) Bassarikoīs (Βασσαρικοῖς), 31
(work title) Bassarikōn / Bassarica, 31
(work title) Hēliakōn, 56
(work title) Serifioīs, 11
- Acesodorus, 14
Acestodorus, 68
Adrymes (personal name), 47
Aeschylus, 6, 59, 80, 96
Aetia (work), 73
Alcman, 30
Alexander, 1, 2, 10, 12, 13, 16, 21, 24, 29, 38, 45, 52, 55, 56, 59, 61, 63, 64, 66, 70, 71, 75, 77, 85, 86, 93, 95
Alexander (of the Lycians), 38
Alexander (the Polyhistor), 53
Alexander (the second), 59, 78
Alexander II, 51
Alexander of Ephesus, 54
Alexandros (Alexander), 65
Anaplous (Anaplous/Periplus), 24
Andron, 15
Androtion, 5, 24, 26, 42, 64, 70, 74, 96
Anonymous author, 11
Antimachus, 11, 17, 38, 45
Apion, 21, 39
Apollodorus, 1, 11, 12, 14, 16, 22, 37, 52, 54, 57, 65, 68, 72, 73, 81, 86, 89, 91, 97, 100
Apollonius, 5, 11, 14, 28, 33, 42, 44, 46, 63, 85, 87
Apollonius (of the Carian[s]), 51
Apollonius of Caria, 38
Apollonius of Rhodes, 17, 35, 97
Apollonius Rhodius (Argonautica), 47
Appendix Anthologiae (Anthology), 54
Appian, 1, 32
- Araxenos, 47
Archilochus, 40
Archinos, 17
Aristagoras, 89
Aristarchus, 11, 83
Aristeides, 14
Aristophanes, 6, 32, 35, 43, 75, 88, 92
Aristotle, 5, 44, 74, 95
Arkadios, 3, 59, 77, 91
Arrian, 10, 38, 52, 55, 67, 69, 85, 89, 90
Artemidorus, 4, 5, 7, 16, 21, 28, 29, 36, 42, 48, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 63, 68, 81, 88, 93
Artemidorus (III), 32
Asclepiades, 85, 89
Asia, 57, 71
Asinius Quadratus, 73
Astynomus, 46
Athenaeus, 80
Atthis, 26, 70
- Balakros, 12, 13
Berytius (Berutian), 61
Bithyniaca (work on Bithynia), 37
Byzantium, 50
- Callimachus, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 17, 39, 45, 59, 61, 64, 70, 71, 73, 79, 82, 86
Capito / Kapitōn, 5, 33, 38, 72, 78
Charax, 15, 16, 19, 25, 55, 87
Cineas (Kineas), 14
Claudius, 53
Claudius Iolaos, 16
Craterus, 16, 28
Cratinus, 11, 14
Ctesias, 5, 12
- Deiochos (the Cyzicene), 54
Demetrios, 29
Demetrios (Demetrios), 97
Demetrios (of Antigonos), 47
Demetrios the Chlorus, 36

Demon (Dēmon), 14
 Demosthenes, 11, 37, 40, 54, 68, 98
 Dexippus, 12, 13
 Didymus, 34, 76, 79, 96
 Dikaiarchos, 15
 Diogenianus, 33
 Dionysios, 29, 50
 Dionysios Gigantiados, 34
 Dionysius, 2, 3, 14, 17, 24, 29, 31, 35, 36, 42, 54, 57, 64, 69, 72, 76, 86, 88, 89, 92, 97
 Dionysius (author), 33
 Dionysius (III) Gigantiades, 88
 Dionysius (of Halicarnassus), 23, 88
 Dionysius b. Gigantiados, 100
 Domitius Callistratus, 77, 97, 98
 Dositheos, 15

 Echekratides, 74
 Eirenaios, 26
 Epaphroditos, 15
 Epaphroditus, 11, 14, 49, 54
 Eparphroditos, 92
 Ephorus, 4, 12, 22, 28, 31, 44, 54, 71, 74, 79, 81, 86, 87, 91
 Epitheres (grammaticus), 89
 Epitome (work), 54
 Epitomes, 63
 Eratosthenes, 7, 12, 13, 47
 Erennios Philon, 13, 47
 Ethnica (work), 17
 Eudaimon, 3, 10, 26, 100
 Eudoxus, 23, 32, 40, 78, 100
 Euphorion, 4, 11–13, 58, 59, 77, 83, 85, 87, 97
 Euphorion (poet), 9
 Euphrēte (work title), 33
 Eupolis, 66
 Euripides, 93
 Europe, 95
 Eustathius, 35
 Eutropius, 30

 Favorinus, 31
 Fragmente der griechischen Historiker (FGrHist), 37

 Geographoumena (On Geography), 57
 Gigantias (the Gigantomachy work), 17
 Glaucus, 11, 41
 Glaukos (Glaucus), 87

 Hdn. (Herodian?), 14

 Hecataeus, 2, 3, 5, 9–11, 14, 16, 21–24, 26–28, 30–49, 52, 53, 55–58, 60–63, 66–83, 85–87, 90–96, 98–100
 Hecataeus of Abdera, 27
 Hegesippos, 75
 Heliconius, 87
 Hellanicus, 21, 23, 28, 74, 77, 90, 95
 Hellanicus (Hellanikos), 75
 Hellanicus (of Lesbos), 86
 Hellanikos, 29, 64
 Hellenica (work), 52
 Hellenicus (the Hellenic author), 53
 Heracleides, 97
 Heracleides (the Pontic), 79
 Heraclides, 62
 Herodian, 8, 26, 40, 81
 Herodian (author), 56
 Herodian (Herodianus), 28, 31, 33, 36, 39, 43, 95
 Herodian (the author), 60
 Herodianus, 17
 Herodianus (Herodian), 34
 Herodianus / Herodian, 22
 Herodorus, 31, 45
 Herodotus, 1, 3–5, 7, 15, 23, 24, 26–28, 31, 38–41, 43, 46, 62, 72, 73, 79, 83, 88, 91, 98
 Hesiod, 17, 44, 49, 63, 97
 Homer, 3, 8, 14, 15, 21, 25, 27, 29, 34, 38, 39, 42, 44–46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 58, 65, 67, 70, 75, 80, 89, 92, 96–98
 Horos, 95, 100
 Horos (author), 17
 Horos (Horus), 89
 Hōros (author?), 15

 Iobas, 51
 Iobas (author?), 91
 Isalos, 53
 Isigonus, 89
 Istros, 29

 Jacoby (Felix Jacoby), 72
 Josephus, 16, 68, 88, 91, 93

 Kados, 65
 Kalpe (title/work), 29
 Kokalos (play), 35
 Krateta, 88
 Ktesias, 12, 37, 47

 Life of the Greeks, 15
 Linos, 96

Lucius, 75
 Lucius the Tarraean, 22
 Lupercus, 89
 Lycophron, 7, 29, 32, 40, 47, 48, 51, 52, 55,
 56, 71, 80, 92, 96, 97
 Lydia (work/book), 17

 Maraphioi (the Maraphians) / (work title)
 On the Maraphians, 67
 Marcian (Marcianus), 36, 52, 73, 76, 99
 Marcian/Markianos (author), 56
 Marcianus, 42, 68, 78, 81, 86, 90
 Marcianus (Marcian), 31
 Marcianus (Markianos), 58, 64
 Markianos (Marcianus), 35, 63, 65
 Meliteia (work) / Philon (author), 71
 Menander, 14, 27, 80
 Mendēs / Mendes (personal name), 47
 Menelaus, 58
 Menippos (Menippus), 27
 Merkelbach & West (editors), 63
 Messeniaca (work), 17
 Mnaseas, 2, 14, 17
 Myrsilos, 74

 Neanthes, 39
 Nearchus the Lētaean, 55
 Nicaenetus (author), 95
 Nicander, 36
 Nicanor, 75
 Nicocares (comic poet), 43
 Nicolaos (Nicholas), 89
 Nicolaus, 59
 Nikandros (Nicander), 100
 Nikanor, 6, 9, 98
 Nikios, 89
 Nikolaos, 73, 88
 Nikolaos (Nicholas), 29

 Olympiads, 62
 Olympianos, 11
 On Phrygia (title), 75
 On the Founding of Rhodes (work), 17
 Ouranios, 34, 64, 74, 83, 89–91
 Ouranios (author), 29

 Palleniaka, 75
 Parthenios, 4, 39, 82, 89
 Parthenios Phocaeus (Parthenios of
 Phocaea), 79
 Parthenius, 49, 61, 81, 87, 96
 Parthenius (author), 95
 Parthika (Parthica), 85

 Pausanias, 3, 8, 12, 13, 16, 21–23, 26, 37, 45,
 47, 52, 58, 66, 67, 70, 73, 81, 90, 92,
 96, 97, 99, 100
 Peisander, 91, 96
 Peisandros (Peisander), 43, 59
 Periegesis (Periegesis/Periplus), 43
 Persica (Persian Affairs), 12
 Phagres (personal name), 47
 Phavorinos, 40
 Pherecydes, 17
 Pherekydes (author), 9
 Philemon, 39, 41
 Philippica(e) / Philippics, 76
 Philistos, 57, 63, 76, 78, 85, 91–93, 99
 Philistos (historian), 39
 Philistos (Philistus), 3, 39, 78, 82
 Philistus, 11, 22, 57, 78, 82
 Philistus (Philistos), 46
 Philo, 54
 Philochorus, 94
 Philon, 12, 45, 70, 71, 74, 98
 Philon (Philo), 66, 68, 81, 90
 Philonides, 75
 Philoxenos, 49
 Philoxenus, 14
 Phlegon, 13, 39, 62, 78, 88, 89, 99
 Phlegon (of Tralles), 9
 Phrynichos, 43
 Phrynichus, 42
 Pindar, 14, 40, 45
 Plutarch, 36
 Poimési (Shepherds), 44
 Polemon, 14, 39, 82
 Polybius, 3, 7, 11, 21, 23, 25, 28, 35, 45, 47,
 49, 51, 53, 57, 65, 68, 69, 71, 74, 78,
 79, 82, 91, 92, 94, 98
 Poseidippus, 30
 Poseidonius, 87
 Pseudo-Scymnus, 8
 Ptolemy, 35, 57
 Pēlei (work title; probably 'Peleus'), 44

 Quadratus, 1, 68, 73

 Realencyclopaedia (modern reference), 82
 Rhianos, 40, 54, 63, 92, 99
 Rhianos (author), 15
 Rhianos (Rhiannos), 70
 Rhianus, 17
 Rhodian (the Rhodian), 87
 Rianos, 15, 35, 56
 Romans, 62

S. Tr., 90
 Sakios, 87
 Sestius, 61
 SH, 53
 Sibylline Oracles (Oracula Sibyllina), 24
 Skēpsios (Skhepsios), 24
 Sophaenetos (Sophainetos), 27
 Sophenos, 47
 Sophocles, 14, 17, 25, 39, 44, 48, 61, 96
 Sostratos, 79
 Stesichorus, 68
 Strabo, 1, 2, 4, 11, 15, 21–26, 28, 30–33,
 36–40, 42, 43, 47, 48, 51, 52, 55, 56,
 58, 63, 66–69, 71–74, 76, 77, 79–81,
 85–87, 90–92, 97, 99
 Suidas (the Suda), 14

 Tarrai(os), 14
 the 'much-knowing' (epithet of an author),
 71
 the Larisaeans (work/title), 17
 the Phocaeen (from Phocaea), 4
 the very learned / the much-knowing
 (author epithet), 69
 Theagenes, 31, 43, 75, 77, 98, 100
 Thebaid, 45
 Theodoridas, 30

 Theognis, 69
 Theognis the Macedonian (Theognis
 Macedonian), 55
 Theon, 36, 48
 Theophrastus, 68
 Theopompos, 29, 32, 48
 Theopompus, 2, 9, 11, 13, 14, 24, 29, 30, 39,
 40, 48, 52, 58, 63, 67, 68, 70–73,
 75–77, 87, 91, 93, 95, 99
 Theopompus (historian), 52
 Thrasubulus (Thrasiboulos), 14
 Thucydides, 5, 8, 11, 15, 36–38, 41, 48, 51,
 52, 56, 77, 79–81, 83, 95–97
 Timaeus, 67
 Timagenes, 76
 Tryphon, 13, 79

 Xanthus, 59
 Xanthus the Lydian, 57
 Xenagoras, 29
 Xenion, 11, 24, 26, 98
 Xenon, 53
 Xenophon, 27, 32, 71, 77, 81

 Z (abbr.), 33
 Zenobius, 14, 49, 80
 Zenodotos, 14
 Zēnodotos, 14

Index of Persons

- (accusative) Xypeteon (inhabitant), 94
(eponymic) Op(o)entos, 100
- a citizen of Kardessos / Kardessian
(demonym), 27
- a Cretan, 93
- a Malian (citizen), 64
- a Nicomedian (inhabitant of Nicomedia),
89
- Abraham, 19
- Achilles, 14
- Acrisius, 55
- Admetus, 17
- Aegeus, 69
- Aeneas, 51
- Aeolus, 7, 74, 80
- Aetolus, 24
- Aeëtes, 47
- Agakles, 47
- Agamedes, 5
- Agamemnon, 53
- Agathinos, 22
- Agenor, 2
- Aiakos (Aegialeus/Aiakos), 7
- Aiatus (father of Thessalus), 15
- Aigaionos (eponymic ruler), 30
- Aineios, 49
- Ainesias, 68
- Ajax, 86, 97
- Akakallidē (Akakallis), 43
- Akmon, 10
- Alexander, 8, 38, 39, 55, 99
- Alexander the Great, 55
- Alexis, 96
- Alexis (gen.), 96
- Aloeus, 75
- Althaemenes, 40
- Amazon (female warrior), 44
- Amphiaraus, 36
- Amphictyon, 17, 64
- Amyclas, 52
- Amyros, 64
- an Egyptian, 93
- Anax (Anaktos), 76
- Anchises, 34
- Anios, 80
- Anthippe, 53
- Antigonos, 47
- Antimachus, 13
- Antiochos, 29
- Antiochus, 16, 54, 83
- Antipater, 30
- Apama, 81
- Apollonios, 55
- Apollonius, 80
- Archelaos (Archelaus), 11
- Ariadne, 10
- Arion, 74
- Aristocles, 38
- Artaxerxes, 47
- Asclepiades, 12, 13, 38, 81
- Asdrubal, 30
- Aseatis (inhabitant of Asea), 63
- Askos, 1
- Asterios, 17
- Athenis, 11
- Attalus, 8
- Auson / Ausonus (person), 57
- Bargasos, 43
- Batea, 2
- Beres, 75
- Berētos, 75
- Bithynus, 10
- Blaisos, 27
- Boibe, 11
- Boibios, 11
- Byblis, 33
- Byzas (founder), 33
- Cadmus, 2, 12, 13, 71, 79
- Callatian (citizen of Callatis), 23
- Callatian (epithet), 23

Cambyses, 25, 93
 Capys, 27, 34
 Carbanos, 27
 Carios, 28
 Caris, 49
 Carneades, 30
 Caros, 28
 Cassander, 30
 Cassandreus (genitive of Κασανδρεύς), 30
 Caucasus (as eponymous king), 33
 Cecrops, 34
 Cepheus (Kephēus), 34
 Charismos, 33
 Charondas, 32
 Chesion (?), 16
 Chiron, 30
 Chitone, 40
 Chrysaoros, 80
 Chryses, 14
 Chrysos (Chryses), 66
 Chēsios (name in text), 16
 Cinyras, 66
 Cleitomachus, 30
 Cleochus, 30
 Coeus, 45
 Constantine, 50, 85
 Copaeon (citizen), 49
 Cragus, 76
 Cycnus, 44
 Cyme (the Amazon), 44
 Cyrus, 27, 47, 67

 Daedalus, 1, 25, 78
 Daidaleus (citizen name), 1
 Daidalidēs (a demotic: inhabitant of the deme Daidalidai), 1
 Daidalis (feminine form), 1
 Daiphantos, 45
 Daippos, 13
 Daskylios, 3
 Daskylos, 3, 85
 Decelus, 4
 Dedmaseus (citizen of Dedmasa), 4
 Deirades (personal name, eponym), 4
 Deiradiotes (demesman of Deirades), 4
 Dekeleieus (inhabitant of Decelea), 4
 Dekentios (Dekentius), 4
 Demetrieus (a citizen of Demetrium), 6
 Demetrius, 6
 Demonesios (islander), 6
 Deriades, 2, 64
 Deucalion, 15, 25, 62

 Dexamenos, 5
 Diades, 7
 Diagoras, 75
 Diaktorides, 39
 Diasthas (as appears), 8
 Dikaiarcheites (demonym), 59
 Dikaios, 7
 Dindymene (female form/inhabitant), 8
 Dindymenos (male form/inhabitant), 8
 Dindymia (female form), 8
 Dindymios (male form), 8
 Diognetus, 30
 Diomedes, 8
 Diomeieus, 8
 Diomus, 8, 45
 Dionysios, 47
 Dionysios (personal name), 82
 Diopolites (citizen of Diopolis), 9
 Dioskourookomētēs (the Dioscuri-villager; local name), 9
 Doiantas (Doianthēs), 10
 Doiantos (Doianthēs), 10
 Dologkos, 10
 Dolopos, 10
 Domitiopolites (citizen of Domitiopolis), 10
 Dorus, 15
 Dotia (alternate feminine form), 17
 Dotieus (inhabitant of Dotion), 17
 Dotios (Dotios), 17
 Dotos, 17
 Dotos (Dotus), 17
 Dotēis (female inhabitant of Dotion), 17
 Doumathenos, 11
 Dousaros, 11
 Dyrrachios (eponym), 13
 Dyrrhachios (eponym), 12
 Dyspon(t)us (son of Pelops), 13
 Dyspontos (personal name; eponymous founder), 13
 Dōdon (personal name), 14

 Elatos, 17
 Elatus, 17
 Electra, 69
 Endymion, 24, 85
 Epicharmus, 39
 Epictetus, 38
 Epimetheus, 35
 Erasistratus, 49
 Erechtheus, 69
 Erennios, 12
 Erythraean Sibyl (Sibyl of Erythrae), 72

Euanthes (Euanthēs), 35
 Euclid (of Megara), 69
 Eumenes, 8
 Euphemus, 68
 Euphrone, 40
 Europa, 14
 Eurylochus, 48
 Eurytus, 96
 Examyus (father's name), 76

 Forbantos, 5

 Glaucus, 80
 Gnosidicus, 49
 Guneus, 48

 Hadrian, 79, 99
 Halimēdēs (nymph), 1
 Harmonia, 2, 12, 13
 Helen, 9, 39
 Helenos (Helenus), 25
 Heliadēs, 25
 Hellen (eponymous ancestor), 17
 Heracleides, 11, 49
 Heracles, 77
 Heraclides, 79
 Heraclides (Heracleid), 87
 Hermione, 100
 Hermocharus, 27
 Hippocrates, 49
 Hyacinthus, 57
 Hyblon (king), 69

 Iasion, 2
 Icarus, 1
 inhabitant of Xypete (Xypeteon), 94
 Io, 80
 Irus, 53
 Ister, 23

 Kadmilos, 21
 Kalathinos (citizen of Kalathē), 22
 Kalathousios (citizen of Kalathousa), 22
 Kalaurus (Kalauros), 23
 Kaleros, 23
 Kalliaros (gen.; the eponymous person), 23
 Kallieus (a citizen of Kalliai), 23
 Kalyndnos / Kalydnos (son), 24
 Kamaritēs (inhabitant of Kamara), 24
 Kamikios (citizen of Kamikos), 25
 Kampanos (personal name, gen.), 25
 Kandybus (personal name), 25
 Kaphyates (citizen of Kaphyai), 34

 Kaphyeus (citizen of Kaphyai), 34
 Kardesseus (demonym), 27
 Karnos, 29
 Karos, 42
 Karpassos (eponymous figure), 29
 Karpathia, 29
 Karpathion, 29
 Karpathios, 29
 Karthaeus (personal name), 28
 Karyatis (person from Karyai), 34
 Kasiotes (male inhabitant), 30
 Kasiotis (female inhabitant), 30
 Kasoris (female inhabitant, alternate form), 32
 Kasorite (female inhabitant of Kasorion), 32
 Kasorite (male inhabitant of Kasorion), 32
 Kasos (mythic eponym), 31
 Kataneireus, 32
 Kauindaneotes (inhabitant of Kauindana), 33
 Kebrion / Kebrenos (son of Priam), 34
 Keiriades (resident/deme-member), 34
 Kelaithros, 35
 Kenchrios (hero), 34
 Kephalos, 39
 Kerkaphos, 25, 56
 Kerkidas, 68
 Kestrinos, 25
 Kindapsos, 67
 Kinyros, 38, 46
 Kleochos, 31
 Kodridos (personal name), 54
 Kokkalos, 25
 Kolyttos (Kolytto), 8
 Konstantos / Constantine, 50
 Kopaieus (demonym/eponym), 49
 Kopaaios, 49
 Kopaaios (eponym), 49
 Koronos, 17
 Korses (personal name), 36
 Korydalleus (demonym, male inhabitant), 36
 Korylos (a king), 37
 Korōnos, 37
 Koureia, 38
 Koureios, 38
 Koureus, 38
 Kourētis, 38
 Kouris, 40
 Kourissa, 38
 Kourēs, 38

Kranios, 39
 Krastine, 39
 Krastinos, 39
 Kres, 40
 Kressa, 40
 Kretis, 40
 Kretos, 40
 Krioëus (inhabitant of Krioia), 41
 Kriseus, 41
 Krisos, 41
 Kromnos, 42
 Kropides (the demote), 42
 Krousios (Crusios), 42
 Kryasseus, 42
 Kyalos (founder), 43
 Kyardos (king), 43
 Kychreus, 48
 Kydantides (deme-member, personal name), 43
 Kydias, 44
 Kydippe, 25, 56
 Kydon, 43
 Kyllios (epithet), 44
 Kynaithos, 44
 Kynnos, 45
 Kynourus, 45
 Kynthian, 44
 Kynthios (male inhabitant of Kynthos), 45
 Kynthiotis (female inhabitant of Kynthos), 45
 Kynthiotēs (male/fellow inhabitant of Kynthos), 45
 Kynthos (Cynthus), 6
 Kypaitheus (inhabitant/citizen of Kypaitha), 46
 Kyrbaîos (citizen of Kyrbe), 46
 Kyrrestes (citizen), 47
 Kytheria (female eponym/person), 44
 Kytheros (eponym), 44
 Kytinaean (citizen of Kytina), 48
 Kytoros (son of Phrixus), 48
 Kō (daughter of Merops), 49

 Lagus, 100
 Lais, 39
 Laites, 52
 Lamia, 53
 Lamios, 53
 Lampetos, 53
 Lampsyreus, 53
 Lampus, 53
 Laodice, 54

 Laomedon, 54
 Laonome, 23
 Lapithos (eponymous founder), 54
 Larandëus (citizen of Laranda), 55
 Lavinia, 51
 Leandros (Leander), 87
 Lemnian (as eponym/inhabitant), 55
 Lepetymnos, 74
 Libyos (variant eponym), 55
 Libythos (variant), 55
 Libytos (personal name / eponym), 55
 Lilaëus, 56
 Limyreus / citizen of Limyra, 56
 Liparus (person), 57
 Lousia, 57
 Lousieus (demotēs), 57
 Lycaon, 42, 44, 58, 59, 62, 70, 100
 Lycoreus (the king), 59
 Lycostheneus (citizen), 59
 Lycosthenite (resident), 59
 Lycurgus, 1
 Lygkeus, 58
 Lykan (variant name), 58
 Lykos / Lycus, 58
 Lysimacheus, 59
 Lysimachus, 89
 Lyzeus, 58

 Macar (Makár), 74
 Macar/Macareus, 82
 Magnentius (Magnen(t)ius), 4
 Magnes, 61
 Magnus, 4
 Mago, 30
 Mainalos, 62
 Maion (founder/person), 62
 Makareus, 62
 Makedon (eponymous founder), 62
 Makisteus (a citizen of Makistos), 63
 Makistos, 63
 Makreis, 63
 Makrieus, 63
 Maleatis (female inhabitant), 63
 Maleatis (inhabitant of Malea), 63
 Malos (son of Amphictyon), 64
 Mandyrinos (a citizen of Mandyrion), 64
 Manes (founder), 64
 Mannakartian (inhabitant of Mannakarta), 64
 Mantalos (founder), 65
 Manto, 64
 Maraphios (a king), 65

Marathousios (a Marathousian/citizen of Marathoussa), 65
 Mariandynos (gen.), 66
 Marieus, 66
 Marmarios (personal name), 66
 Maron, 33, 50, 67
 Maron (gen.), 33
 Marpessios (the inhabitant of Marpessa), 66
 Marsos / Marsus, 66
 Masanoradus, 67
 Mausolus, 68
 Mazainos, 61
 Medabenos (inhabitant of Medaba), 74
 Medea, 7, 47, 74
 Medeon, 69
 Medus (son of Medea), 74
 Megabyzus, 47
 Megalokomētēs ("Great-villager", epithet), 9
 Megareus, 32, 69, 90
 Megisteus (eponymous founder), 69
 Melain(e)us (citizen name), 70
 Melain(e)us (Melainēus), 70
 Melambos, 70
 Melampus, 58
 Melissa, 12, 13
 Melissaaios (inhabitant of Melissa), 71
 Melitean (inhabitant), 71
 Meliteus (demotic inhabitant name), 71
 Melsos, 73
 Menas, 41
 Mende (female eponym), 72
 Menelaus, 26, 72
 Meriones, 40
 Meropis, 49
 Merops, 49, 73
 Mesolos, 5
 Messapus (personal name), 73
 Metabus, 33, 74
 Metas, 74
 Methonean (citizen of Methone), 70
 Methydrien / citizen of Methydriion, 70
 Methymnaia (feminine form — the land as a woman), 74
 Methymne (eponymous woman), 74
 Miakorios (inhabitant/citizen of Miakoros), 75
 Midas, 38
 Midea (daughter of Aloeus), 75
 Mieza (acc.), 75
 Mieza (gen.), 75
 Milkorios, 76
 Milyē (female personal name), 76
 Minos, 10, 43, 76
 Minyas, 46
 Minyeus (Minyus), 76
 Molorkos, 77
 Molossis (female form / eponym), 77
 Molossos (eponym/inhabitant), 77
 Molyndeus (eponymous founder), 77
 Monnon, 63
 Mopsopos (eponymous founder), 79
 Mopsops (variant form), 79
 Mopsos, 79
 Mopsus, 79
 Motyē (female), 78
 Munychias (resident/demonym), 79
 Munychios (resident/demonym), 79
 Munychos (eponymic founder or name), 79
 Mygdon, 42, 79
 Mykeneus, 80
 Mykonos (eponymous figure), 80
 Mylantos, 80
 Mylasos, 80
 Mylopolites (citizen of Mylon), 80
 Myonnesian (islander), 81
 Myrine, 81
 Myrinno(s)ian (inhabitant of Myrrinous), 82
 Myrinus, 81
 Myrleates, 81
 Myrlos, 81
 Myrmēkos (proper name), 35
 Myron, 81
 Myrtilē, 14
 Mytilus (eponymous founder), 82
 Myton (son of Poseidon), 82
 Mēdabēnos (name or demonym), 64
 Nabathenos (personal name), 85
 Nabathes (personal name), 85
 Nagideus, 85
 Nagin, 85
 Naiad (nymph), 44
 Nakolos, 85
 Nakraseus, 85
 Napates, 86
 Narykios, 86
 Nasamon (eponym), 86
 Naxias (f., eponym), 85
 Naxios (eponym), 85
 Neandrus (citizen of Neandreia), 87

Nebros, 49
 Neon, 17
 Nicomedes, 40, 89
 Nicomedes Epiphanes, 81
 Nicoteleia (female name), 17
 Nikasios (demonym / personal name), 89
 Nikiotes (inhabitant of Nikios), 89
 Nikon, 12
 Nikon of Akragas, 13
 Ninus, 68, 90
 Nisos, 90
 Norakia, 92
 Norakion, 92
 Norakios, 92
 Nysios (Nysius), 22
 Nēieus, 88
 Nēios, 88

 Ochimos, 56
 Odoidokos (Hodoidocus), 23
 Odomantis (feminine form), 97
 Odruses (male inhabitant name), 97
 Odrusia (feminine form / demonym), 97
 Odrusios (inhabitant/demonym), 97
 Odrusis (feminine/demonym), 97
 Odrusites (inhabitant), 97
 Odysseus, 35, 97
 Oeagrus, 35
 Oenotrus, 96
 Oibotas, 11, 12
 Oinomaus, 98
 Oinōnē (Oinone), 95
 Oitaeus (male eponym/demonym), 96
 Oitaie (female eponym), 96
 Oiteis (female form), 96
 Olbia (the nymph), 98
 Olbios (male form), 98
 Olophyxios, 98
 Orestes, 68, 100
 Orestheus, 100
 Orpheus, 35
 Othronian (inhabitant of Othronos), 97
 Othryoneus, 21

 Pallas, 7
 Pallēneus (emended), 48
 Pandaros, 14
 Pandion, 7, 58, 69, 90
 Paris, 9
 Parthenope, 23, 87
 Pegaseus (citizen of Pegasa), 4
 Peisander, 25

 Pelasgus, 17, 39
 Peleus, 39, 42
 Pelops, 13, 82
 Pelusio(t)es (inhabitant of Pelusium), 30
 Periades, 3
 Periphantos (Periphan(t)), 54
 Perrhaebus, 48
 Perseus, 45, 75, 80
 Phagres, 79
 Phaia, 40
 Phellos, 32
 Philip, 40, 69
 Philoctetes, 62, 87
 Philomela, 3
 Philonides, 12, 13
 Phocus, 41
 Phocylides, 76
 Phoenix, 42
 Phoinikos (personal name), 71
 Phoroneus, 28, 80
 Phrixus, 48, 63
 Plataeus, 49
 Podaleirius, 49
 Poltyos, 73
 Polybotēs (Polybotes), 90
 Polystratos, 55
 Priam, 34
 Priamides (son of Priam), 25
 Procne, 3
 Proitos, 58
 Proitos (Proetus), 95
 Pronos, 39
 Prusias, 81
 Ptolemaios (Ptolemy), 26
 Ptolemy, 99, 100
 Pygmalion, 29
 Pylades, 69
 Pythia, 49

 Quadratus, 99
 Quintius / Quintus (Roman name), 30

 Rabilus (a king), 83
 Rhoios, 80
 Romulus, 22, 42

 Sabas, 11
 Salaminos, 48
 Samos, 39
 Samosataean (demonym), 1
 Sarpedon, 58
 Seleucus, 54, 85
 Seleucus Nicator (Seleucus I Nicator), 89

Selys, 73
Semiramis, 90
Sisyphus, 35, 74, 80
Skylax, 30
Socrates, 75
Solymus, 76
Sounieus (Σουνιεύς), 15
Sparton, 80
Spartos (eponym), 52
Straton, 16
Stratonice, 54
Stratonikos, 33

Tektaphos (Tectaphus), 15
Telephanes, 2
Teucer / Teucrus, 2
Thales, 76
Thamyras, 15
Thamyris, 15
Thamyris (?), 17
Themistocles, 54
Theocles, 32

Thersandros, 37
Theseus, 40
Thessalus, 15
Thuia, 62
Timotheos (Timotheus), 76
Titus Aufidius, 12
Titus Aufidius the Sicilian, 13
Tremiles, 38
Triopas, 73
Triptolemus, 11
Trophonius, 5
Tryphon, 16
Tryphon (personal name, gen.), 82

Virgil, 65

Xanthian (citizen of Xanthus), 93
Xerxes, 25, 93

Zeilas, 40
Zeno, 80
Ziela (Zielas), 89

Index of Places

- (Lake) Copae (Kopaia), 49
(Mount) Caucasus, 92
(gen. of) Dotium / Dotian (place form), 17
(gen.) of Dotium (place variant), 17
(gen.) of Opus / Opous, 100
(local form of Kolia), 48
(local form of Myrrinous), 82
(local form) Kriosis, 41
(local form) Krioze, 41
(local form) Kropiande, 42
(local form) Kropiasin, 42
(local form) Kropiathen, 42
(local form) Kropidōn, 42
(local form) from Krioa — Kriothern, 41
(local form) from Olympia, 98
(local/dialectal form of Decelea), 4
(local/dialectal form of Decelea; dative pl.),
4
(the) Cadmeian (wall) — the Cadmeian
wall, 21
(the) Karrha (river), 30
(the) River Nigretos, 89
(variant form of Myrrinous), 82
(variant form of Λωμεντός), 60
(variant name) Koressos / Korëssis, 35
(variant of) Dodona, 14
(variant) Dodona, 14
- Abdera, 15, 38, 65
Abolla, 41
Abotis, 39
Acarmania, 29, 36, 40, 49, 53, 58, 65, 74, 75,
89, 95
Achaia, 11, 12, 100
Achaida (Achaea), 62
Achelous (river), 95
Achnē, 31
Acrocorinth, 35
Adiabene, 10, 73
Adriatic (Sea), 91
Aea (Aia), 9
- Aeaea / Aiaea (island), 91
Aegean Sea, 30
Aegina, 67, 70, 82
Aeolis, 3, 6, 29, 41, 52, 55, 81, 88
Aeolis (Aeolia), 44
Aeria, 40
Aethiopia, 49, 72
Aethiopia (Ethiopia), 4, 72
Aetolia, 24, 38, 59, 63, 69, 77, 87
Agkōrē (earlier name of the city), 89
Aias (Ajax), 53
Aigaia (Aigaea), 30
Aigilipa (Aegilipa), 41
Aigyos (region/name), 30
Aigyptia (village), 72
Aimonia/Aemonia (place), 96
Ainos, 36
Aisaros (river), 41
Akamantis, 46
Ake, 16
Ake (place), 16
Akmonion (the Akmonion grove), 10
Akragas (Agrigentum), 12
Akraiphia, 97
Akrolissos, 12
Akrolissos (Acrolissos), 57
Akte (place/coast), 23
Alexandria, 26, 66, 74, 93, 100
Alina, 42
Alkōnē (alternate form of Nakōnē), 85
Almonia, 76
Alopekonnos (Alopeconnesus), 23
Aloros, 7
Alybe (place), 24
Amanus (Mount Amanus), 71
Amastris, 42
Amathousa (Amathus), 46
Amazonion, 44
Ambracia, 5, 37
Amenanos (river), 32
Amiron (mountain), 5

Amorgos, 7, 76
 Amphigeneia, 46
 Amphrysos (river), 6
 Anafi, 71
 Anaktoria, 76
 Anaktorion, 12
 Anaktorion (place), 13
 Anaktorios (place-name adjective), 13
 Anastasioupolis (Anastasiopolis), 2
 Anticragus, 38
 Antigoneia, 89
 Antiochia, 72
 Aaos (river), 13
 Aous (river), 12
 Apameia (Apamea), 81
 Aphidnae (Aphidna), 4
 Aphrodisias, 68, 90
 Apollonia, 43
 Apolloniada, 46
 Apsynthida, 36
 Aquitania / Aquitaine, 69
 Arabia, 3, 4, 11, 25, 61, 62, 64, 76, 83, 87, 92
 Arabia Eudaemon (Arabia Felix), 34
 Arabian Gulf (Arabian/Persian Gulf), 82
 Araxene (region of the Araxes), 11
 Araxes (river), 80
 Arbela (Erbil), 6
 Arcadia, 1, 3, 5, 9, 23, 26, 30, 34, 44, 45, 48, 53, 58, 59, 62, 64, 65, 68, 70, 87, 91, 92, 96, 100
 Arcton (island), 44
 Argolis, 53
 Argolis / the Argive region, 95
 Argos, 45, 55, 56, 59, 71, 75, 87, 95, 96
 Argyrippon (place), 8
 Arkeithe / Arceitha, 5
 Armenia, 1, 30, 43, 60, 91
 Armenia (Lesser/Small Armenia), 93
 Arne, 15, 35, 75, 99
 Arpina, 98
 Arsinoe, 66, 72
 Ascalon (Ashkelon), 41
 Asclepieion (temple of Asclepius), 26
 Asia, 2, 23, 26, 31, 33–36, 38, 39, 41–45, 49, 52, 53, 66, 69–71, 76, 79, 80, 93, 94
 Asia (Asia Minor), 21
 Asia (work / region), 16
 Asopides/Asopida, 11
 Aspendos, 32
 Assyria, 42
 Astakos, 69
 Astrabē, 31
 Atabyrian Mountains (Atabyria), 40
 Atax (river), 86
 Athaamania, 39
 Athens, 7, 26, 30, 80
 Athens Diomeia (the Diomeian part of Athens), 45
 Athos (Mount Athos), 8, 98
 Atlantic Sea (Atlantic Ocean), 31
 Atlas (mountain), 58
 Atrax, 35, 55
 Attica, 7, 23, 37, 39, 45, 55, 69, 70, 74, 79, 83
 Attica (Homeric form), 39
 Aturia, 90
 Augusta, 52
 Aulis, 3
 Aulonia, 33
 Ausonian (from Ausonia), 64
 Bactra (Balkh), 12
 Bactra (city), 12
 Bactria, 2, 12
 Baetica, 58
 Beata (Roman name), 62
 Behis (modern name), 74
 Belus (Bēlos), 54
 Beroia, 75
 Beroia (acc.), 75
 Berytus (Beirut), 27
 Bithynia, 3, 4, 7, 24, 30, 37, 51, 55, 76, 77, 81, 88–90, 98
 Bodona (variant of Dodona), 14
 Bodonae (variant of Dodona), 14
 Boeotia, 6, 21, 35, 37, 40, 47, 69, 74, 75, 79, 89, 97, 99
 Boibiada (alternative name), 94
 Borysthenes (Dnieper), 1
 Bostra, 25
 Boubastos, 78
 Bouprasia, 11
 Boutos (place), 43
 Brettia (Brettia?), 50
 Britain (Britannia), 56
 Byblos (Byblos/Byblis), 75
 Byzantion (Byzantium/Constantinople), 13
 Byzantios (Byzantian, adj./eponym), 13
 Byzantium, 12, 21, 33
 Cadmeia, 30
 Cadmeia (Cadmea), the acropolis of Thebes, 21
 Cadmus, 25
 Cadrema, 22

Caesarea, 21, 22
 Caesarea (modern Kayseri), 61
 Caesariensis (Mauretania Caesariensis), 68
 Calabria, 22, 26
 Callatis, 23
 Calliope, 23
 Callipolis, 24, 35
 Calydon, 24
 Calynda (Kalynda), 24
 Camarina, 24
 Cambysene (region named after
 Cambyses), 93
 Campania, 25
 Canaan, 19
 Canastron (Kanastros), 25
 Canatha, 25
 Cannae, 25
 Canobis (feminine form / variant of
 Canopus), 26
 Canopus, 26, 72
 Canopus (gen.), 26
 Cantabria, 26
 Canusium (Canosa), 26
 Cappadocia, 21, 22, 27, 32, 61, 71
 Cappadocia Secunda (Cappadocia the
 Second), 78
 Capri, 27
 Capri (plural/islands), 27
 Capua, 27
 Carbana, 27
 Carbanis, 27
 Cardamyle, 27
 Cardia, 40, 59
 Caria, 3, 4, 6, 7, 12, 16, 24, 25, 28, 29, 33, 34,
 38, 42–44, 46, 51, 52, 60, 65, 67–70,
 76, 78–80, 85, 90, 92, 94, 95
 Caric Wall (Carikon Teichos), 28
 Carmania, 28, 62
 Carmel (Mount Carmel), 16
 Carmina (island), 28
 Carthage, 17, 25, 26, 30, 82
 Caspian (Sea), 31
 Caspian Gates, 74
 Caspian land, 31
 Caspian Mountain, 31
 Caspian Sea, 22, 32
 Cassope (Kassope), 31
 Cassopia / Cassopean land, 31
 Castalia, 31
 Catania, 32
 Cataonia, 32
 Caucasia (region), 33
 Caucasus, 2, 49
 Caucasus (mountain), 33
 Caucasus (mountain/region), 33
 Cauconeia, 50
 Caulonia, 33
 Celtic (as in 'Celtic Peninsula' / 'Celtic
 Chersonesus'), 56
 Celtica / the Celtic land, 68
 Celtica / the Celtic region, 89
 Celtogalatia (region), 57
 Cephalonia, 39
 Chalcedon, 6, 17, 30
 Chalcidice, 76
 Chalcidice (Chalkidike), 34, 75
 Charax, 37, 38
 Charismeneia (place), 33
 Cheironia (Chironian), 30
 Chersonesos (Chersonese), 24
 Chersonesus (Chersonese peninsula), 27
 Chios, 27, 96
 Chlamydia (name), 6
 Cholon Teichos, 88
 Chrysaoras (river), 67
 Chthonia, 40
 Cilicia, 7, 27, 31, 43, 49, 52, 53, 58, 61, 64,
 79, 85, 98
 Clazomenae, 33, 65
 Cnidia, 17
 Colchis, 47
 Colica (the land of Colica), 49
 Colophon, 9
 Commagene, 10, 71
 Copae (acc. form), 49
 Copae (Kopai), 49
 Coptos, 16
 Corinth, 34, 35, 37, 40, 50, 68
 Corinthian Gulf, 35
 Coriolla (Corioli), 35
 Coroneia, 74
 Corsica (alternate name), 36
 Corsica (island), 36
 Corycian (Corycian Cave), 49
 Cragos, 38
 Crete, 1, 7, 8, 11, 15, 23, 24, 26, 29, 33, 36,
 39, 40, 43, 44, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 58,
 59, 76, 98, 99
 Crimisa (Crimissa), 40
 Crocodilopolis (Crocodile City), 41
 Croton, 40, 41, 52
 Croton (Kroton), 53
 Crusis (gen.), 42
 Crusis (Krousis), 42

Ctesiphon, 7
 Cyclades, 6, 30, 31, 44, 75, 76, 80, 85, 96
 Cyme, 55
 Cyme (Kymi), 44
 Cynopolis (city of the dogs), 46
 Cynoscephalae, 45
 Cynosura (genitive), 45
 Cynosura (promontory), 45
 Cyprus, 3, 29, 37, 38, 40, 46, 50, 52, 54, 66
 Cyprus (Cyprian cities), 9
 Cypsela, 48
 Cyrenaica, 74
 Cyrene, 30, 47
 Cythera (Kythera), 44
 Cytorus, 42
 Cyzicus, 71
 Cyzicus / Cyzicene, 54

Dacia, 1
 Dadokerta, 1
 Daedala, 68
 Daidala (Daidalae), 1
 Daidaleia (Daedaleia), 1
 Dalmatia, 1, 4
 Dalmion (city), 1
 Damascene (the land/city), 1
 Damascus, 1
 Danube (Danubius), 2
 Danube (variant), 2
 Danubion (town), 2
 Daonas (river), 2
 Daphne, 72
 Daphnoudion (small settlement), 4
 Daphnous (accusative form), 4
 Daphnous (city), 4
 Dara (fortress), 2
 Darapsa, 2
 Dardania, 2
 Dardanos / Dardanus, 2
 Daridna, 2
 Darieion (town), 3
 Daristane (a Persian city), 3
 Darmaskos (variant/corruption of
 Damascus), 1
 Darsania, 3
 Daseai (Daseae), 3
 Daskylia, 3
 Daskylion, 3
 Daskylis (feminine form), 3
 Daskylitis (lake), 3
 Daskōn (place), 3
 Daskōna (accusative of Daskōn), 3

Daton, 3
 Daulis, 3
 Daulis (feminine form), 3
 Dauē (town), 3
 Decelea (Deceleia), 4
 Dedmasa, 4
 Deipnias (village), 4
 Deira (Deire), 4
 Deirada (deme/place), 5
 Deirades (deme), 4
 Dekentias (feminine form), 4
 Dekiēton (city), 4
 Delbeia / Delbia, 5
 Delia, 6
 Delion, 6
 Delminium (city), 1
 Delminium (variant), 1
 Delos, 6
 Delphi, 5, 46, 59
 Delphinion, 5
 Delphousia, 5
 Delphoussa (spring), 5
 Delta, 4
 Deltēnos (local form of the city's name), 4
 Demetria (city), 8
 Demetrias (Demetria/Demetrias), 6
 Demetrion, 6
 Demonesos (gen.), 6
 Demonesos (island), 6
 Denthálion (city), 5
 Dera, 5, 6
 Deraia (Deraea), 5
 Derbe, 5
 Derbeia (alternate form of Derbe), 5
 Derme (variant name), 5
 Dertōn (Dertona), 5
 Deucalionia, 77
 Dexamenai, 5
 Dia, 7
 Dia (islands), 7
 Diabēte (island), 7
 Diadochus (Diadochos), 7
 Dias, 7
 Didyma, 7
 Didyma (two islets), 7
 Didyme / Didyma, 7
 Didymon (Didymum/Didymon), 7
 Dikaia, 7
 Dikaiarcheia, 7, 8
 Dikte (mountain), 8
 Dindryme (place), 8
 Dindymon / Dindymos (mountains), 8

Dioboulion (Diobulion), 8
 Diochites (village name), 9
 Diolkos, 16
 Diolkos (the trackway), 16
 Diomedea (Diomedea), 8
 Diomeia, 8
 Dion, 8
 Dionia (city), 9
 Dionysia (city), 8
 Dionysia (variant name of the island), 10
 Dionysias (variant of Διονυσία), 8
 Diope (place), 9
 Dioskouria (island), 9
 Dioskourida (island), 9
 Dipaea, 9
 Diphroi, 9
 Dircaea (Dircaea/Theban epithet), 11
 Dirphys (genitive), 9
 Dirphys (mountain), 9
 Disorai, 9
 Dizeros (river), 7
 Doberos, 10
 Dodon (river), 14
 Dodona, 14
 Doiantion (the Doiantion grove), 10
 Dokimeion, 10
 Dolba, 10
 Dolicha (island), 11
 Doliche, 10
 Dolichiste, 10
 Dolopia, 10
 Dolopis, 10
 Domitiopolis, 10
 Donousia (island), 10
 Dora (island), 15
 Dorieion (city), 10
 Dorion, 15
 Dorion / Dōrion (place variant), 17
 Doris, 15
 Doriscus, 10
 Dorokottoros, 10
 Doros (city), 16
 Doros / Dora, 16
 Dorylaeum (Dorylaion), 11
 Dorylaeum (variant spelling), 11
 Dorylaium (Dorylion), 21
 Dotia (genitive of Δωτία), 17
 Dotian (fem./place-form), 17
 Dotion (Dotion), 17
 Dotium (place), 17
 Doulon (place), 11
 Doulopolis, 11
 Doumatha, 11
 Doura (Dura), 11
 Douriopos, 11
 Dousarē (Dousare), 11
 Drabēskos (Drabescos), 11
 Dragmos, 11
 Drakonon, 11
 Drangene (the country of the Drangai), 11
 Drilon (river), 12, 13
 Dryopis, 44
 Dulichium (dat.), 11
 Dulichium (gen.), 11
 Dulichium (island), 11
 Dulichē / Dulichium (variant), 11
 Dundasos (city), 12
 Dyme, 11, 12
 Dyndason, 12
 Dyrhachium (Durrēs), 12, 13
 Dyrhachium (variant spelling), 13
 Dyspontion (city of Dyspontion), 13
 Dyspontion (Dyspontion), 13
 Dyssrachium (variant spelling of Dyrhachion), 12
 Dystos, 13
 Dystos (Dystus), 14
 Dōra (island), 15
 Echinades (islands), 11
 Edessa, 89
 Egypt, 4, 9, 11, 23, 30, 31, 36, 39, 41, 42, 46, 47, 49, 55, 56, 59, 61, 71, 72, 74, 80, 83, 87, 89, 91–93, 99, 100
 Eleon, 88
 Eleusis, 48
 Elis, 11, 13, 42, 44, 65, 75, 82, 87, 100
 Emathia, 96
 Enopē, 27
 Ephesus, 3, 32, 34, 35, 55
 Ephyra, 35
 Epidamnos (Epidamnus), 13
 Epidamnus, 12
 Epidaurus, 33, 37
 Epipoli (the Epipolae, district near Syracuse), 51
 Epirus, 14, 58, 69, 71, 77, 90
 Epitaurus (variant of Epidaurus), 33
 Epopē (alternative name), 35
 Eranna, 46
 Erannos, 46
 Eresos, 73
 Erymanthus, 40
 Erysiche (Erysichē), 95

Erythrae, 49
 Erythraean Sea (the Red Sea / Erythraean Sea), 2
 Ethiopia, 78, 86
 Etna (Mount Etna), 32
 Euarchos (river), 27
 Euboea, 6–9, 13, 14, 34, 36, 38, 44, 63, 66, 70, 73, 75, 92, 96, 100
 Euboea (Euboea), 30
 Eudaemon ("Prosperous") Arabia, 64
 Eudaemon (Fortunate) Arabia, 35
 Eudaemon Arabia, 33
 Euenos (Evinos), 59
 Euphrates, 71, 73, 85, 90
 Europa / Europe, 61
 Europe, 2, 3, 12, 13, 22, 27, 28, 32, 36, 37, 40, 41, 46–48, 62, 63, 67–70, 72, 75, 77, 78, 81, 89, 96, 98, 100
 Eusebeia, 22
 Eutresis, 49
 Euxine Sea (Black Sea), 62

 Faliro (Phalerum), 48
 Friconida, 55
 Friconitis (region), 44
 from Decelea (adverbial form), 4
 from Decelea (variant), 4
 from Dindymon (place-name in adverbial form), 8
 from Koliaes (local form), 48
 from Kythēros (from Cythera), 44
 from Megara (local form), 69
 from Oloosson, 98

 Gabala, 29
 Gaggrai / Gaggrons (uncertain), 25
 Galatia, 27, 62
 Gandarike (Gandarica), 31
 Gaza, 76
 Gerasa, 69
 Gergis, 66
 Germany, 1
 Gindaros (acropolis), 47
 Gortyn / Gortys, 70
 Gyrtion (city), 39
 Gythion (Gythium), 39

 Hadriana(s), 99
 Haemus (Mount Haemus), 21
 Halikyai (place), 72
 Hattinia (Χαττηνία), 51
 Hebron, 19
 Hebros (Maritsa), 48

 Hecale, 70
 Helicon (mountain), 92
 Heliconia / Helicon-related place, 31
 Hellas (Greece), 15
 Hellespont, 40, 46, 56, 61, 98
 Hellespont (Dardanelles), 87
 Hellespontia, 26, 62
 Helos, 15
 Hephaestia, 55
 Heraclea, 96, 97
 Heracleia, 45, 77
 Heraia, 65, 69
 Heraia / Heraea, 70
 Heraion (Heraion sanctuary), 85
 Hierodouloi / Hierodoulon (place), 11
 Histiaëotis, 15
 Homarion, 99
 Homole, 99
 Homolion (Homolium), 99
 Homoloides (the gates toward Homole), 99
 Homoloion (the temenos/precinct), 99
 Hybla (former name), 69
 Hyps(e) (spring?), 47
 Hyrcania, 31

 Ialysos (Ialysos), 25
 Iamnia, 93
 Iapygia, 47, 73
 Iapygia (region), 64
 Iberia, 6, 28, 30, 32, 41, 45, 47, 56, 63, 68, 89, 91, 97, 98
 Iberia (region), 78
 Iberus (Ebro River), 98
 Iberus (Ebro), 30
 Icaria, 11
 Idaea, 40
 Ikarios / Icaria (the island Ikaros), 96
 Ilium / Troy, 42
 Illyria, 1, 3, 7, 13, 57, 60, 61, 69, 71, 86, 88, 89, 98, 100
 Illyricum / Illyria, 12
 in Megara (local form), 69
 in Oine (locative/dative of Οἶνη), 95
 Inachos, 53
 Inachos (river/river-god), 62
 India, 1, 2, 12, 28, 31, 65
 India (the Indian region), 8
 Indian (India), 65
 Inycon, 25
 Ionia, 3, 9, 29, 36, 43, 49, 81, 91
 Ionian (Gulf), 33
 Isauria, 5, 10, 27, 33, 38, 39, 53, 58, 78

Ismaris (Lake Ismaris), 67
 Ismaros, 35
 Ismarus, 44
 Ister (ancient name of the Danube), 2
 Ister (Danube), 1, 41
 Ister (the Danube River), 90
 Ister (the Danube), 100
 Isthmus (of Corinth), 69
 Italy, 1, 4, 7, 8, 22, 27, 33–36, 40, 41, 44, 47,
 51, 57, 60, 62, 64, 69, 71–74, 78, 87,
 88, 91, 96, 100
 Ithaca, 6, 41, 44, 88
 Iulia (Julia), 1

 Joppa (Ioppe), 16
 Jordan (river), 1
 Judaea (Judea), 91
 Judea, 19, 68

 Kabalis, 21, 86
 Kabalis (city), 21
 Kabalis (form), 21
 Kabassos (Kabassus), 21
 Kabassos (variant), 21
 Kabeiria (town), 21
 Kabeirias (variant), 21
 Kabeirion (place/temple), 21
 Kabeiris (variant), 21
 Kabellion (Kabellion/Καβελλιῶν), 21
 Kabyła (a Thracian city), 21
 Kadoi, 21
 Kaerē (Kaira), 22
 Kaikinos (place), 22
 Kaine (“New City”), 30
 Kaininē (city), 22
 Kainys (island), 22
 Kainysion (city), 22
 Kaira, 28
 Kakkabe, 30
 Kalainon, 23
 Kalamai (a city), 22
 Kalaménthē (place), 22
 Kalamínthē (variant of same place), 22
 Kalarna, 22
 Kalaros, 23
 Kalasiris (place in Egypt), 23
 Kalathousa (Kalathousa), 22
 Kalathē (Kalathe), 22
 Kalaureia (Calaurea), 23
 Kalbios, 23
 Kalisia (Calisia), 23
 Kallathēbos, 23

 Kalliai (Kalliai), 23
 Kalliara (variant form), 23
 Kalliaros, 45
 Kalliaros (Calliarus), 23
 Kalpe, 24
 Kalpe (genitive), 24
 Kalybe (place), 24
 Kalydna (island), 24
 Kalymna (Calymnos), 24
 Kalymna (plural form), 24
 Kalymnia (alternate name), 24
 Kalynda, 12
 Kalyndnos (alt. name), 24
 Kalytis (Kalythis), 24
 Kamarenoi (the Kamarenoi islands), 24
 Kamaria (city), 24
 Kambysene (region named after
 Cambyses), 25
 Kamikos, 25
 Kamiros, 25, 80
 Kammania, 25
 Kampos (Kampos/Campus), 25
 Kamára (Kamara), 24
 Kanastraion (variant of Canastron), 25
 Kandara (place), 25
 Kandasa, 25
 Kandyba (a city in Lycia), 25
 Kane, 25
 Kanebion, 46
 Kantanos (town in Crete), 26
 Kanthilia, 26
 Kanthēlē (Kanthyle), 26
 Kanytis, 26
 Kanōbos (Canopus), 89
 Kaous, 26
 Kapai (Kapae), 26
 Kapetoleia (variant form), 26
 Kapetolieion (variant of Kapetolion), 26
 Kapetolion (Capitoline [hill/temenos]), 26
 Kaphereus (harbour/cape), 34
 Kaphyai (Kaphyae), 34
 Kapinna (a Tyrrhenian city), 26
 Kapsa (Capsa), 34
 Karalis (Libyan), 27
 Karalleia, 27
 Karallis, 27
 Karambyka (river), 27
 Karana (city), 27
 Kardamylessos (village), 27
 Kardessos, 27
 Kardia (city), 27
 Kardytos (Cardyton), 27

Karene (Karēnē), 28
 Karikon (place), 28
 Karine, 28
 Karis, 28
 Karkinitis (Karkinitis), 28
 Karmana (island), 28
 Karmelos (mountain), 28
 Karnana (Karnana), 29
 Karnania (variant of Karnana), 29
 Karne, 29
 Karnia (a city), 29
 Karnos, 29
 Karopolis (Caropolis), 29
 Karos Gardens (Gardens of Karos), 29
 Karpasia, 29
 Karpasia (variant), 29
 Karpathos, 29, 31
 Karpeia, 24
 Karpeia (Carpeia), 29
 Karrhae (Carrhae), 30
 Karsin (place name, uncertain), 67
 Kartaea (variant of Carthaea), 28
 Karthaea (Carthaea), 28
 Karuentos (Caruentus), 29
 Karyai (Caryae), 30
 Karyanda, 24, 30
 Karysis, 42
 Karystos, 80
 Karystos (Karystus), 30
 Kasios (mountain/city), 30
 Kasmēnē (Kasmena), 31
 Kasorion (the brothel), 32
 Kasos (island), 30, 31
 Kaspapyros, 31
 Kaspeiros (Kaspeirus), 31
 Kassandreia (Cassandreia), 30
 Kassanōros (town), 31
 Kassitera (Cassitera) — island, 31
 Kastabala (Castabala), 31
 Kastakos, 32
 Kastalon, 32
 Kastanaia (Castanaea), 32
 Kastania, 32
 Kastax (Castax), 32
 Kastnion, 32
 Kastolus, 32
 Kastolus (genitive: of Kastolus), 32
 Katabathmos, 32
 Katakekaumenē ('Burnt Land'), 34
 Katakekaumenē (the 'Burned Land'), 32
 Kataneira, 32
 Kathaea (city), 22
 Kathereus (variant of Καθηρεύς), 34
 Katre, 33
 Kattabania (place), 33
 Kattouza, 33
 Kaudion (place), 33
 Kauindana (place name), 33
 Kaukonia (placename), 33
 Kaukonida, 11
 Kaukonis (alternate placename), 33
 Kaukōn (river), 11
 Kaunos, 33
 Kaustrion (plain), 34
 Kaustrus (river), 34
 Kea (Keos), 49
 Kebrena (the city), 34
 Kebrenia, 34
 Kebrenos / Kebrenus (river), 34
 Kedreai (Kedrae), 34
 Keiriadai (dēmos/deme), 34
 Keiriadai (genitive plural of the deme name), 34
 Kekropia (Cecropia), 34
 Kekropis (place in Thrace), 34
 Kekryphaleia (place name), 34
 Keladonē (Keladone), 34
 Kelaithra, 35
 Kenaion (Cape Kenaion), 8
 Kenchreai (Cenchreae), 34
 Keos (Kea), 28, 35
 Kerastias, 46
 Kerastis, 46
 Kerinthon (as appears), 8
 Kestrine, 25
 Kestrinia, 25
 Kibyra, 21
 Kiconia, 35
 Kinyreion, 29
 Kirrha, 41
 Kition, 54
 Knossos, 7, 99
 Kochliousa, 38
 Kolia (Kolia), 48
 Kome (village), 49
 Konopa (city), 49
 Konopion (place near the Maeotian lake), 49
 Konstanteia (Kostanteia), 50
 Konstantina (Constantina), 89
 Koos (variant of Kos), 49
 Koos (variant), 49
 Korax, 35
 Kordylos, 35

Koresia, 36
 Koresia (name of a lake), 36
 Koressia, 35
 Koressos, 35
 Korilla, 35
 Korion, 36
 Korkyris (Corcyris), 36
 Kornikolos (ancient Latin town; possibly Latin Corniculum), 36
 Korokondame (Korokondamis), 36
 Koromane (Coromane), 36
 Korone, 37
 Korone (Corone), 37
 Koroneia, 37
 Koronta, 36
 Koropē (Koropi), 36
 Korouion (Korouion), 36
 Korpilike (region), 36
 Korseai (island), 36
 Korsia, 36
 Korydalla (Corydalla), 36
 Korydallos (deme), 36
 Korydallos (local form), 36
 Korydallos (local form: from Korydallos), 36
 Korykeia (city), 49
 Korykia (cape/island), 49
 Korykos (Korycus), 49
 Koryleion (Koryleon), 37
 Koryphaion (mountain name), 37
 Koryphasjon (Koryphasion), 37
 Kos, 28–30, 49
 Kos (alt. form), 50
 Kos (Cos), 4, 60
 Kos (island), 50
 Kosa, 38
 Kosaeion, 38
 Kosiaeion, 38
 Kosiana, 37
 Kossa (city), 37
 Kossaia (Kossaea), 37
 Kossos (mountain), 37
 Kossyra (island), 37
 Kossyros (island; also city), 37
 Kosyte (city), 37
 Kothon, 48
 Kotiaieion (Kotiaion), 38
 Kotiaion (place), 3
 Kotiáieion (place), 72
 Kotrades (genitive of the city), 38
 Kotradis (city), 38
 Kotylaion, 38
 Kotyora (Cotyora), 38
 Kotyrta, 38
 Kourias, 38
 Kourion, 12, 13, 38
 Kourios (adj./eponym), 13
 Kouropolis (Kourópolis), 38
 Koōn (local Homeric form), 49
 Kradē (Krade), 38
 Krambousa, 39
 Kramboutis, 39
 Kramboutis (variant), 39
 Kranae (Homeric form), 39
 Kranae (island), 39
 Kranaos / Kranae (gen.), 39
 Kraneia, 39
 Kranides, 39
 Kranioi (Kranoi), 39
 Krannon (city), 39
 Kraserion (place), 39
 Krastos, 39
 Krathis, 80
 Kravasia, 38
 Kremaste, 55
 Kremē (Cremē), 39
 Krenides (Krinides), 40
 Kresion (town), 40
 Kressa, 40
 Krestone, 40
 Kreusis, 40
 Krioa (deme), 41
 Krisa, 41
 Krisae (plural), 41
 Krithote (Krithōtē), 40
 Kritinia (Kretinia), 40
 Krobialos, 42
 Krois (variant of Kros), 42
 Krokeai (Krokeae), 41
 Krokoton (Crocoton) [plain], 6
 Krokyleion (island), 41
 Krokyleion / Crocyleion, 6
 Krommyon, 40
 Krommyonia, 40
 Krommyōn (Krommyon), 41
 Kromna, 42
 Kromyousa, 41
 Kropas, 42
 Kropia (deme), 42
 Kropiada, 42
 Kros, 42
 Krossa, 41
 Krotalla (Crotalla), 41
 Krounoi (Krunoi), 8

Kroustomeria, 42
 Krya, 42
 Kryassos, 42
 Krypton (earlier name of Cyprus), 46
 Ktesiphon (Ctesiphon), 42
 Ktimene, 42
 Kyalos (city), 43
 Kyarda (city), 43
 Kybassos (Cybassus), 43
 Kybassos (variant spelling), 43
 Kybele (place/name), 43
 Kybelon (mountain), 43
 Kybos (city), 43
 Kybos (variant form), 43
 Kybêleia (town), 43
 Kychreia, 48
 Kychreios, 48
 Kydathenaion (deme), 43
 Kydnos (river), 43
 Kydonia (Cydonia), 43
 Kydonia/Cydonia, 52
 Kydra / Kydrai, 43
 Kydrara (Cydrara), 43
 Kydros, 43
 Kydrēnē (Kydrene), 43
 Kyknītis (Kyknitis), 44
 Kyllandos, 44
 Kyllene, 44
 Kynaitha, 44
 Kynaithaia (variant of the place-name), 44
 Kyneteia, 45
 Kynetikón (place name), 45
 Kynna, 45
 Kynos, 25, 45
 Kynosarges, 45
 Kynossema (Cynossema), 45
 Kynoura, 45
 Kynthos, 45
 Kynē (Kyne), 45
 Kynōn (island of the Kynones), 45
 Kyon (place), 46
 Kypaitha (a city), 46
 Kyparissia (Cyparissia), 46
 Kyparissos, 46
 Kyparissēis, 46
 Kyparissēis (Homeric form), 46
 Kypasis, 46
 Kyphoi (two places named Kyphos), 48
 Kyphos, 48
 Kypē (a fortress), 46
 Kyraunis, 46
 Kyrbasa (Kurbasa), 46
 Kyrbe, 46
 Kyre (eponymous spring/name), 47
 Kyre (island), 46
 Kyreschata (place name), 47
 Kyris, 47
 Kyrnos, 7, 47
 Kyrnos (the island), 89
 Kyrrestike (region), 47
 Kyrros, 64
 Kyrros (city), 47
 Kyrtaia (Kyrtaea), 47
 Kyrtone, 47
 Kyrtones, 47
 Kyrtonios (city), 47
 Kyrtos (city), 47
 Kyrtos (name variant), 47
 Kyrēs (place name), 47
 Kyrētos (place name), 47
 Kyta (Cyta), 47
 Kytaia/Cytaea, 47
 Kytaia/Cytaea (feminine form), 47
 Kytaion (a city), 47
 Kyterion, 48
 Kytheraia (variant name of the island), 44
 Kythira (Cythera), 48
 Kythnos, 44
 Kythēros (Cythera), 44
 Kytina, 48
 Kytinion, 48
 Kytoros, 48
 Kytōnion (Kytōnion), 48
 Kyzikos, 10, 35, 44
 Kyzikos (Kyzicus), 76
 Kólion (variant form of the place), 48
 Kōbrys (Kobrys), 48
 Kōōs (variant of Kos), 49
 La, 51
 Laan (Homeric form of La), 51
 Labai, 51
 Labara, 51
 Labdalon, 51
 Labranda, 51
 Lacedaemon (Sparta), 52
 Laconia, 5, 30, 38, 41, 54, 70, 73, 87, 96
 Laconia (gen.), 39
 Laconia (Laconian region), 74
 Laconia (Laconian), 74
 Laconia (Laconike), 96
 Laconia (of Laconia), 57
 Laconia / Laconian (region), 39
 Lade, 52

Ladesta (island), 52
 Ladeston (alternate form of Ladesta), 52
 Ladisakitēs Gulf, 52
 Laeia, 52
 Laertes, 52
 Lagaria, 51
 Lagina, 51
 Laginea, 51
 Lagoussa (island), 51
 Lake Copais, 49
 Lake Korokondamitis, 36
 Lake Moeris, 41
 Lake Narbonitis, 86
 Lafia (the deme), 52
 Lakinia, 52
 Lakinion, 52
 Lakisianos, 53
 Lakmon (Lacmus), 53
 Lakmos, 53
 Lamissos, 53
 Lampainon (city), 53
 Lampinion, 53
 Lampis (river), 53
 Lampsacus, 24, 54, 82
 Lampsos (place/island), 54
 Lampsyros (Lampsyrus), 53
 Laodamantia, 54
 Laodicea, 7, 54
 Laomedontean (place-name), 54
 Laomedonteia (alternative name), 54
 Laos, 54
 Laos (river), 54
 Laountion (place name), 54
 Lapersa, 54
 Lapethos (Lapethus), 54
 Lapithaion (name of a mountain), 54
 Lapithē (city), 54
 Laranda, 55
 Larandis (feminine form of Laranda), 55
 Larina, 55
 Larissa, 4, 55
 Larissus (river), 11
 Lavinium, 51
 Lazica (Old Lazica), 52
 Lebanon, 55
 Lebedos, 9, 81
 Lechaeum (Lechaion), 25
 Lelegis (former name), 76
 Lemnian (Lemnos), 17
 Lemnos, 42, 55, 81, 87
 Leprea (region of Lepreatai), 63
 Lesbos, 25, 32, 44, 53, 64, 73, 74, 81, 82, 86, 89, 93
 Lesser (Minor) Armenia, 90
 Leucania, 54
 Leuctra, 89
 Leuctra (the battle/place), 68
 Leukonis, 49
 Libya, 8, 9, 11, 17, 22, 26–28, 30, 32, 37, 40, 43, 45–47, 54, 56–58, 61, 63, 67–69, 74, 81–83, 86, 87, 89, 91–93, 99
 Libya (Libyan), 61
 Libya / Libyan, 55
 Libyan Cyprus, 46
 Libyssa, 7, 83
 Lichandos, 57
 Liebris (city), 56
 Liguria / the Ligurian region, 67
 Ligustica (the Ligurian region), 69
 Ligystice (regional epithet), 98
 Ligystine (city), 56
 Lilaia (Lilaia), 56
 Lilybaeum (Lilybaeon), 56
 Limenotis (place name), 56
 Limnaea (Limnaia), 56
 Limnai (Limnae), 56
 Limyra, 56
 Limyros (river), 56
 Lindonion (Lindum — Lincoln), 56
 Lindos, 25, 56
 Linon (Linum), 56
 Lipara (island), 57
 Lipaxos (Lipaxus), 57
 Lirnyteia (city), 57
 Lissos, 12
 Lissos (Lissus), 57
 Litae (Litai), 57
 Lixa (city), 56
 Lixos (river), 56
 Lixus, 55
 Locris, 34, 86, 87
 Lokozos, 57
 Lomentos (a city in Italy), 60
 Longane (city in Sicily), 57
 Lopadoussa, 57
 Loryma, 60
 Lousoi (town in Arcadia), 58
 Lucaria, 57
 Lugdunum (Lyon), 57
 Lusitania, 7, 58
 Lutai, 60
 Lycaea (Lykaia), 58
 Lycaonia, 32, 54, 55, 58

Lyceion (Lyceum), 58
 Lyceum (Lykeion), 25
 Lyceum (Lykeion) / the gymnasium, 58
 Lyceum (variant spelling), 58
 Lychnidia (lake), 60
 Lychnidos, 60
 Lychnis, 76
 Lychnitis (region in Armenia), 60
 Lychnitos (variant of Lychnidos), 60
 Lycia, 1, 7, 10, 21–23, 27, 38, 42, 53, 56, 58, 59, 63, 68–70, 72, 75, 77, 81, 93, 95
 Lycia (region), 25
 Lycoa, 58
 Lycon / Lycon (name), 59
 Lycopolis, 59
 Lycoreia (village), 59
 Lycoreion (variant/place), 59
 Lycosoura (Lycosura), 59
 Lycosthene (accusative), 59
 Lycosthene (place), 59
 Lydia, 9, 23, 32, 43, 45, 48, 54, 55, 58, 59, 62, 67, 70, 74–76
 Lygkos, 58
 Lygx (city), 58
 Lygyrus / Ligyrus (name of a river), 55
 Lykaitha, 58
 Lykapsos, 58
 Lykastos (Lykaston), 58
 Lykon (city), 72
 Lykone / Lycone, 59
 Lykoreia, 59
 Lykormas (river), 59
 Lykozeia (city), 59
 Lylē (Lyle), 59
 Lyrkeion (local form), 59
 Lyrkeion (Mount Lyrkeion), 59
 Lyrna, 59
 Lyrnatia, 59
 Lyrne, 59
 Lyrnessos, 61
 Lyrnessos (Lyrnessus), 59
 Lysimachea, 59
 Lyttos (Lyttus), 55, 59
 Lyttos (variant), 59
 Lyzeia, 58
 Lôs (island), 60

 Macedon/Macedonian, 15
 Macedonia, 6, 8, 11, 22, 25, 30, 40, 43, 55, 62, 70, 75–77, 79, 93, 96, 98–100
 Machairous (fortress), 68
 Madytos (variant form), 61
 Madytus (Madytos), 61
 Maeander, 62
 Maeander (river), 21, 61
 Maeandroupolis, 62
 Maeonia, 62
 Maeonus (river), 62
 Maeotian Lake (Maeotis; Sea of Azov), 62
 Maeotis (the Sea of Azov), 49
 Magarsos, 61
 Magdolos, 61
 Magia, 61
 Magistrikē (region), 61
 Magna, 61
 Magnesia, 61, 62, 70, 81, 98, 99
 Maia, 62
 Mainake, 63
 Mainalon (mountain), 62
 Mainalos (Mainalon), 62
 Mainobora, 62
 Makalla (Macalla), 62
 Makarae (Makarai), 62
 Makednon (place), 62
 Makistos (Macistus), 63
 Makkarai (Maccarai), 63
 Makra, 63
 Makris, 63
 Maktorion (a city), 63
 Makyneia (Makynēa), 63
 Makē (variant of Mainake), 63
 Malaka, 63
 Malanios, 63
 Malea (Cape Malea), 56, 63
 Malian Gulf, 64
 Malieus (city of the Malians), 64
 Mallada, 64
 Mallos, 64
 Mallus, 61
 Maloeis, 64
 Malsanē (city), 64
 Mamarkina (city), 64
 Mamertion (city), 64
 Mandarai, 64
 Mandropolis, 64
 Mandyrion (city), 64
 Manesion (city), 64
 Mannakarta, 64
 Manneos (Mannē), 64
 Mantalos, 65
 Manthyrea, 64
 Mantineia, 52
 Mantineia (acc.), 65
 Mantineia (Mantineia), 65

Mantua, 65
 Mantua (variant spelling), 65
 Marache (place), 65
 Marathesium (Marathesion), 65
 Marathon, 56, 65
 Marathonia (a town), 65
 Marathoussa (Marathousa), 65
 Mareia, 66
 Mareotis, 66
 Margaea (city), 65
 Margana, 65
 Margana (plural form), 65
 Mariaba (Marib), 66
 Mariammia (city), 66
 Mariandynia, 66
 Mariandynia (acc.), 66
 Marion, 66
 Markaeon (Markaion), 66
 Marmarion (city), 66
 Marmē (city), 66
 Maroneia, 35, 50, 67
 Maronia, 33
 Marpessa (Marpessa — a mountain on Paros), 66
 Marsippos, 66
 Marsya (Marsya), 66
 Masaisylia (region), 67
 Masanorada (city), 67
 Maschane (place), 68
 Mases (accusative plural/variant), 67
 Mases (city), 67
 Maskotos (city), 67
 Massaka (Massaca), 67
 Massalia (ancient Marseille), 67
 Massalia (Marseille), 21, 47
 Massia, 67
 Mastaura, 67
 Mastia (city), 68
 Mastramēlē (transliteration of place name), 68
 Masētis (village name), 67
 Masētos (alternative name/form of the place), 67
 Matauros (city), 68
 Matiane (district of Media), 68
 Matoas (old name/eponym for the river), 2
 Mauretania, 55
 Mauretania / the Mauritanias, 68
 Mausos, 68
 Mavrousis (feminine form/place-name), 68
 Mazaca, 21, 22, 61
 Mazaca / the Mazacae, 21
 Mazaka (variant of Massaka), 67
 Mazara (Mazara del Vallo), 61
 Mazēnē (Mazene), 15
 Medaba (Madaba), 74
 Medeon, 69
 Media, 1, 27, 54, 61, 68
 Media (region), 74
 Mediolanum (Milan), 69
 Medion (city), 69
 Medmasa, 46, 69
 Medme (Medma), 69
 Medullia (town), 69
 Megale (the Great City), 90
 Megalopolis, 68
 Megara, 28, 69, 76
 Megara (variant mention later), 69
 Megareis / Megaris (variant), 69
 Megarikon (the place), 69
 Megaris (feminine form), 69
 Megaris (Megara), 90
 Megaris (the Megarian region / Megara), 90
 Megaris (the Megarid), 40
 Megasa, 69
 Megiste (Kastellorizo), 69
 Meionis, 46
 Mekyllerna, 75
 Melainai (acc. pl.), 70
 Melainai / Melaina, 70
 Melainas (deme), 70
 Melaines (deme/inhabitants), 70
 Melampeia, 70
 Melandia, 70
 Melanippion, 70
 Meletus (river), 70
 Melia, 70
 Meliboia, 71
 Meligounis, 71
 Meligunis (alternate name), 57
 Melina, 71
 Melis (name of the land), 75
 Melissa (city), 71
 Melissaia (region), 71
 Melissonios (place), 12, 13
 Melita, 97
 Melitaea, 71
 Melite, 71
 Melite (acc.), 71
 Melite (dat.), 71
 Melite (gen.), 71
 Meliteian (Gulf of Melite), 70

Melitene, 71
 Melitousa, 71
 Membliaros (genitive), 71
 Membliaros (island), 71
 Memphis, 28, 55, 71, 83
 Memphis (genitive form), 83
 Memphis (variant), 71
 Menai, 72
 Mende, 72
 Mendis, 72
 Menedēmion (Menedemion), 72
 Menekine (city), 72
 Menelaëion, 72
 Meninx (island and city), 75
 Menouthias, 72
 Menouthis, 72
 Menturna, 72
 Mermessos, 72
 Meroe, 72
 Meropis (the island Meropis), 73
 Merousion, 72
 Mesanites (name of a gulf), 73
 Mese (the 'Middle'), 73
 Mese (variant of Messene), 73
 Mesembria, 73
 Mesma, 73
 Mesoa, 73
 Mesola, 73
 Mesopotamia, 11, 30
 Messaba, 73
 Messapae / Messapai (settlement), 73
 Messapia, 73
 Messapion (mountain), 73
 Messe (variant of Messene), 73
 Messene, 37, 73, 89
 Messene / Messinia, 27
 Messenia, 73
 Messenia (as Messenian), 96
 Messinia, 46
 Messo, 74
 Mesugis / Mesygis, 74
 Metabon (barbarian form of
 Metapontum), 74
 Metachoion, 74
 Metagonion, 74
 Metaon, 74
 Metapa, 74
 Metapontion (Metapontum), 33
 Metapontion (Metapontum/Metaponto),
 74
 Metapontum (variant form), 74
 Metelis, 74
 Methone, 70
 Methuriades (islands), 70
 Methydrion (Methydrium), 70
 Methymna (Methymne), 74
 Metropolis (place name), 75
 Miakoros (Miakōros), 75
 Midaeion (city of Phrygia), 75
 Midaion (variant of the city name), 75
 Midea (accusative in Homer), 75
 Midea (Mideia), 75
 Midea (variant), 75
 Mieza, 75
 Miletus, 7, 58, 76
 Milkoros, 76
 Milonia, 76
 Milos, 7, 75
 Milyas (region), 76
 Milētopolis (Miletoupolis), 76
 Mimmēdos, 76
 Minoa (as a spring/name), 76
 Minoa (Minoea), 76
 Miny(a), 76
 Miny(e)ion, 76
 Minyas (variant name of the region), 76
 Misetos, 77
 Misgomenai, 77
 Miskera (Miskera), 77
 Mispila (city), 77
 Moab, 83
 Mokarsos, 77
 Mokata, 77
 Mokle, 77
 Molorchia, 77
 Molossia (region of the Molossians), 69
 Molossia (region), 77
 Molottos (place), 77
 Molybdine (city), 77
 Molykria (city), 77
 Molykria (variant form), 77
 Molykrion (variant name of the city), 77
 Molyndea (Molyndeia), 77
 Momephitis (Memphis nome), 83
 Monabai, 78
 Monogissa, 78
 Monoikos, 78
 Mopsion, 79
 Mopsopia, 79
 Mopsopia (place in Attica), 79
 Morgentia (alternate name of the city), 78
 Morgention (city), 78
 Morgyna, 78
 Mosylon, 78

Mothō (village), 83
 Motine (acc. form), 78
 Motine (place), 78
 Motya (city in Sicily), 37
 Motye / Motya, 78
 Motylai / Motylae, 78
 Motyē (Motye), 78
 Moumastos, 78
 Mount Athos, 7
 Mount Carmel, 16
 Mount Kasios (Casius), 31
 Mount Lykaion (Lycaeum), 59
 Mount Masius, 67
 Mount Olympus, 15
 Mount Ossa, 15
 Mounychia (port), 83
 Moursa (Mursa), 79
 Moursion (variant of Moursa), 79
 Mouseion (Museion), 79
 Mukissos (Mukissos/Moukissos), 78
 Munychia (harbour of Attica), 79
 Munychia-then (topical/adverbial form,
 'from Munychia'), 79
 Munychiasin (local/topical form), 79
 Munychiaze (local/topical form), 79
 Mycenae, 80
 Mychthonia, 79
 Mygdonia, 42, 79
 Mygdonius / Mygdonios, 79
 Mygissos, 79
 Mykale, 79
 Mykalessis (feminine form), 79
 Mykalessos, 79
 Mykonos, 80
 Mylai, 80
 Mylantia, 80
 Mylasa, 25, 80
 Mylasos (variant of Mylasa), 80
 Mylon (city), 80
 Myndos / Myndus, 80
 Myndus, 30
 Myon, 83
 Myonia, 81
 Myonnesos, 81
 Myous, 81
 Myous (accusative form), 81
 Myra, 81
 Myriandric Gulf (Gulf of Myriandros), 81
 Myriandros, 81
 Myrike, 81
 Myrikous (Myrikous), 81
 Myrina, 55, 81
 Myrkinos, 81
 Myrlea, 35
 Myrlean Gulf, 81
 Myrleia, 81
 Myrmidonia (land of the Myrmidons), 82
 Myrmissos, 82
 Myrmēkion (acc. form), 81
 Myrmēkion (Myrmekion), 81
 Myron (name of the island), 82
 Myros (river), 81
 Myrrinous (deme), 82
 Myrsinos (Myrsinus), 82
 Myrtoan Sea, 30
 Myrtountion (later name), 82
 Myrtousa, 82
 Mysia, 21, 28, 48, 82, 87
 Mystia, 82
 Mytilene, 82
 Mytiseratos (transliteration), 82
 Mytistraton, 82
 Mytonida (alternate name for Lesbos), 82
 Myus, 79
 Mōlys (Molys), 83
 Mēkiston (Mekiston), 75
 Mēlos / Melos (island), 28
 Mēlousa (island name), 75
 Naarda, 85
 Nabatene (the land of the Nabataeans), 85
 Nabatus / Nabataea (genitive), 4
 Nagidos, 85
 Nagidoussa, 85
 Naion, 14
 Naissos (Naissus; modern Niš), 85
 Nakolaion, 85
 Nakoleia, 85
 Nakolia (Nacolia), 85
 Nakrasos, 85
 Nakria (variant of Nukria), 91
 Nakōnē (Nakone), 85
 Napata, 86
 Nape, 86
 Napis, 86
 Napitis (village), 86
 Narbis, 86
 Narbo (Narbonne), 86
 Narbonensian region (Narbonesia), 86
 Narmalis, 86
 Narnia, 86
 Narnos (river), 86
 Narthēkis (islet), 86
 Naryka, 92

Naryke, 86
 Narykia, 86
 Naryktion, 86
 Naryx, 32, 86
 Naryx (gen.), 32
 Nasamonis, 86
 Nastos (city), 86
 Naucratis (variant name), 87
 Naucratis (variant name of Naucratis), 87
 Naucratis, 87
 Naupactus (Naupaktos), 35
 Naupaktos (Naupactus), 87, 98
 Nauplia (Nafplio), 87
 Naxia (place), 85
 Naxos, 7, 10, 85, 89, 92
 Nea (village), 87
 Neai (island name), 87
 Neandreia (Neandria), 87
 Neandreion (variant of Neandreia), 87
 Neapolis (Neapolis/Neapolis, modern Naples), 87
 Neda, 87
 Nedon (river), 87
 Nefelokokkygia (Cloud-cuckoo-land), 88
 Negla, 87
 Neilos (city), 87
 Nekouina, 88
 Nemausus (gen.), 87
 Nemausus (Nemausos), 87
 Nemea, 77, 87
 Neocaesarea, 88
 Neon, 88
 Neon Teichos (Neon Wall), 88
 Nepetos (town), 88
 Nerabos, 88
 Nerikos, 89
 Neris, 89
 Neriton (mountain), 44
 Neriton (variant), 89
 Neritos (mountain), 89
 Nesion (Neion), 41
 Nesson (Nessōn), 88
 Nestania, 91
 Nestis, 88
 Nestos, 88
 Nestos / Nastos, 86
 Neuris, 88
 New Athens, 99
 Nibis (city in Egypt), 89
 Nicaea, 89
 Nicomedeia (Nicomedia), 90
 Nicomedia, 89
 Nikasia (Nicasia), 89
 Nikatoris (town), 89
 Nikephorion, 89
 Nikonia (city), 90
 Nikopolis, 90
 Nile, 91
 Nineveh, 90
 Ninoë (Ninôe), 68
 Ninoë (Ninōē), 90
 Ninus, 90
 Ninus (name of the river), 1
 Niphates (mountain), 91
 Nipsa, 91
 Nisaea (harbour of Megara), 90
 Nisaea (port of Megara), 69
 Nisibis, 67, 90
 Nisibis (variant), 90
 Nisyros, 31, 90
 Nitriai (Nitrias), 91
 Noai (Noae), 91
 Nola, 73, 92
 Nola (acc.), 92
 Nomantia, 91
 Nomba (Nob), 91
 Nome Nitriotes, 91
 Nomentum, 92
 Nonakris, 92
 Nonymna, 92
 Nora, 92
 Norakos, 92
 Nosora (island), 91
 Nostia, 91
 Notion, 91
 Nuceria, 91
 Nukria (Nuceria), 91
 Nymphaea (island), 91
 Nymphaeum (Nymphaion), 25
 Nymphaion, 85, 92
 Nymphas, 92
 Nymphasia (spring), 92
 Nyra, 92
 Nysa (pl. Nysai — several cities called Nysa), 92
 Nēios, 88
 Nēsaion (the Nesaion plain), 89
 Nēsos (Nisos) / "Nēsos" (a place name; also means 'island'), 89
 Nēsōpē (island), 89
 Obolkon (place), 97
 Ocean, 45

Ocean (Oceanus), 31
 Oche (mountain), 30
 Ocricola, 97
 Odessos (Odessus), 97
 Odioupolis (Odiopolis), 97
 Odrusia (variant for the city), 97
 Odrysa (city), 97
 Odysseis (city in Iberia), 97
 Oenotria, 96
 Oeta (Mount Oeta), 96
 Oetaia (Oitaia), 95
 of Krannon (gen.), 39
 of the Melaines, 70
 Oianthis (variant), 95
 Oianthē (accusative variant), 95
 Oianthē (Oiantha), 95
 Oianthē (variant), 95
 Oichalia, 59
 Oichalia (accusative), 96
 Oichalia (Oechalia), 96
 Oidantic land, 95
 Oidantion, 95
 Oikous, 95
 Oikousion (the city), 95
 Oine (Oinē), 95
 Oineiadai (Oineiadae), 95
 Oineon (Oineōn), 95
 Oinias (region), 95
 Oinoanda, 95
 Oinoe (island), 96
 Oinous (Oinos), 96
 Oinousa, 30
 Oinousses (the islands Oinoussae), 96
 Oinoë (Oinoe), 96
 Oinoē (Oinoe), 97
 Oion, 96
 Oion (dēmos in Attica), 74
 Oios, 96
 Oios (Oion), 74
 Oisymē (acc.), 96
 Oisymē (Oisymē), 96
 Oitaion (neuter form, place-name), 96
 Oitylon, 51
 Oitylos, 96
 Olba, 98
 Olbia, 21, 89, 98
 Olbia / Olbian, 23
 Olbianon (mountain name), 98
 Olganos, 75
 Olizon, 98
 Olobagra, 98
 Oloosson, 98
 Olophyxos, 98
 Olous (Cretan city), 98
 Olykre, 33
 Olykre (Olykre), 98
 Olympia, 13, 98
 Olympieion, 99
 Olympus, 79
 Olympus (mountain), 4
 Olympē (city), 98
 Ombrikē (place), 37
 Omolos, 99
 Omphake, 99
 Omphalion, 99
 Onchestus, 49
 Onchestus (Onchestos), 97
 Onchōē (Onchoe), 97
 Oneibatis, 99
 Onka, 97
 Onkae (Onka), 97
 Onthurion (Onthyrion), 99
 Onychion (place), 99
 Ophiussa, 44
 Opoeis (Opous variant), 100
 Opous (Opus), 45
 Opous/Opounta (Homeric form), 45
 Opus (Opous), 100
 Orchomenus, 74
 Ordaia (Ordaea), 100
 Oresteion, 100
 Oresthasion (Oresthasium), 100
 Orestia, 68, 100
 Orestias, 100
 Orestis, 100
 Orestē (city), 100
 Orgama (Orgamē), 100
 Orgomenai, 100
 Orgōn (island), 100
 Oritania, 32
 Oropus / Orope, 36
 Osdia (region/place), 33
 Ossa (mountain), 55
 Ostia (Ὠστία), 82
 Othronos (place), 97
 Oxeiae (islands), 11
 Oxyrhynchus, 100
 Ozolis (the Ozolian region), 97
 Paeonia, 10, 79
 Pagasetic Gulf, 6
 Pagos (the hill), 35
 Palestine, 9, 22, 37, 61, 93
 Pallene, 14, 25, 34

Pallēnē, 75
 Paltos, 29
 Pamphylia, 32, 35, 44, 46, 57, 70, 85, 98
 Pamphylia (Pamphylian Gulf), 46
 Pannonia, 4, 92
 Panopaea, 3
 Pantikapaion (Panticapaeum), 92
 Paphlagonia, 2, 25, 27, 37, 40, 42, 48
 Paraetaka (region), 36
 Paraetonium, 32
 Parion, 56, 67
 Parnassus, 5, 46, 49
 Paros, 66, 76
 Pegasa, 4, 25
 Pelasgia, 6, 55
 Pelasgiotis, 15, 79
 Pelasgiotis (district of Thessaly), 39
 Pelion (mountain), 6
 Pella, 8
 Peloponnese, 7, 15, 22, 34, 35, 37, 42, 52, 63, 69, 80
 Pelorus (promontory/cape), 22
 Pelusium, 30
 Peneius (river), 55
 Penteli (Pentelic), 5
 Perasia, 31
 Perrhaebia, 48
 Persia, 11, 64
 Persian (Sea)/Persian Gulf, 46
 Persian Gulf, 15, 36, 64
 Persian regions / Persian lands, 25
 Persian Sea (Persian Gulf), 52
 Persian Sea / Persian Gulf, 73
 Persis, 70
 Persis (Persia / Perside), 76
 Persis (Persia), 6, 37, 65
 Persis / Persia, 31, 73
 Persis/Persia, 47
 Peuke/Peukē, 24
 Pharsalos (Pharsalus), 43, 63
 Phasis (river), 7
 Phatnitic (mouth/branch of the Nile), 93
 Pherae, 71
 Philippi, 40
 Phocis, 3–6, 41, 56, 81, 88, 97
 Phoenicia, 1, 16, 29, 31, 39, 43, 66, 81
 Phoenicia (Phoinike), 66
 Phrixa, 63
 Phrygia, 3, 8, 10, 11, 28, 38, 43, 57, 64, 65, 75–77, 79, 80, 85
 Phthia (region), 17
 Phthiotis, 15, 37
 Pillars of Heracles (Pillars of Hercules), 68
 Pindus, 15, 53, 62
 Pisa, 98
 Pisaea (region of Pisaea), 13
 Pisatis (district of Pisa), 13
 Pisidia, 8, 86
 Pityeia, 54, 98
 Pityoussa, 54, 76
 Plazomenai (variant of Clazomenae), 33
 Plemmyrion (place), 3
 Poltymbria, 73
 Pontus, 22, 23, 39, 69, 98
 Pontus (Black Sea), 22
 Pontus (region/sea), 75
 Pontus (the Black Sea / region), 38
 Pontus (the Black Sea region), 8
 Pontus (the Black Sea), 1, 7, 9, 39, 41, 42, 97
 Pontus (the Black Sea/region), 90
 Pontus (the region/Black Sea), 8
 Porphyris, 90
 Porphyrousa (the 'purple-clad'), 44
 Potidaea, 30
 Potioi, 8
 Potioi / Potíoloi, 7
 Priapus (town), 56
 Propantanion (alternate name for the mountain), 33
 Propontis (Sea of Marmara), 44, 54
 province of Lugdunum, 57
 Psenyris (an Egyptian village), 36
 Pteleas, 15
 Pteleon, 15
 Ptimyris, 4
 Ptolemaeion (place named for Ptolemy), 26
 Ptolemais, 16, 43
 Pydna, 2, 43
 Pylos, 37
 Pyramus (river), 79
 Pytho (Delphi), 46
 Pytho (old name of Delphi), 69
 Pēdasa (Pedasa), 46
 Ramitha, 54
 Red Sea, 9, 30–32, 34, 47, 66, 76, 81, 91
 Red Sea (Erythraean Sea), 29
 Rhakōlē (Rhakole), 33
 Rhegion (Reggio), 33, 41
 Rhegium, 4
 Rhodes, 1, 10, 25, 40, 56, 60, 80
 Rhodes / Rhodian (of Rhodes), 35
 Rhoiteion (Rhoiteios), 59

Rhoiteion (Rhoiteum), 3
 Rome, 2, 26, 92
 Ryndacus (river), 76

 Sabai / Sabae, 51
 Sabous (place), 43
 Sais, 93
 Salamis, 37, 48, 50
 Salmydessus, 97
 Samathō, 61
 Samos, 36, 79, 86
 Samosata, 1, 36
 Samothrace, 2
 Sardis, 7, 92, 94, 98
 Sardona, 47
 Sarmatia, 88
 Sarpedonia (Sarpedon Peninsula), 29
 Scheria, 42
 Scyllaeum (Skullaeum), 7
 Scythia, 7, 27, 47, 75, 86
 Scythida (Skytida), 6
 Sebastopolis, 9
 Sebennytic (mouth/branch of the Nile), 93
 Sebennytyos, 59
 Seleucia, 39
 Selinus (river), 37
 Selymbria, 73
 Sestos, 56
 Sicania (Sicily region), 77
 Sicily, 3, 22, 24, 25, 31–33, 37, 39, 43, 44, 46,
 51, 52, 56, 57, 63, 68, 69, 72, 73, 76,
 78, 80, 82, 85, 91–93, 97, 99
 Sicyon, 37
 Sicyonia (region of Sicyon), 70
 Sifnos, 76
 Sigeion (Sigeum), 3
 Sigrion (Sigri, the harbor), 89
 Sikanos (river), 6
 Sinope, 27
 Sinope (Sinop), 36
 Siris, 74
 Sizara, 55
 Skione, 59
 Skyros, 16
 Smyrna (Smyranean), 70
 Sophene (region), 11
 Sparta, 52, 72
 Spercheios (river), 17
 Sphēkeia, 46
 Stageira, 16
 Stageiros / Stagira (Stageros), 31
 Stagira, 15, 16

 Stratos, 12, 82
 Strymon, 75
 Strymon (river), 81
 Strymonion (called Strymonian), 75
 Symi (island), 7
 Syracuse (the Syracusans), 51
 Syria, 1, 4, 8, 16, 24, 30, 31, 37, 47, 54, 55,
 81, 85, 88, 89
 Syros, 7

 Tanagra, 6
 Taras (Tarentum), 23, 73
 Taras (Tarentum/Taranto), 32
 Tarpeian (hill), 26
 Tarrhasian / of Tarrha, 53
 Tarsus, 21
 Tartessos, 56
 Taurica (Tauric), 92
 Taurica (the Tauric region/Crimea), 81
 Taurus (mountain range), 91
 Taurus (mountains), 32
 Tegea, 65, 96
 Telfousia, 26
 Tempe, 60
 Tempe (the Vale of Tempe), 39
 Tempe (Vale of Tempe), 4
 Tenedos, 81
 Teos, 49, 81
 Terina, 55
 Teucris / Teukris, 2
 Thapsos (Thapsus), 57
 Thariba, 25
 Thaumacia, 70
 the Alps, 7, 61
 the Cyclades, 90
 the Indian (Sea/region) / India, 31
 the Mediterranean (Sea), 37
 the Syrtes (coastal shoals/gulfs), 75
 the Troad, 59
 the Troad (Trojan region), 81
 Thebaid, 9
 Thebes, 11, 21, 24, 45, 79, 80, 97, 99
 Thenae (Θήναι), 99
 Theodosia, 92
 Thera (Santorini), 71, 93
 Thermaic (as in Thermaic Gulf), 34
 Thermopylae, 89
 Thesprotia, 25
 Thessalonike / Thessalonica, 34
 Thessaly, 4, 6–8, 14, 15, 17, 35, 36, 39, 42,
 45, 48, 53–55, 60, 69–71, 75–77, 79,
 80, 88, 94, 96–99

Thessaly (upper Thessaly), 75
 Thourion (Thurii), 13
 Thourios (adj./eponym), 13
 Thrace, 3, 7, 8, 10, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 33,
 34, 37, 40, 48, 55, 57, 59, 62, 65, 67,
 70–72, 75–77, 85, 86, 89, 91, 92, 97,
 98
 Thrace (Thracian), 11
 Thurii, 51
 Thurii (Thurium), 40
 Thurium / Thourion, 12
 Tigris, 25, 73, 90
 Tingitana (Mauretania Tingitana), 68
 to/into Kythēros (to Cythera), 44
 Torrhebos, 88
 Trachinai (Trachis/Trachinae), 96
 Trachis (Trachinia), 96
 Triphylia, 46, 63, 75
 Tripolis (the Tripolis, three-city league), 23
 Troad, 55, 66
 Troas, 2, 8, 25, 34
 Troas (the Troad), 53, 87
 Troezen, 70
 Trojan / of the Troad (Troas), 41
 Troy, 40, 81
 Tyana, 37, 61
 Tyrre(n)ia / Etruria / Tyrrhenia, 95
 Tyrrhenia, 15, 100
 Tyrrhenia (Etruria), 41, 91
 Tyrrhenia (region), 22
 Tyrrhenian Gulf, 7
 Tyrrhenian Sea, 36
 Vliaros (variant name of the island), 71
 White Shore, 54
 Xanthus, 58, 70, 93
 Xauros (genitive form), 93
 Xauros (place), 93
 Xenefyris (village name), 93
 Xera (place name), 93
 Xerxene (region named after Xerxes), 25,
 93
 Xilia, 93
 Xiphene (place), 93
 Xiphonia (city in Sicily), 93
 Xouchis, 93
 Xouthia (a city), 93
 Xylos, 94
 Xynia, 94
 Xynias (lake), 94
 Xypete (deme), 94
 Xystis, 94
 Zadramē, 35
 Zakynthos (Zante), 6
 Zeleia, 42
 Zephyria, 75
 Zoni / Zone, 35

Index of Peoples and Ethnic Groups

- (demonym) Aphrodisieus (inhabitant of Aphrodisias or similar), 6
 (demonym) Chēsieus (?), 16
 (demonym) Deiraeon / inhabitant of Deira, 4
 (demonym) Demetrian, inhabitant of Demetrias, 6
 (demonym) Orthosieus (inhabitant of Orthosia or similar), 6
 (ethnic) Lakmon/Lakmos, 53
 (ethnicon) inhabitant of Nomba (Nombaian), 91
 (female) Massagete, 67
 (gen.) of the Daidalidai, 1
 (of the) Carmanians, 28
 (of) the Libyssae / Libyssans (gen. pl.), 83
 (the) Kynossema-demonym / inhabitants of Kynossema, 45
 (the) Lētaeans / of Lyttos (ethnic), 55
 ***μάνιοι, 3
- a Cassandrean (citizen of Kassandreia), 30
 a Megarian (male citizen) / Megareus (demonym), 69
 a Naphtalite (female), 88
 Abantes, 42
 Abderite (inhabitant of Abdera), 15
 Abderites (inhabitants of Abdera), 38
 Abollaeon (inhabitant of Abolla), 41
 Acarnanian, 38
 Achaeans, 12, 15, 30, 67
 Adrianopolitans (people of Adrianople/Hadrianopolis), 88
 Aeacidae (descendants of Aeacus), 96
 Aeaean (demonym), 91
 Aeginetan (inhabitant/demonym of Aegina), 26
 Aeginetan (variant demonym of Aegina), 26
 Aeginetans (people of Aegina), 34
 Aeolians, 67
- Aeolus / Aeolian, 66
 Aethiopians, 71
 Aethiopians (Ethiopians), 99
 Aethiopissa (Ethiopian woman, feminine ethnonym), 27
 Aetolians, 38
 Agyllaeon (inhabitant of Agylla/Caere), 62
 Aicani (Aicanians), 36
 Aidepsios (demonym), 58
 Aigeis (tribal name), 43
 Aigeis (tribe), 8
 Aimoniae (?) (ethnic group), 17
 Aimonieus (inhabitant of Aimonía), 96
 Aimonis (demonym variant), 96
 Aktikos (demonym/adjectival form), 23
 Aktites (inhabitant of Ἀκτῆ), 23
 Alabandean (demonym), 30
 Albanians, 24
 Albans / Albanians, 69
 Alexandrian (ethnic), 70
 Alorites (ethnic), 7
 Alybeis / Alybeans (inhabitants of Alybe), 24
 Amazons, 45, 81
 Ambraciote (inhabitant of Ambracia), 96
 Ambraciots (people of Ambracia), 39
 Amyclaeans, 99
 Antiochis (phyle/tribe), 41
 Antiochis (tribe), 70
 Antroioi (a people), 33
 Antronios (ethnic), 5, 36
 Antrōnios (ethnic name), 100
 Aphrodisieus (ethnicon), 4
 Apolloniatas (inhabitants of Apollonia), 12, 13
 Arabia / Arabian (gens), 35
 Arabs, 3, 11, 24, 42, 61, 64, 68, 85
 Araxene / of Araxes (ethnic), 90
 Araxeni (inhabitants associated with the Araxes), 47

Araxenus (inhabitant of the Araxes region), 15
 Araxēnós (demonym), 15
 Arcadian, 96
 Arcadian (ethnic), 28
 Arcadians, 68, 98
 Arenoi, 31
 Argives, 67
 Arsinoite (citizen of Arsinoe), 72
 Artakenian (ethnic/demonym), 21
 Arteatai (Arteatans), 67
 Ascalonite (inhabitant of Ascalon), 32
 Ascalonites (inhabitants of Ascalon), 16
 Asclepiadae, 49
 Asian (person from Asia), 27
 Asians (people of Asia), 98
 Askraean (inhabitant of Askra), 46
 Askraios (gentilic), 33
 Assyrians, 90
 Atarneans, 97
 Athenian, 39
 Athenian (citizen of Athens), 80
 Athenians, 4, 6, 32, 34, 99
 Atrakios (demonym), 35
 Atticans (Athenians/people of Attica), 1
 Attikos (demonym/adjectival form), 23
 Augustanos (ethnic of Augusta), 52
 Ausones (Ausonians), 92
 Ausonian / Ausones, 23

 Barkaios (ethnic name, variant), 66
 Berytian (demonym of Berytus), 27
 Berytios (of Berytus), 77
 Bithynians, 24, 69
 Boeotian, 45
 Boeotian / Boeotia (ethnic adjective), 64
 Boeotians, 15
 Bottiaean, 89
 Boutite (citizen of Boutos), 43
 Byblians / Byblos (gen.), 75
 Byzantines (inhabitants of Byzantium), 65
 Byzantios (Byzantine, of Byzantium), 74
 Byzantios (Byzantine/Byzantium), 89
 Byzantios (ethnic/inhabitant), 21
 Byzantios (from Byzantium; Byzantine), 66

 Cadmeans, 15
 Cadmeiai (variant name/forms), 21
 Cadmeians / Cadmeans (inhabitants named after Cadmus), 21
 Cadmeiones (variant ethnonym), 21
 Cadremeus (demonym), 22

 Cadusii, 22
 Caesarean (demonym), 22
 Calabri / Calabrians, 26
 Calabris (alternate form), 22
 Calabros (male inhabitant/eponym), 22
 Calabrá (female inhabitant), 22
 Callipolitans, 24
 Calydonia (ethnic form), 24
 Calydonian (ethnic), 24
 Calymnian, 24
 Calytis (female inhabitant of Kalytis), 24
 Calytites (male inhabitant of Kalytis), 24
 Camarinaean (inhabitant of Camarina), 24
 Cambysene / (ethnic), 90
 Campanians, 25
 Canastrian (ethnic), 25
 Canathenos (ethnic name, inhabitant of Canatha), 25
 Cannaeon (demonym), 25
 Cannaeon (feminine), 25
 Canobite (inhabitant of Canopus), 89
 Canobite (inhabitant of Kanobos), 61
 Canopolitan (inhabitant of Canopus), 26
 Cantabri / Cantabrians, 26
 Cantanian (demonym — inhabitant/ethnic of Kantanos), 26
 Canusinian (demonym of Canusium), 26
 Canusitian (alternative demonym of Canusium), 26
 Cappadocus / Cappadocikos (demonym), 27
 Cappadokes (variant demonym), 27
 Cappadokis (feminine form), 27
 Cappadokissa (feminine form), 27
 Cappadox (demonym), 27
 Cappians, 53
 Capriote (demonym), 27
 Carbaneus (ethnic), 27
 Cardamylites (demonym), 27
 Carduchians (Carduchi), 27
 Carians, 6, 15, 28, 33, 43, 68, 73, 78, 85
 Carikoteichites (inhabitant of Carikon Teichos), 28
 Carmani / Carmanians, 28
 Carmanians, 28
 Carmanians (Karmanians), 3, 7
 Carmanis (fem. ethnicon), 28
 Caropolite (inhabitant of Karopolis), 29
 Carpesii (Carpesians), 30
 Carthaeans, 28
 Carthaginians, 71
 Caryate (inhabitant of Karyai), 39

Caspian (as ethnicon/adjective), 33
 Caspian (ethnic/adjectival), 31
 Caspian(s) (people), 31
 Cassopaian (ethnic), 31
 Cassopia (ethnic/place), 31
 Castaliotēs (ethnic name), 31
 Cataonians, 32
 Caucasia (feminine ethnicon/place), 33
 Caucasian (ethnic), 33
 Caucasian (ethnic/ethnicon), 33
 Caucasian (neuter form), 33
 Caucasians (people), 33
 Caucasite / inhabitant of the Caucasus, 33
 Caucones, 50
 Caucones (Kaucones), 63
 Cecrops (phyle name), 94
 Chalcideus (inhabitant of Chalcis), 42
 Chalcidian (of Chalcis), 32
 Chaones, 5
 Chaones (Chaonians), 66
 Chatramotitis (ethnic/region), 33
 Chians (people of Chios), 5
 Choloteichites (resident of Cholon Teichos), 88
 Chēsieus (demonym derived from Χήσιος), 16
 Cicones, 35
 Cilicians, 31
 Cilix, 96
 Clazomenians, 54
 Cnidians, 17
 Coans (inhabitants of Kos), 73
 Colchians, 35, 47, 63, 78
 Colophonians, 81
 Commageneans, 71
 Constantinopolitan (inhabitant of Constantinople), 50
 Copt, 16
 Coptite (inhabitant of a Coptic place), 16
 Coptite (inhabitant of Coptos), 16
 Corcyraeans (inhabitants of Corcyra), 13
 Corcyreans (Corfu inhabitants), 12
 Corinthian (f., demonym), 35
 Corinthians, 35
 Cornicolans (inhabitants of Κορνικόλος), 36
 Corsicans, 36
 Cretan, 96
 Cretans, 15, 40, 53
 Crimisaïos (ethnic, inhabitant of Crimisa), 40
 Crisaeon (ethnic), 41
 Crisaeon (neuter form, ethnic), 41
 Crotonia (female form/demonym), 41
 Crotonian (inhabitant/adjective), 41
 Crotonians (male citizens), 41
 Crotonias (alternate demonym), 41
 Crotoniate (female citizen), 41
 Curetes, 38
 Cyclopes, 52
 Cydonians (ethnic), 52
 Cynopolite (inhabitant of Cynopolis), 46
 Cypriac/Cypriot (adjectival), 46
 Cyprian, 46
 Cyprian (inhabitant), 46
 Cyprian / of Cyprus, 57
 Cypriot, 3
 Cypriot (feminine demonym), 46
 Cypriot (masculine demonym), 46
 Cypriot (neuter demonym), 46
 Cypselian (ethnic), 48
 Cyrenaeon (ethnic), 47
 Cyrenaeon (variant), 47
 Cyrenite/Cyrenian, 47
 Cyzicenos/Cyzicene (ethnic form of Cyzicus), 71
 Daai (a Scythian people), 1
 Dacharenians, 4
 Dacharenoi (Dakharenoi), 11
 Dacians, 1
 Dadikai, 1
 Dadokertenos (ethnic name; inhabitant of Dadokerta), 1
 Daidaleus (demonym), 1
 Daidalidai (Daidalidae), 1
 Dakai (alternative name for the Daai), 1
 Dalaesians, 53
 Dalmatae (Dalmatian people), 4
 Dalmatans, 1
 Dalmieus (ethnic name), 1
 Damaïoi (Damaïans), 1
 Damascene (citizen), 1
 Dandarioi (Dandarii), 2
 Danthaleitai (Danthaletae), 2
 Danubian (demonym), 2
 Daoui, 1
 Daones, 2
 Daphnountios (male inhabitant of Daphnous), 4
 Daphnousaios (ethnic/demonym), 4
 Daphnousios (male inhabitant of Daphnous), 4
 Daraïos (Daraean), 2

Darapsenes / Darapsian (ethnic), 2
 Darapsian (ethnic), 2
 Dardae / Dardans, 2
 Dardanians, 2
 Dardanidae, 2
 Dardanoi, 2
 Dareieus (demonym), 3
 Darenos (demonym / citizen of Dara), 2
 Daridnaean, 2
 Darrai (ethnic group / people), 2
 Darsanians, 3
 Darsioi (the Darsians), 3
 Daseates (ethnic), 3
 Dasiloι, 5
 Daskylitēs (ethnic), 3
 Daskōnios (ethnic/demonym), 3
 Daskōnitēs (ethnic/demonym), 3
 Dassarenoi, 3
 Dassaretai / Dassaretai, 3
 Dassaretinos, 3
 Dassaretioi, 3
 Dassaretis (feminine form), 3
 Dateni / Datanoi (inhabitants of Daton), 3
 Datyleptoi (Datylepteans), 3
 Dauean (ethnic), 3
 Dauean (variant ethnic), 3
 Daueite (inhabitant), 3
 Daulians (dative plural), 3
 Daulidian (ethnic adjective), 3
 Daulios (masculine form/demonym), 3
 Dauliēus (citizen of Daulis), 3
 Daunians, 8, 55
 Deipnieus (ethnicon), 4
 Deiradiotes (inhabitants of Deirada), 5
 Dekentii (the Dekentii), 4
 Delia (female Delian), 6
 Delian, 6
 Delias, 6
 Deliastes (Delian chorus), 6
 Delieus (demonym, inhabitant of Delia), 6
 Delieus (inhabitant of Delion), 6
 Delmates (Dalmatian people), 4
 Delphousiate (ethnic), 5
 Deltites (ethnicon), 4
 Demetrieus (demonym — inhabitant of Demetria), 8
 demonym Koromane(nos) (inhabitant of Koromane), 36
 demonym Opoesia (fem.), 100
 demonym Opoesios (masc.), 100
 demonym: inhabitant of Myron (Myrononēsaïos), 82
 demonym: inhabitant of Myron (Myrononēsītēs), 82
 Demonym: inhabitants of Cydonia (Cydonians), 9
 Demonym: inhabitants of Dionia (Dionians), 9
 Deraean (ethnic/demonym of Dera), 5
 Deraeans (inhabitants of Dera), 6
 Deraieus (inhabitant of Deraia), 5
 Derbeitēs (inhabitant of Derbe), 5
 Derbetes (inhabitant of Derbe), 5
 Dereates (alternate demonym of Dera), 5
 Derraians (a Thracian tribe), 5
 Dersaians, 5
 Dertonian (ethnic), 5
 Derusiaioi (a Persian people), 7
 Dervikkai, 5
 Dervissoi, 5
 Deuriopes, 43
 Dexamenaios (ethnic), 5
 Dexaroi, 5
 Diabetae / inhabitants (ethnic name), 7
 Diabetaios (ethnic name), 7
 Diades (inhabitants/ethnonym related to Dia), 7
 Diadeus, 7
 Diadochenos (demonym), 7
 Diakria, 7
 Diakrieis (the Diakrians), 7
 Dianeis (tribe), 7
 Didymean (inhabitant of Didyma), 7
 Didymian / Didymean (demonym), 7
 Dienos (ethnic/demonym), 8
 Dieus (ethnic/demonym), 8
 Digerai (tribe), 7
 Dikaiarcheites, 8
 Dikaiarcheus, 8
 Dikaieus (demonym), 7
 Dikaiopolites (demonym), 7
 Dikaïos, 7
 Diktaia / Dictaeon (feminine ethnicon), 8
 Diktaios / Dictaeon (masculine ethnicon), 8
 Dindrymaean; native of Dindryme, 8
 Diobouleus (ethnic name for inhabitants of Dioboulion), 8
 Diolkite (inhabitant of Diolkos), 16
 Diolkite (inhabitant of Diolkos?), 61
 Diolkites (inhabitant of the Diolkos), 16
 Diomedeus (ethnic name), 8
 Dionysieus (demonym — inhabitant of Dionysia), 8
 Dionysopolitan (inhabitant/demonym), 8

Diopeus / Diopian (demonym), 9
 Diopites (demonym), 9
 Diosierites (demonym), 9
 Dioskourieus (citizen of Dioskouria), 9
 Dioskourites (inhabitant of Dioskouria), 9
 Dipaeus (inhabitant of Dipaea), 9
 Dipaieis (Dipaieans), 97
 Dizerios (ethnic), 7
 Dizerites (ethnic), 7
 Doberes, 10
 Dodonian (ethnic), 14
 Dodonis (feminine ethnic), 14
 Dokimenos (ethnic/demonym), 10
 Dokimeus (ethnic/demonym), 10
 Dolbaean, 10
 Dolbēnos, 10
 Dolichenoi, 10
 Dolicheus (inhabitant of Doliche), 10
 Dolichisteus (inhabitant of Dolichiste), 10
 Doliones, 10, 44
 Dolionia (feminine form), 10
 Dolionioi (variant), 10
 Doliēas (variant name), 10
 Dologkiades, 10
 Dologkias, 10
 Dologkios, 10
 Dologkoi (Dolongkoi), 10
 Dolopes, 10
 Dolopes / Dolopians, 42
 Donettini (tribe), 15
 Donettinoi / Donettinoi, 15
 Dorian (ethnic), 15
 Dorian (ethnic, accusative), 15
 Dorian (inhabitant of Dor), 16
 Dorians, 15, 16, 32, 48, 75
 Dorians (gen.), 32
 Dorieus (demonym), 10
 Dorieus / Dorian (ethnic), 15
 Doris (feminine ethnic / region), 15
 Dorite (inhabitant of Dōra), 15
 Doritēs (inhabitant of Dora), 15
 Doritēs (inhabitant of Doros), 16
 Dorokottorios (inhabitant of
 Dorokottoros), 10
 Dorylaeus (ethnic name, inhabitant of
 Dorylaeum), 11
 Dotian (inhabitant), 17
 Dourenos (ethnic of Doura), 11
 Dousarenoi (inhabitants of Dousarē), 11
 Dousarenos (variant demonym), 2
 Dousarē (variant name/demonym), 2
 Drabēscios (ethnic name), 11
 Dragmios (demonym), 11
 Dragmitēs (demonym), 11
 Drakoneus / Drakonian (demonym), 11
 Drakonios / Drakonian (demonym), 11
 Drangai (the Drangai), 11
 Drangēis (feminine form), 11
 Dryopes, 87
 Dryopida (Dryopes), 15
 Dulichian (inhabitant / feminine), 11
 Dulichian (inhabitant of Dulichium), 6
 Dulichian (inhabitant), 11
 Dundaseus (ethnic name; inhabitant of
 Dundasos), 12
 Dymaea (female inhabitant of Dyme), 11
 Dymaeon (inhabitant of Dyme), 11
 Dymaeans, 11
 Dymaeans (inhabitants of Dyme), 12
 Dymios (variant inhabitant), 11
 Dyndaseus (demonym), 12
 Dyrbaians (Dyrbaians), 12
 Dyrbaians (Dyrbaui), 12
 Dyrracheans (inhabitants of
 Dyrrhachium), 12
 Dyrrachenians (inhabitants of
 Dyrrhachium), 13
 Dyspontean (inhabitants of Dyspontion),
 13
 Dysponteus (ethnic name), 13
 Dyspontieus (alternative ethnic form), 13
 Dystios (ethnic; inhabitant of Dystos), 13
 Dōrēnos / Dorenos (inhabitant/demonym),
 15
 Dōrēnós (demonym of Dora), 15
 Egyptian, 61, 90
 Egyptians, 4
 Eleans, 13, 44
 Eleonios (demonym), 88
 Encheleae, 5
 Ennaeus (of Enna; Enna inhabitant), 61
 Epeians, 42, 51
 Epeians / Epeioi (people), 11
 Ephesians (people of Ephesus), 65
 Ephyri (Ephyrians), 39
 Epicnemidians, 100
 Epicnemidii (Epicnemidian Locrians), 97
 Epidaemnian (inhabitants of Epidamnos),
 13
 Epiknemidians (a group of Locrians), 89
 Epiknemidii, 88
 Epizephyrian (Locrians), 57
 Epizephyrii (Epizephyrian Locrians), 97

Erembous (group), 11
 Eretrians, 14
 Erysichaeon (ethnic name), 95
 Ethiopians, 66, 72
 ethnic adjective from Kabellion (Kabellionesian), 21
 ethnic adjective from Tarraco (Tarraconian), 21
 ethnic noun from Kabellion (Kabellionite), 21
 ethnic noun from Tarraco (Tarraconite), 21
 ethnicon: inhabitant of Kosyte (Kosutaeon), 37
 ethnicon: inhabitant of Motya (Motyaeon), 37
 Euboeans, 34, 42
 Eudaimones (ethnic group), 85
 female inhabitant of Moab (Moabite, feminine), 83
 female Molykrian (ethnic), 77
 Gadiri / people of Gades (Cádiz), 58
 Galatians, 10
 Galatians / Galatian, 7
 Galepsios (demonym), 58
 Germans, 61
 Gerrhaeans, 51
 Getae, 1
 Gordieus (demonym; inhabitant of Gordium), 10
 Greeks, 31
 Gryneans, 28
 Gyrtionians, 39
 Gyzantes, 46
 Haliartians, 97
 Halicarnassian (demonym; inhabitant of Halicarnassus), 43
 Halikyaaios (demonym), 72
 Hebrews, 19
 Hebronite (ethnic name), 19
 Hellenes / Greeks, 6, 16
 Hemikynes (Hemikunes), 63
 Heraclids, 52
 Heraclids (descendants of Heracles), 87
 Heraean (demonym, inhabitant of Heraia), 65
 Heraean (inhabitant of Heraia), 70
 Heraieus (ethnic), 92
 Heraieus (inhabitant of Heraia), 5
 Himeraeon (of Himera; Himera inhabitant), 61
 Hippemolgoi (Horse-milkers), 70
 Hippothontis (phyle/tribe), 36
 Hippothontis (tribe), 4
 Hippothoontis (Athenian phyle), 34
 Homareus (ethnic), 99
 Homarioi (Homarians), 99
 Homerites (followers of Homer), 99
 Homolieus (ethnic name, inhabitant of Homolion), 99
 Homoloeis (inhabitants of Homole), 99
 Hyblaions, 69
 Hyperboreans, 27
 Hyrcanians, 3, 5, 65
 Hyrieus (ethnic/demonym), 70
 Iamniate (inhabitant of Iamnia), 93
 Iberians, 30, 38, 75, 77, 98
 Ichthyophagi (Fish-eaters), 1
 Ilian (inhabitant of Ilium/Troy), 94
 Illyrians, 95
 Inachites (demonym), 62
 Indian(s), 64
 Indians, 31, 67, 100
 Indians / India, 89, 92
 inhabitant of Ascalon (Ascalonite), 86
 inhabitant of Cynosura (female), 45
 inhabitant of Cynosura (male), 45
 inhabitant of Kaulonia (Kaulonian), 93
 inhabitant of Lugdunum (Lugdunensis), 57
 inhabitant of Mallos (female), 64
 inhabitant of Mallos (male), 64
 inhabitant of Mandropolis (Mandropolites), 64
 inhabitant of Memphis; Memphite (demonym), 89
 inhabitant of Narbo (Narbonite), 86
 inhabitant of Nibis (demonym), 89
 inhabitant of Pelusium (Pelusiote), 87
 inhabitant of Xiphonia (Xiphoniote), 93
 inhabitants of Didymon (Didymoteichites), 7
 inhabitants of Kattouza (Kattuzoi), 33
 inhabitants of Moab (Moabites), 83
 inhabitants of Xypete (Xypeteans), 94
 Ion / Ionian, 96
 Ionians, 7, 23, 43, 54, 76
 Isaurians, 33
 Italian (inhabitant of Italy), 87

Italiotes (people of Italy/Italo-Greek inhabitants), 26
 Ithakēsios (Ithacan), 39

 Jerichonian / from Jericho, 68
 Jews (Judaean), 19

 Kabeiraeios (ethnic/form), 21
 Kabeiraia (feminine form), 21
 Kabeirieus (inhabitant), 21
 Kabeirioi / Cabiri (people), 21
 Kabeiritēs (inhabitant), 21
 Kabylean (ethnic/demonym), 21
 Kadousios (ethnic name), 65
 Kaininētai (inhabitants/demonym of Kaininē), 22
 Kainoi, 22
 Kairetanós (inhabitant/demonym of Kaerē), 22
 Kalaktites (inhabitant, variant), 23
 Kalarnaeian (ethnic), 22
 Kalasiriai (female inhabitants / variant ethnonym), 23
 Kalasirians (inhabitants of Kalasiris), 23
 Kalatai, 23
 Kalaureite (inhabitant of Kalaureia), 23
 Kalisian (ethnicon of Kalisia), 23
 Kallatēbios (demonym), 23
 Kalliareis (inhabitants of Kalliaros), 23
 Kalliopeus (ethnic name), 23
 Kaloaktaia (inhabitant, feminine), 23
 Kaloaktaios (inhabitant, masculine), 23
 Kaloaktios (variant), 23
 Kaloaktites (inhabitant, variant), 23
 Kalpeus (ethnic), 24
 Kalpianoι, 24
 Kalpinos, 24
 Kalpolimenites (ethnic), 24
 Kalybeis (alternative demonym), 24
 Kalybitai (inhabitants of Kalybe), 24
 Kalymniate/Calymnian (ethnic), 24
 Kalyndeus (demonym, inhabitant of Calynda), 24
 Kamarinians (inhabitants of Kamaria), 24
 Kambyseni/Cambyseni (named after Cambyses), 47
 Kammanoι, 25
 Kampanoi (the Kampanoi, people), 25
 Kandarenians (inhabitants of Kandara), 25
 Kandaseus (ethnic), 25
 Kandasis (ethnic), 25

 Kandybeus (inhabitant/ethnic name of Kandyba), 25
 Kanytites (demonym), 26
 Kaousios (the Kaousian), 26
 Kapaios (ethnic of Kapai), 26
 Kapetolinos (demonym), 26
 Kapheris (feminine ethnicon/demonym), 34
 Kaphyates (ethnic), 3
 Kaphērios (possessive/demonym), 34
 Kapinnates (inhabitant/demonym of Kapinna), 26
 Kapsaeian (citizen of Kapsa), 34
 Kar (ethnic), 28
 Karalitanos (inhabitant of Libyan Karalis), 27
 Karalleotes (inhabitant of Karallis), 27
 Karambykai (the Karambukai), 27
 Karanitissa (inhabitant of Karana, fem.), 27
 Karanitēs (inhabitant of Karana, masc.), 27
 Kardianos (citizen of Kardia), 27
 Kardytius (demonym of Kardytos), 27
 Karenaean (inhabitant of Karene), 28
 Karenians (inhabitants of Karene), 28
 Kariates, 28
 Kariatis, 28
 Karides (inhabitants), 28
 Karideus (ethnic), 28
 Karikoi (Karic people), 31
 Karkinitai (inhabitants of Karkinitis), 28
 Karmelios (ethnic/demonym from Karmelos), 28
 Karmīnoi (inhabitants of Carmina), 28
 Karnaeos (ethnicon), 29
 Karnanatai (inhabitants of Karnana), 29
 Karnanites (inhabitants of Karnania), 29
 Karnios, 29
 Karnios (possessive/demonym), 29
 Karnitai (pl. demonym), 29
 Karnites (demonym), 29
 Karokēpītēs (inhabitant of Karokēpoi), 29
 Karomemphites, 28
 Karpaseis (the people/inhabitants of Karpasia), 29
 Karpasiote / Karpasian (citizen of Karpasia), 29
 Karpetanoι, 24
 Karpetans (people of Karpeia), 29
 Karraios (ethnic adjective for inhabitants of Karrhae), 30

Karrenos (ethnic adjective for inhabitants of Karrhae), 30
 Karyandeus (demonym), 30
 Karyates (inhabitant of Karyai), 30
 Karyatis (female inhabitant of Karyai), 30
 Karyaîos (Karyaeon), 30
 Karyeus (Karyaeon), 30
 Karystian (ethnic — Karystians), 30
 Karystians (genitive plural), 30
 Kasios (demonym), 31
 Kasmenean (female citizen of Kasmenē), 31
 Kasmenean (male citizen of Kasmenē), 31
 Kaspeirians / Kaspeiri people, 31
 Kaspeirite (inhabitant of Kaspeiros), 31
 Kassanites, 31
 Kassanōritēs (inhabitant/demonym of Kassanōros), 31
 Kassopios (ethnic), 31
 Kassopoi (variant ethnic form), 31
 Kastabalean (citizen of Kastabala), 31
 Kastakaeon (demonym), 32
 Kastalonite (inhabitant of Kastalon), 32
 Kastanaean (demonym), 32
 Kastaniates (demonym), 32
 Kastnietes (inhabitant), 32
 Kastnios (ethnic name), 32
 Kastniotes (inhabitant), 32
 Kastolous (name applied to the Dorians), 32
 Kastōlios (ethnic/demonym), 32
 Katabathmites (inhabitant of Katabathmos), 32
 Katakekaumenites (inhabitant of Katakekaumene), 32
 Katannoi, 32
 Kathaeon; citizen of Kathaea, 22
 Katraios (gentilic), 33
 Kattabaneus (ethnic), 33
 Kaudina (feminine ethnic/demonym), 33
 Kaudinos (ethnic/demonym), 33
 Kaulic/Kaulikoi (accusative form), 33
 Kaulic/Kaulikoi (the Kauliki), 33
 Kauloniate (demonym), 86
 Kaunaios (ethnic), 33
 Kaunia (ethnic, fem.), 33
 Kaunios (ethnic), 33
 Kaustrianos (male ethnic), 34
 Kaustrians (ethnic plural), 34
 Kaustrianē (female ethnic), 34
 Kavaleis (the inhabitants of Kabalis), 86
 Kebranitai (the Kebranites), 34
 Kebreneus (inhabitant), 34
 Kebrenios (inhabitant), 34
 Kebrenos (inhabitant), 34
 Kedraios (ethnic), 34
 Kedreatic (ethnic adjective), 34
 Kedreatis (ethnic), 34
 Kedrosseis (ethnic), 34
 Kedrossi, 34
 Kekropioi (inhabitants, plural), 34
 Kekropios (ethnic/adjective), 34
 Kekropis (the Cecropis phyle/tribe), 1
 Kekropis (tribe), 34
 Kekropites (ethnic, masculine), 34
 Kekropitis (ethnic, feminine), 34
 Kekryphaleus (ethnic/demonym), 34
 Keladonean (demonym), 34
 Kelainites (ethnic/demonym), 70
 Kelaithoi (Kelaiθoi), 35
 Kelaithoi (variant), 35
 Kenaios (epithet/demonym), 25
 Kenchreate (ethnic name), 34
 Keraine(s), 15
 Keraines, 15
 Kerkaphides (Kerkaphidai), 25
 Kikon / Cicones (name), 35
 Kikones, 44
 Kikonía / land of the Cicones, 67
 Kinaidokolpitai, 35
 Kiphios (demonym), 54
 Klazomenios (ethnic), 77
 Kochliousios (demonym of Kochliousa), 38
 Kolieus (inhabitant of Kolias), 48
 Koloï (a people), 35
 Koloï (the Koloï), 49
 Konop(e)us (inhabitant of Konopa), 49
 Konopaios (inhabitant of Konopa), 49
 Konopieus (inhabitant of Konopa), 49
 Konopios (inhabitant of Konopa), 49
 Konopitēs (inhabitant of Konopa), 49
 Korakios (demonym), 35
 Koraxoi (Koraxians), 35
 Kordylios (ethnic), 35
 Koresseus (inhabitant of Koressos), 35
 Koressites (inhabitant of Koressos), 35
 Korieus, 36
 Korillans, 35
 Korkyrite (inhabitant of Korkyris), 36
 Korokondamite (demonym), 36
 Koronaeus (demonym), 37
 Koronaeus (variant inhabitant), 37
 Koronaieus (variant demonym), 37

Koronaios (demonym), 37
 Koronean (ethnic), 70
 Koronean (inhabitant), 37
 Koroneans, 37
 Koroneus (inhabitant), 37
 Koronieus (variant inhabitant), 37
 Koronites (inhabitant), 37
 Koronteus (demonym), 36
 Koropaeon (inhabitant of Koropē), 36
 Korouionian (ethnic), 36
 Korpiloi, 36
 Korseates (ethnic name), 34, 36
 Korydalleis (ethnic name, inhabitants of Korydalla), 36
 Korykaios, 49
 Korykios (ethnic name), 49
 Korykiotes (inhabitant/demonym), 49
 Koryleieus (inhabitant/demonym of Koryleion), 37
 Koryphaeos (ethnicon / demonym), 37
 Koryphasieus (demonym), 37
 Koryphasios (demonym), 37
 Korēsios (citizen of Korion), 36
 Kosianeus (demonym), 37
 Kossaeon (Kossaios), 31
 Kossaeans (inhabitants of Kossos), 37
 Kossaians (inhabitants of Kossaia), 37
 Kossanoi (citizens of Kossa), 37
 Kossyraios (demonym), 37
 Kossyrian (demonym), 37
 Kossyrian (possessive/demonym), 37
 Kossyrinos (demonym), 37
 Kostantiates (ethnic), 50
 Kothonian (ethnic), 48
 Kotiaeus (demonym), 3, 72
 Kotiaeus (ethnic), 38
 Kotradeotes (ethnic name), 38
 Kotyrians (inhabitants of Kotyora), 38
 Kolyrtaeon (demonym), 38
 Kourieus (ethnic), 38
 Kourioi / Curii, 38
 Kouritai / Curites, 38
 Kourites / Curites, 38
 Kouropolitans (inhabitants of Kouropolis), 38
 Kradites (demonym), 38
 Krambousaios, 39
 Krambousios, 39
 Kranaean (adj./inhabitant), 39
 Kranaean (inhabitant of Kranae), 39
 Kraneiate (inhabitant of Kraneia), 39
 Kranieis (inhabitants of Kranioi), 39
 Kranitai (inhabitants of Kranides), 39
 Krannonian (female demonym), 39
 Krannonian (male demonym), 39
 Krannonians (acc. pl.), 39
 Kraserinos (ethnic/demonym), 39
 Kravaseus (ethnic), 38
 Kravasianos (ethnic), 38
 Kravasiate (ethnic), 38
 Kravasios (ethnic), 38
 Kremēsios (inhabitant of Kremē), 39
 Krenitai (demonym; inhabitants of Krenides), 40
 Kresieus (ethnic), 40
 Kressaios (demonym), 40
 Krestonians, 40
 Kretaius/Cretaius (variant demonym), 96
 Kreusieus (ethnic name), 40
 Kreusios (demonym), 40
 Kriseias (feminine ethnicon), 41
 Krithosios (demonym: Krithotian), 40
 Krobyzoi, 41
 Krokeatans (inhabitants of Krokeai), 41
 Krommyonian (inhabitant of Krommyon), 40
 Kromnaean (inhabitant of Kromna), 42
 Kromnaieus (inhabitant of Kromna), 42
 Kromnite (inhabitant of Kromna), 42
 Kromyousios, 41
 Krossaios (ethnic name), 41
 Krotallaeon (inhabitant of Krotalla), 41
 Krousideus (inhabitant of Crusis), 42
 Krousieus (inhabitant of Crusis), 42
 Kroustomerinos (ethnic), 42
 Kryeans, 42
 Kryeus (demonym), 42
 Ktesiphontios (demonym), 42
 Kuboite (citizen of Kybos), 43
 Kyalios (demonym), 43
 Kyardeus (ethnicon), 43
 Kybasseus (demonym; inhabitant of Kybassos), 43
 Kybitēs (alternate demonym of Kybos), 43
 Kychreopagites (ethnic), 48
 Kydantidai (deme / inhabitants), 43
 Kydathenaean (inhabitants of Kydathenaion), 43
 Kydathenaieus (inhabitant of Kydathenaion), 43
 Kydonaios, 43
 Kydonia (feminine demonym), 43
 Kydonians / Cydonians, 52
 Kydoniates (citizen of Kydonia), 43

Kydonikos (man from Kydonia), 43
 Kydonios, 43
 Kydonis (female inhabitant of Kydonia), 43
 Kydraraean(s), 43
 Kydrenean (ethnic/demonym), 43
 Kyites (ethnic), 46
 Kyllandean (demonym), 44
 Kylleneus (demonym), 44
 Kyllenios (demonym), 44
 Kyllenios (gen.), 44
 Kymaeon (ethnic), 44
 Kymaeans, 44
 Kymean (ethnic), 44
 Kynaioi (the Kynaean), 45
 Kyneus, 45
 Kynioi (the inhabitants of Kynos), 45
 Kynios, 45
 Kynnaios (demonym), 45
 Kynon islander (resident of Kynōn), 45
 Kynoureas (demonym), 45
 Kynouria (feminine), 45
 Kynourios, 45
 Kynouris (feminine demonym), 45
 Kypaeon (ethnic name), 46
 Kyparissean (demonym), 46
 Kyparisseus (demonym), 46
 Kypasites, 46
 Kyphaean (demonym), 48
 Kyraean (inhabitant of Kýre), 46
 Kyraunites (islander), 46
 Kyrbasus (inhabitant/citizen of Kyrbasa), 46
 Kyreschatheni (inhabitants of Kyreschata), 47
 Kyrnaioi (inhabitants of Kyrnos), 47
 Kyrnioi (inhabitants of Kyrnos), 47
 Kyropolitēs (citizen of Kyros), 47
 Kyrtaeon (ethnic), 47
 Kyrtaeon (from the country), 47
 Kyrtones (demonym), 47
 Kyrtioninos (demonym), 47
 Kyrtionios (ethnic), 47
 Kyrēsios (ethnic adjective used substantively), 47
 Kyrītēs (ethnic name, inhabitant of Kyris), 47
 Kytaean (inhabitant of Kyta), 47
 Kytaeus (demonym), 47
 Kyterinos (demonym), 48
 Kyteriotes (inhabitant of Kyterion), 48
 Kytherian (inhabitant of Kythēros), 44
 Kytherians (inhabitants of Cythera), 44
 Kytiniate (ethnic name), 48
 Kytoiria (feminine ethnic form, inhabitant of Kytoros), 48
 Kytoiria (feminine ethnikon), 48
 Kytoirios (inhabitant of Kytoros), 48
 Kytoirios (masculine ethnikon), 48
 Kytoiritai (inhabitants of Kytoros), 48
 Kyzikene (female demonym), 44
 Kyzikenos (demonym), 44
 Kólíoi (inhabitants/people), 48
 Labaeans (ethnic), 51
 Labar(e)us (ethnic/demonym), 51
 Labrandenos, 51
 Labrandeus, 51
 Labrandios, 51
 Lacedaemonians (Spartans), 5
 Laconian (Laconians), 52
 Ladaean (demonym), 52
 Ladepsoi (tribe), 52
 Ladestanos (ethnic), 52
 Laertinos (demonym), 52
 Laertios / Laertius (variant demonym), 52
 Laestrygonians, 52
 Laestrygonios (variant), 52
 Laestrygonis (variant), 52
 Laginaean (male), 51
 Laginite (female), 51
 Laginite (male), 51
 Lagoussaean (demonym), 51
 Lagoussius / Lagoussaean (variant demonym), 51
 Laii (Laiioi) — a Paeonian tribe, 52
 Lakiadai, 52
 Lakiades (a member of Lakiadai), 52
 Lakieus (Lakian), 52
 Lakinaites, 52
 Lakinios (ethnic), 52
 Lakisian (demonym), 53
 Lambaios (ethnic), 53
 Lambtai (inhabitants), 53
 Lamian (demonym), 53
 Lamias(t) (demonym), 53
 Lamissian (ethnic name), 53
 Lampainieus (ethnic), 53
 Lampaneus (ethnic), 53
 Lampenite (citizen of Lampinion), 53
 Lampsios (demonym; inhabitant of Lampsos), 54
 Lampteites, 53
 Laodamantite (demonym), 54

Laomedontite (demonym), 54
 Lapersai, 51
 Lapersaian (ethnic), 54
 Lapersans (inhabitants of Lapersa), 54
 Lapetheus (demonym), 54
 Lapethios (demonym), 54
 Lapith (member of Lapiths), 17
 Lapiths, 54
 Larandeus (ethnicon), 43
 Larinaean (inhabitant of Larina), 55
 Larisaeans (people of Larisa), 39
 Larissaian (demonym), 55
 Lariſseus (demonym), 55
 Latins, 29, 35, 36, 54
 Lavinates (alternative demonym), 51
 Lavinian (demonym), 51
 Laz (Laz people), 52
 Lechaeus (ethnic), 25
 Leleges, 52, 68, 76, 90
 Lemnians, 55
 Leontinos (a Leontine, person from Leontini), 64
 Leontis (phyle), 65, 96
 Leontis (tribe), 4, 42
 Letopolites (inhabitant of Letopolis), 55
 Libanite (inhabitant of Lebanon), 55
 Liburni / Liburnians, 72
 Liburnians (Liburnian islands), 52
 Liby (variant), 55
 Libyan / Libya, 90
 Libyans, 45, 47, 61, 71, 76, 93
 Libyphoenicians (Liby-Phoenicians), 26
 Libyskotai (ethnic plural), 55
 Libyssa / Libyan (fem.), 55
 Libyſſosios (ethnic name), 55
 Libystidas (ethnic/form), 55
 Libystinus (ethnic), 55
 Libystis (ethnic/form), 55
 Lichandinos, 57
 Ligureſ / Ligurians, 55
 Ligurians, 5, 99
 Ligyes (people), 56
 Lilybaean (ethnic), 56
 Lilybaeis (ethnic form), 56
 Lilybaitēs (inhabitant of Lilybaeum), 56
 Limnaean (inhabitant of Limnaia), 56
 Lindian (ethnic name), 56
 Lindoninos (demonym: Lindonian, inhabitant of Lindonion), 56
 Liparaean (ethnic name), 57
 Lipaxios (demonym), 57
 Lirnyteus (demonym), 57
 Lisseus (demonym), 57
 Lissios (demonym), 57
 Litaeans (citizens of Litae), 57
 Lixatai (inhabitant-form), 56
 Lixites (inhabitant), 56
 Liēbrites (ethnic name), 56
 Locrian (ethnic), 57
 Locrians, 23, 25, 33, 57, 68, 83, 89, 95, 97, 100
 Locris / the Locrians, 95
 Loggonaeſ (citizen of Longane), 57
 Lokoxitai (so-called inhabitants), 57
 Lokozioi (inhabitants of Lokozos), 57
 Lopadouſſaeſ (demonym), 57
 Lorymeus (demonym; inhabitant of Loryma), 60
 Lotophagi (Lotus-eaters), 60
 Louseus (demonym), 58
 Lousiates (demonym), 58
 Lousios (a citizen of Louſoi), 58
 Lusitanians, 58
 Lycaones (Lycaonians), 32
 Lycaonian (ethnic name), 58
 Lycaonians, 5
 Lychnidian (demonym), 76
 Lychnidios (ethnic name), 60
 Lychnites (inhabitant/ethnic), 60
 Lycians, 10, 38, 58
 Lycoates (demonym), 58
 Lyconaeus (ethnic), 59
 Lyconeus (ethnic), 59
 Lycopolitan(s) (inhabitants of Lycopolis), 59
 Lycorean (citizen), 59
 Lycoreite (inhabitant), 59
 Lycorian (inhabitant), 59
 Lycosoureſ (citizen of Lycosura), 59
 Lydai / the Lydians (ethnic), 58
 Lydian, 57
 Lydian (ethnic), 58
 Lydians, 21, 32, 59, 67, 70, 76, 82
 Lyggios (ethnic name), 58
 Lygkeſtai (ethnic), 58
 Lygkeſtai / Lynceſtae, 8
 Lygkeſtis (feminine ethnicon), 58
 Lykapsios (demonym), 58
 Lykormaeſ (ethnicon), 59
 Lykozeioi (inhabitants of Lykozeia), 59
 Lylaeans (ethnic name), 59
 Lyrnaios (ethnic), 59
 Lyrnatian (demonym), 59
 Lyrneſſian (ethnic), 59

Lyrnessios (ethnic), 61
 Lyxites (ethnic name), 58
 Lyzaios, 58
 Lyzeus, 58
 Lōios (an islander of Lōs), 60

Macae (Makai), 62
 Macedonian, 62, 94
 Macedonian (female ethnonym), 62
 Macedonian (feminine form), 62
 Macedonians, 8, 12, 13, 24, 62
 Machairitai (the Machairitae), 68
 Machlyes, 61
 Macrocephali (Long-headed ones), 63
 Macrones, 63
 Madytios (demonym), 61
 Madytēs (demonym/person from Madytos), 61
 Maeandroupolitan (inhabitant), 62
 Maedi, 79
 Maedi (Maedians), 62
 Maeonia (Ethnicon, feminine), 62
 Maeonios (Ethnicon, masculine), 62
 Maeotians, 62
 Magdolite (inhabitant of Magdolos), 61
 Magi, 61
 Magianos (demonym), 61
 Magiate (demonym, inhabitant of Magia), 61
 Magnessa (feminine/demonym), 61
 Magnetes / inhabitant of Magna, 61
 Magnēsis (feminine/demonym), 61
 Magnētis (feminine/demonym), 61
 Maiandrios (ethnic), 62
 Maiatēs (ethnicon; inhabitant of Maia), 62
 Maidobithynoi (a group/ethnic name), 62
 Mainakenos (ethnic/demonym of Mainake), 63
 Mainaleus (demonym), 62
 Mainalia / Mainalian (feminine), 62
 Mainalian (demonym), 62
 Mainalites (demonym), 62
 Mainoborean (ethnicon), 62
 Makallaeian (inhabitant of Makalla), 62
 Makareates (ethnicon), 62
 Makareus (ethnicon), 62
 Makaria (ethnicon, feminine), 62
 Makedon / the Macedonians (ethnonym), 62
 Makestios (variant ethnicon), 63
 Maketēs (male), 62
 Makistia (ethnic/demonym, fem.), 63

Makistios (ethnic/demonym), 63
 Makkaraeian (ethnic name), 63
 Makraios (inhabitant of Makra), 63
 Makrias (variant), 63
 Makrones, 63
 Makronēsitēs (inhabitant of Makra), 63
 Makryes, 63
 Makrēsios (inhabitant of Makra), 63
 Maktorinos (ethnic/demonym), 63
 Makyneus (ethnic/demonym), 63
 Makētis (female), 62
 Malakitans, 63
 Malanieus, 63
 Malanios, 63
 Maleates (alternate ethnonym/inhabitant), 64
 Maleiate (inhabitant of Malis), 39
 Malladenos (demonym), 64
 Maloi, 64
 Malsanite (inhabitant of Malsanē), 64
 Mamarkinaean (ethnic/demonym), 64
 Mamertinus (inhabitant of Mamertion), 64
 Mandaraians, 64
 Mannaeans (inhabitants of Manneos), 64
 Mantalenos (ethnic name), 65
 Manthyreus (demonym), 64
 Mantinean (ethnic name, feminine), 65
 Mantinean (ethnic name, masculine), 65
 Mantineans, 48
 Mantuan (ethnic), 65
 Mantuan (ethnic, variant), 65
 Marachios (ethnic name), 65
 Maraphioi (Maraphians), 65
 Marathesians (inhabitants of Marathesium), 65
 Marathonian (citizen of Marathon), 65
 Marathonian; inhabitant of Marathonia, 65
 Marathousios (ethnic name of Marathon), 65
 Marathēsios / Marathonian, 56
 Mardones (the Mardones), 66
 Mards (Mardians), 65
 Mareotes (inhabitant of Mareotis), 29
 Mares (tribe), 66
 Margaeus (demonym, inhabitant of Margaea), 65
 Marganeis / Marganians, 65
 Mariammians (inhabitants of Mariammia), 66
 Mariandyne, 66
 Mariandynis, 66

Mariandynos (ethnicon), 66
 Markaeans, 66
 Marmaios (ethnic name, inhabitant of Marmē), 66
 Marmakes, 66
 Maroneitēs (demonym), 67
 Maronis (feminine demonym), 67
 Marsi, 66
 Marsian (ethnic name), 66
 Marsippios (demonym), 66
 Masaisyleis (ethnic variant), 67
 Masaisylians (ethnic name), 67
 Masaisylitai (ethnic variant), 67
 Masanoradeus (demonym, inhabitant of Masanorada), 67
 Maschaneus (demonym), 68
 Masetioi (inhabitants of Mases), 67
 Masian, 67
 Masians, 67
 Maskotite (demonym of Maskotos), 67
 Maspioi (Maspian people), 67
 Massagetae, 67
 Massakēnos (demonym), 67
 Massalian (male inhabitant), 67
 Massalian woman (female inhabitant), 67
 Massaliote (inhabitant of Massalia), 67
 Massaliotes (inhabitants of Massalia), 89
 Massian (demonym), 67
 Massylians, 68
 Mastians, 62
 Mastians (people from Mastia), 68
 Mastians (the Mastiēnoi), 77
 Mataurian (demonym), 68
 Matieni, 78
 Matyketai, 68
 Maurosii (a local people; possibly related to the Mauri/Moors), 67
 Mausians (people of Mausos), 68
 Mausolians, 68
 Mavrousioid (ethnic group; variant of 'Moors'), 68
 Mazainni (inhabitants of Mazainos), 61
 Mazakenos (ethnic name, inhabitant of Mazaca), 61
 Mazakeus / Mazacean (inhabitant of Mazaca), 61
 Mazakēnos (demonym, variant), 67
 Mazaraean (ethnic name), 61
 Mazyes, 61
 Medes, 74, 77
 Medes (ethnic name), 74
 Median (as ethnonym), 74
 Mediolanians (inhabitants of Mediolanum), 69
 Medionian (ethnicon), 69
 Medis (feminine ethnic form), 74
 Medmaean (citizen of Medme), 69
 Medmaseus, 69
 Medullinos (ethnic name), 69
 Megalokomites (inhabitant of Μεγάλη κώμη), 23
 Megalopolitans, 68
 Megareus / Megarian (ethnic name of Megara), 77
 Megarian(s), 43
 Megarians, 23
 Megarikos (ethnic/demonym), 69
 Mekistios (ethnic/demonym), 75
 Melaineus (male inhabitant), 70
 Melainites (ethnic/demonym), 70
 Melainēis (female inhabitant), 70
 Melampeus (ethnic), 70
 Melanchlaeni / Melanchlainoi, 70
 Melandia (ethnic name), 70
 Melandios (ethnic name), 70
 Melians, 53, 96
 Meliboeus (ethnic/demonym), 71
 Meliboia (feminine ethnicon), 71
 Melieus (ethnic/demonym), 70
 Meligounites, 71
 Melinophagoi (Melinophagi), 71
 Melissenos (ethnic form), 71
 Melitaeon (demonym), 71
 Melitaeans, 71
 Meliteneans (citizens of Melitene), 71
 Melitousaeon (ethnic), 71
 Melitousian (ethnic), 71
 Melousaeon (ethnic name), 75
 Membliarios (ethnicon; inhabitants/demonym), 71
 Memnones, 71
 Memphite, 71
 Memphites, 28
 Menaios (demonym), 72
 Mendaeon (ethnic), 72
 Mendisian (female inhabitant), 72
 Mendisian (male inhabitant), 72
 Mendite (alternative inhabitant name), 72
 Menedemieus (demonym), 72
 Menedēmios (demonym), 72
 Menekineon (alternate demonym), 72
 Menekineon (demonym), 72
 Menelaeüs (demonym), 72
 Meninx (demonym), 75

Menouthieus, inhabitant (ethnic), 72
 Menouthis, inhabitant (ethnic), 72
 Mentores (a people), 72
 Menturnaeon (ethnic name), 72
 Mermesseus (demonym), 72
 Mermessian (demonym), 72
 Meroaeon (ethnic), 72
 Meropes (the Meropes), 73
 Merousians (inhabitants), 72
 Merousios (ethnic), 72
 Merôites (citizen of Meroe), 72
 Mesembrian (citizen of Mesembria), 73
 Mesmanos (demonym), 73
 Mesoates (demonym), 73
 Mesolates (demonym), 73
 Mesopotamite (Mesopotamian), 73
 Messabeus (demonym), 73
 Messapeus (demonym), 73
 Messapian (ethnic), 73
 Messenean (demonym), 73
 Messenean (feminine demonym), 73
 Messenians, 5
 Messoates (ethnic name), 74
 Mesygites (resident of Mesugis), 74
 Metachoiates (demonym), 74
 Metagonites, 74
 Metapaeon, 74
 Metapatês, 74
 Metapontine (citizen of Metapontum), 74
 Metapontine (feminine), 74
 Metapontinus (inhabitant of
 Metapontion/Metapontum), 64
 Metapontios (demonym), 74
 Metelites (ethnic/demonym), 74
 Methonean (ethnic), 70
 Methurieus (ethnic/demonym), 70
 Methymnaeans (inhabitants of
 Methymna), 74
 Metropolitan; inhabitant of Metropolis
 (ethnic/demonym), 75
 Midaeus / Midaean (ethnic), 75
 Midaieus / Midaean (ethnic variant), 75
 Mideaian / Mideaean (demonym), 75
 Mideates (male inhabitant), 75
 Mideatis (female inhabitant), 75
 Midianites, 61
 Midianites (variant), 61
 Midëion / Midaëion (ethnic/neuter
 variant), 75
 Miezaean (ethnic/demonym), 75
 Miezeus (ethnic/demonym), 75
 Milesian, 76
 Milesian (epithet), 75
 Milesian (ethnic), 75
 Milesians, 75
 Milesians (inhabitants of Miletus), 87
 Miloniate (demonym), 76
 Milyai (the Milyae/Milyans), 76
 Milyes (the Milyans), 76
 Milyeus (ethnic), 76
 Milyites (ethnic), 76
 Milētopolitan (female citizen of
 Milētopolis), 76
 Milētopolitan (male citizen of Milētopolis),
 76
 Mimakes, 76
 Mimnēdian (demonym), 76
 Minaeans / Minaians, 76
 Minaians, 29
 Minotai (citizens/people), 76
 Minyai (demonym), 76
 Minyeis, 76
 Minōioi (inhabitants), 76
 Misetios (demonym), 77
 Misgetes (Misgetae), 77
 Misgomenios (ethnic), 77
 Miskereus (ethnic name of Miskera), 77
 Mispilatês (ethnic name), 77
 Moabite (feminine), 83
 Moabite (masculine), 83
 Mokarsios (ethnic), 77
 Mokatenos (ethnic), 77
 Moklenoi (inhabitants of Mokle), 77
 Molorchite (ethnic), 77
 Molossians, 14, 15, 31
 Molotoi (people/variant name), 77
 Molykraeans (ethnic, plural), 77
 Molykrian (ethnic), 77
 Molykrias (variant ethnic/place form), 77
 Molykrius (inhabitant), 77
 Molyndeus (demonym / inhabitant), 77
 Monabates (ethnic name), 78
 Monoikios (demonym), 78
 Moors, 68
 Mopseates (inhabitant of Mopsus), 79
 Mopsios (ethnic), 79
 Mopsopieus (inhabitant of Mopsopia), 79
 Mopsopiotes (inhabitant of Mopsopia), 79
 Mopsopis (feminine form, inhabitant of
 Mopsopia), 79
 Mopsopites (inhabitant of Mopsopia), 79
 Mopsópeios (citizen of Mopsopia), 79
 Morgentinos (demonym), 78
 morgites (alternate demonym), 78

Morgynaeon (demonym, inhabitant of Morgyna), 78
 Morgētes (people), 78
 Morians, 83
 Moschi (Moschoi), 78
 Mossynoeci, 66, 78
 Mossynoeci (people of Pontus), 75
 Mosynoikoi / Mosynoeci, 70
 Motinaean (ethnic name), 78
 Motyaeon (demonym), 78
 Motylaeon (ethnic), 78
 Moursaios (ethnic name, the ethnicon), 79
 Museieus (inhabitant of Mouseion), 79
 Mycenaean (female), 80
 Mycenaean (male), 80
 Myessian (of Myus), 79
 Mygissia (ethnic), 79
 Mygissios (ethnic), 79
 Mykalessian (ethnic, fem.), 79
 Mykalessian (ethnic, masc.), 79
 Mykeneus, 80
 Mykoi / Myci, 80
 Mykonian (islander), 80
 Mykonians, 80
 Mykonios / Mykonian (demonym), 11
 Mylaios (ethnic adjective/inhabitant), 80
 Mylaitian (female inhabitant of Mylai), 80
 Mylaitian (male inhabitant of Mylai), 80
 Mylakes, 80
 Mylaseans (inhabitants of Mylasa), 28
 Mylaseus (demonym), 80
 Mylians, 80
 Myndian (fem., ethnicon), 80
 Myndian (masc., ethnicon), 80
 Myndians (pl.), 80
 Myndones, 81
 Myoneans / Myones, 81
 Myoneis (alternate form of inhabitants), 83
 Myones (inhabitants of Myon), 83
 Myousian (ethnicon), 81
 Myr(e)us (demonym), 81
 Myrgetae, 81
 Myrikousians (citizens of Myrikous), 81
 Myrinaean (demonym), 81
 Myrinaean (fem.), 81
 Myrinaean (neut.), 81
 Myrkinia (ethnic), 81
 Myrkinian (ethnic), 81
 Myrlean (citizen/demonym), 81
 Myrmidons, 82
 Myrmissian (demonym), 82
 Myrmēkeieus (demonym), 81
 Myrmēkios (demonym), 81
 Myrtousios (ethnic/demonym), 82
 Myrtoussaean (inhabitant of Myrtousa), 82
 Myrtoussios (inhabitant of Myrtousa), 82
 Mysians, 82, 96
 Mystians, 82
 Mytilenaeans (people), 82
 Mytiseratinos (ethnic name), 82
 Mytistratios (demonym), 82
 Mytonaeans (people), 82
 Mytones (people), 82
 Mákessa (adjectival/form), 62
 Máketta, 62
 Mēlios / Melian (ethnic/demonym from Melos), 28
 Naardenos (ethnic/demonym), 85
 Nabataean, 4
 Nabataeans, 74, 85
 Naissitanos (demonym; inhabitant of Naissos), 85
 Naissites (inhabitant of Naissos), 85
 Nakolaeus (inhabitant of Nakolia), 85
 Nakonaios (demonym; Naconean), 85
 Napaeon (citizen of Nape), 86
 Napaeans, 86
 Napaaios (ethnic), 26
 Napataean (adjectival demonym), 86
 Napatan (demonym), 86
 Naphtalites (Naphtali), 88
 Napitai (inhabitants), 86
 Narmaleis (the inhabitants of Narmalis), 86
 Narniate (demonym), 86
 NARTHĒKĒ (ethnicon — inhabitants of NARTHĒKIS), 86
 Narykaean (demonym), 32
 Narykios, 92
 Nasamones, 86
 Naucratan (alternate demonym), 87
 Naucratan (male inhabitant of Naucratis), 87
 Naupaktia (female inhabitant of Naupaktos), 87
 Naupaktian (male inhabitant of Naupaktos), 87
 Nauplians (inhabitants of Nauplia), 87
 Naxians, 85
 Naxiates / Naxian (inhabitant), 85
 Naxieus / Naxian (inhabitant), 85

Neaeon (ethnicon, inhabitant of Neai), 87
 Neapolitan (citizen of Neapolis), 87
 Nefelokokkygius (demonym: inhabitant of Nefelokokkygia), 88
 Neglios (ethnic), 87
 Neglites (ethnic), 87
 Neilopolitan (inhabitant of Neilos), 87
 Nemausian (demonym), 87
 Nemausin (demonym), 87
 Nemeaeus / Nemean (ethnic), 87
 Nemeatai / Nemeates (inhabitants), 87
 Nemeioi / Nemeans, 87
 Nemeos (ethnic), 87
 Neocaesarean (demonym), 88
 Neonaeos (demonym), 88
 Neonia (demonym), 88
 Neonios (demonym), 88
 Neoteicheus (inhabitant of Neonteichos), 88
 Neoteichites (resident of Neonteichos), 88
 Nepe[s]linos (demonym, 'inhabitant of Nepetos'), 88
 Nerabios (demonym), 88
 Nerikia (citizen, fem.), 89
 Nerikios (citizen, masc.), 89
 Nessonite (demonym), 88
 Nestanios, 91
 Nestius (ethnicon / demonym), 88
 Neuri, 88
 Neurites, 88
 Nicomedian (inhabitant of Nicomedeia), 90
 Nicomedian (variant demonym), 90
 Nicōniate (native of Nikonia), 90
 Nigretes, 89
 Nikaeus (alternate spelling), 89
 Nikaeus (citizen), 89
 Nikaeus (demonym), 89
 Nikatorite (demonym), 89
 Nikephorios (demonym), 89
 Nikopolites (citizen of Nikopolis), 90
 Ninevite (demonym), 90
 Ninians (inhabitants of Ninus), 90
 Ninoeite / Ninoean (inhabitant of Ninoë), 68
 Ninoites (ethnic of Ninoë), 90
 Nipsaeon (citizen of Nipsa), 91
 Nisibene (ethnic), 90
 Nisibite (resident), 90
 Nisibēnós (inhabitant of Nisibis), 15
 Nisyrios (inhabitant of Nisyros), 90
 Nitriotes (demonym), 91
 Nitrites (demonym), 91
 Noaian (demonym), 91
 Nolanians (inhabitants of Nola), 92
 Nolanos (variant ethnicon), 92
 Nolanós (demonym), 73
 Nolian (ethnic name), 92
 Nomantinus / Nomantine (inhabitant of Nomantia), 91
 Nomentine (demonym), 92
 Nonakreus / Nonakrieus (inhabitant), 92
 Nonakriatis (female inhabitant), 92
 Nonakriatēs (inhabitant of Nonakris), 92
 Nonakritēs (inhabitant of Nonakris), 92
 Nonymnaean (citizen of Nonymna), 92
 Noranos (inhabitant of Nora), 92
 Nosorenos (inhabitant of Nosora), 91
 Notieus (demonym), 91
 Nubians, 91
 Nucerians (people of Nuceria), 91
 Nukrinos (inhabitant of Nukria), 91
 Numidians, 91
 Nymphaean (demonym), 91
 Nymphaeus (ethnic), 92
 Nymphaeus (ethnic/epithet), 25
 Nymphasios (ethnic), 92
 Nymphaitēs (inhabitant of Nymphaion), 92
 Nyrakios, 92
 Nysaeus (trisyllabic ethnic form), 92
 Nysaeus (variant without iota), 92
 Nysaian (variant), 92
 Nysaïs (feminine ethnic form), 92
 Nyseus (ethnic name), 92
 Nēsōpaïos (ethnic name — inhabitant of Nēsōpē), 89
 Obolkonite (inhabitant), 97
 Ocricolan (ethnicon), 97
 Odessite (inhabitant of Odessos), 97
 Odiopolite (inhabitant of Odioupolis), 97
 Odomantes (Thracian tribe), 97
 Odrusiaades (variant plural demonym), 97
 Odrusidae (plural demonym), 97
 Odrysaē / Odrusai (Thracian people), 97
 Oenotrian (ethnic), 96
 Oenotrians, 37, 48, 63, 90
 Oenotrians (people of Oenotria), 72
 Oenotrios / Oenotrian, 96
 Oetaean (genitive), 96
 Oetaeans (inhabitants of Oeta), 96
 of the Kydantidai (gen. pl.), 43

of the Oineans (gen. pl.; demonymal form), 95
Oianteus (demonym), 95
Oianthios (ethnic/adjective used as name), 95
Oiatai (inhabitants of Oios), 96
Oiates (demonym), 74
Oichalian (demonym), 59
Oichalieus (inhabitant of Oichalia), 96
Oichaliote (inhabitant of Oichalia), 96
Oichalis (demonym variant), 96
Oidantes, 95
Oikousia (demonym), 95
Oikousios (demonym), 95
Oinaean (demonym), 95
Oinates, 95
Oineis (Oineidans), 52
Oineis (phyle), 57
Oineis (tribe), 71
Oineoneus (demonym of Oineon), 95
oineuía (female demonym, variant), 95
Oinoates (male demonym), 95
Oinoatis (female demonym), 95
Oinoeian (demonym of Oinoe), 96
Oinoeian (demonym), 97
Oinonaians (inhabitants of Oinoe), 96
Oinountias (ethnic), 96
Oinountios (ethnic), 96
Oinoussaean (demonym), 96
Oinoussius / Oinoussian (variant demonym), 96
Oisumaian (demonym), 96
Olbaians, 98
Olbiani (people of Olbia), 98
Olbian, 22
Olbysii / Olbysians (ethnic name), 98
Olbysinians (variant ethnonym), 98
Olcades, 98
Olobagraean, 98
Oloossonians (inhabitants of Oloosson), 98
Olykraios (demonym), 98
Olympaeian (alternate form), 98
Olympaeian (inhabitant of Olympē), 98
Ombrikoi, 88
Omphacaean (demonym of Omphake), 99
Omphakinos (demonym of Omphake), 99
Omphalites (ethnic name), 99
Onchoeian (demonym), 97
Onchoeus (demonym), 97
Oneibatite (citizen of Oneibatis), 99
Onthyri(e)us (inhabitant of Onthurion), 99
Ophici / Ophikoi (variant name, lit. 'from snakes'), 100
Opici / Opikoi (Italic people), 100
Opountians (inhabitants of Opus), 97
Opountii (Opuntians), 100
Ordaioi (alternative ethnic form), 100
Ordoi (inhabitants of Ordaia), 100
Orestae, 8, 100
Orestae (the people), 100
Orestai (Orestae), 100
Orestians, 68
Orgamaios (ethnic), 100
Orgomenios (ethnic), 100
Orgōnios (ethnic name, inhabitant of Orgon), 100
Oropaeian, 36
Orthosieus (ethnicon), 4
Orvites (a people), 100
Osapite (inhabitant of Osdia), 33
Ostianoι (inhabitants of Ostia), 82
Oxybii, 99
Oxydracai, 99
Oxyrhynchite (citizen of Oxyrhynchus), 100
Ozolai (Ozolian Locrians), 97
Paeonians (Paionians), 52, 66
Panaktios (variant), 23
Pandionis (tribe of Pandion), 43
Pandionis (tribe), 44, 82
Paraetakenoi (inhabitants of Paraetaka), 36
Parianos, 67
Parthenopeus (ethnic name), 23
Parthians, 31
Parthyaian, 23
Pasargadae, 67
Patareus (ethnic/demonym), 51
Pelasgians, 15, 90
Peliote (inhabitant of Pelion), 32
Pentaschoinite (inhabitant of Pentaschoinis?), 61
Penthiadai (tribe), 7
people of Maroneia (Maronites), 35
Perkōsios (demonym), 40
Persians, 1, 7, 9, 36, 47, 54, 67
Peukinos (ethnic), 24
Phaeacians, 42
Phagresian (of Phagres), 79
Pharsalios (demonym), 43
Phaselites, 16
Phaselites (?), 16

Phellites (demonym), 32
 Phlegyas, 39
 Phocaeans, 54, 67
 Phocians, 51
 Phoenician, 30
 Phoenician / Phoinikos, 44
 Phoenicians, 9, 22, 43, 56, 75, 90, 97
 Phoenicians (gen.), 75
 Phrygians, 3, 8, 43, 58
 Pisidians, 54
 Pitaneans (inhabitants of Pitane), 28
 Puletes / Pylētes (inhabitant), 5
 Pydnaean, 2
 Pydnaean (ethnicon), 43
 Pygmies, 33, 63
 Pēgaseus, 69
 Pēgaseus (demonym), 12

 Raphaneitai (inhabitants of Raphanea), 16
 Raphaneōtai (inhabitants of Raphane?), 16
 Rheginos (inhabitant of Rhegium), 64
 Rhodians, 36
 Rithymniate (native of Rithymna), 90
 Roman (the Romans), 1
 Romans, 8, 27, 38, 65, 69, 78

 Sabaeans, 66, 91
 Sabaeans (ethnic), 51
 Sabines, 22, 38, 42, 47
 Saboite (citizen of Sabous), 43
 Saite (alternative form), 93
 Saite (inhabitant of Sais), 93
 Salaminioi (people of Salamis), 37
 Samian, 54
 Samnites, 72
 Samosateus (demonym), 36
 Sanni, 63
 Saptaii, 55
 Sardinian (from Sardis), 23
 Satorninos (demonym), 47
 Saunians, 86
 Saunitai (Saunitae), 82
 Saunitans, 76
 Scopadae (a Thessalian clan), 39
 Scythians, 2, 27, 31, 52, 62, 67, 68, 70, 81
 Seleukeus (ethnic), 70
 Seleukeus (inhabitant of Seleucus/Seleucia), 85
 Selinuntians (inhabitants of Selinus), 61
 Selloi, 14
 Sicans (Sicani), 39
 Sicels (people of Sicily), 23

 Sicels (the Sicel people), 78
 Sicilian, 96
 Sicilians / Sicels, 93
 Sidetes (demonym), 38
 Sidetes (inhabitant of Sidi?), 5
 Sidonian (ethnic), 48
 Sidonians, 11
 Sigeieus (inhabitant of Sigeion), 79
 Sindii (Sindians), 55
 Sinopean, 59
 Sinopeans, 24
 Sinopites (person from Sinope), 27
 Sinopites / inhabitant of Sinope (demonym), 9
 Sintians, 42
 Sirens, 87
 Skardamylites (local demonym), 27
 Skionean (ethnic), 59
 Skiritis (inhabitant of Skiritis), 16
 Skiritēs (inhabitant of Skyros), 16
 Skotousaeon (ethnic), 71
 Skotousian (ethnic), 71
 Solymi, 98
 Solymi (Solymians), 76
 Sophene (ethnic/form), 90
 Sounieus (demonym), 62
 Sounieus (ethnic name), 6
 Sounieus (ethnic), 40
 Sounioi (people of Sounion), 48
 Spartōlios (ethnic/demonym, from Sparta), 32
 Stageirite (inhabitant of Stageira), 16
 Stagirite, 31
 Stagirite (inhabitant of Stagira), 15, 16
 Stratios (demonym), 82
 Sybarite, 56
 Syracusans, 11, 72
 Syrians, 26, 27, 55
 Sōphēnós (demonym / name), 15

 Tarrakonite (inhabitant of Tarrakon), 32
 Tartessians, 67
 Taulantii, 12
 Taulantii (Illyrian tribe), 13
 Taurisci, 61
 Terbissoi, 5
 Terinaean (from Terina), 64
 Terinaean (inhabitant of Terina), 55
 Thapsios (demonym), 54
 the Arabs, 83
 the Argives, 45
 the Astae (a people/tribe), 21

the Atticans, 79
 the Carians, 46
 the Carians (Carian), 29
 the Celtic (land/region) / Celts, 67
 the Dariitai (inhabitants/people of Daristane), 3
 the Dekietans (inhabitants of Dekiēton), 4
 the Greeks, 12
 the Kaunii / inhabitants of Kaunos, 33
 the Kibyritai (people of Kibyra), 21
 the Korykaians, 49
 the Krobialians (inhabitants of Krobialos), 42
 the Kyneteans, 45
 the Kyneteiatai (variant demonym), 45
 the Kynetes (inhabitants), 45
 the Kynēsioi (inhabitants), 45
 the Lae / inhabitants of La, 51
 the Libyans, 61
 the Linousians (inhabitants of Linon), 56
 the Lixioi (inhabitants of Lixa), 56
 the Macedonian, 75, 83
 the Magistrikoi / inhabitants of Magistrikē, 61
 the Malians, 64
 the Mazakes (people of Mazaca), 61
 the Medes, 89
 the Molossians, 77
 the Mothenians (inhabitants of Mothō), 83
 the Myones / Myonians, 81
 the Narbaians (inhabitants of Narbo), 86
 the Nebrids (family/group name), 49
 the Nēsaioi (inhabitants of Nēsaion), 89
 the Oinoandans, 95
 the people of Kos, 50
 the people of Lucaria (Lucerini), 57
 the Phoenician / Phoenicus, 29
 the Skēnitai (tent-dwelling people), 68
 the Trojan / Trojan, 54
 the Trojans, 27
 Theban, 47
 Theban (citizen of Thebes), 80
 Thebans, 21
 Theraean (ethnic name), 93
 Therasios (from Thera), 89
 Thesprotians, 35
 Thessalian, 96
 Thessalians, 10, 54, 98
 Thrace / Thracians, 97
 Thracian, 3, 73
 Thracian(s), 7
 Thracians, 4, 5, 9, 21, 22, 36, 55, 57, 73, 93, 97
 Thyni / Thyne(s) (people), 52
 Torrhebios (demonym), 88
 Trachinians, 15, 53
 Trallian (from Tralles), 23
 Tranipsói (tribe), 52
 Troans, 34
 Trojans, 6, 42
 Tussyloi, 33
 Tyaneus (demonym), 37
 Tyaneus / Tyanean (inhabitant of Tyana), 61
 Tyrians, 16
 Tyrrhenian (Tyrrhenian/Etruscan), 74
 Tyrrhenians, 97
 Tyrrhenians (adjective form), 44
 Tyrrhenians (Etruscans), 44
 Tyrrhenians (Tyrrhenoi; often equated with Etruscans), 55
 Tyrsenians (Tyrrhenians), 44
 Xanthoi (Xanthians), 93
 Xaurians (inhabitants of Xauros), 93
 Xenefyrite (demonym; inhabitant of Xenefyris), 93
 Xeraean (ethnic name), 93
 Xiliate (inhabitant of Xilia), 93
 Xiphenaean (ethnic name), 93
 Xouchites, 93
 Xouthiatēs (demonym; inhabitant of Xouthia), 93
 Xyleus (ethnic), 94
 Xylian (ethnic), 94
 Xynieus (inhabitant of Xynia), 94
 Xystian (ethnic), 94
 Zeleites, 8
 Zeleites (ethnic/form), 65

Index of Deities

(epithet) Atabyrius, 40

Aegina, 35

Aeolus, 57, 71

Ammon, 32

Anchinoe, 21

Anubis, 46

Aphrodite, 48, 54, 71

Apollo, 4–7, 24, 25, 36, 43, 54–56, 58, 64, 69, 86

Ares, 67

Artemis, 5, 31, 35, 37, 38, 71, 72, 78, 79, 95

Asclepius, 26

Asteria, 6

Athena, 2, 3, 12, 14, 36, 46, 47, 61, 79, 87, 97, 99

Calypso, 91

Crimisa (nymph), 40

Cybele, 43

Demeter, 48, 76

Dia (feminine form of theonym), 7

Dindymene (accusative form), 8

Dindymene (epithet of Rhea), 8

Dionysus, 1, 2, 8, 10, 54, 58, 64, 67, 85

Dioscuri (Castor and Pollux), 4, 9, 51, 54

Earth (Gaia), 76

Eirene (Irene), 23

Gorgons, 79

Helios, 5, 35, 56

Hephaestus, 21, 69

Hera, 9, 25, 30, 47, 67, 85

Heracles, 41, 45, 53, 78, 80, 87

Heracles (Herakles/Hercules), 8

Heracles (Hercules), 98

Heracles (Hēraklēs), 22

Heracles (in 'Pillars of Heracles'), 28

Heracles the hero, 45

Hermes, 1, 44, 45, 54, 80, 92, 97

Hesperides, 40, 67

Idaia (Idaea), 40

Isis, 9

Kabeirides (nymphs), 21

Kabeiros, 21

Kabeiros (form), 21

Kastnia, 71

Koryphaia (epithet of Artemis), 37

Kubele-genēs (epithet of Rhea/Cybele), 43

Kybelis (epithet/name), 43

Kyrrestis (epithet), 47

Larissenos (epithet), 55

Leto, 24, 35, 55

Lycaeus / Lykaeus, 58

Lycean / Lycaean (epithet), 58

Lycorean Zeus, 59

Ma, 67

Maleaeon Zeus, 63

Masaris (epithet of Dionysus), 67

Medusa, 79

Melinaea (epithet of Aphrodite), 71

Meroessa (epithet of Artemis), 72

Mylantian gods, 80

Naiads (Nēiades), 88

Naios, 14

Neda, 87

Nemeites (epithet), 87

Nymphs, 92

Oceanids, 14

Oceanus, 6

Olympios (the Olympian), 26

Osiris, 9

Palici, 72

Pan, 72

Phoebus, 54

Poseidon, 7, 12, 13, 16, 23, 26, 34, 48, 49, 60,
73, 82, 90, 97

Praxidike, 38

Priapus, 54

Proteus, 21

Rhea, 8, 43, 67

Selene (the Moon), 44

the Muses, 76

Uranus, 24

Uranus (Ouranos), 76

Zeus, 7, 9, 10, 14, 25, 26, 28, 30, 35, 40, 43,
54, 55, 59, 62, 63, 67, 73, 87, 90, 98,
99

Zeus Homoloios, 99